Kickbacks, Gifts, Sex For Jobs

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Kickbacks, gifts and even sexual favors are among the enticements that some unscrupulous employment agencies here are reportedly using to place DP professionals.

Agencies receive fees from the employer — sometimes equal to as much as one-third of a newly placed DPer's annual salary — after the employee has been working for 90 days. According to both recruiters and job applicants interviewed recently, some agencies attempt to convince an applicant to take a job in exchange for a kickback payable at the end of the 90 days.

At that time, if he doesn't like the job, the DPer can quit — and the cycle is repeated.

The result is that good agencies that perform a useful service for job seekers are being hurt by the unprincipled ones, the president of one midtown agency complained. Moreover, the schedules of DP shops that have come to depend on the new employee are severely disrupted.

Besides the kickbacks, promises of somewhat less valuable gifts, such as television sets and stereos, are also made, sources said. Sometimes the agencies don't deliver on their gift promises, and other times they send the recipient a year-end tax statement for the "gift," the sources added.

Another agency ploy is to advertise nonexistent, high-paying positions for systems programmers or analysts requiring only one or two years' experience. While these misleading ads create a market that really does not exist, as one recruiter complained, they produce a lot of resumes for those who run them.

At the same time, however, they create dissatisfaction among programmer trainees who feel their companies are underpaying them.

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices

© 1981 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XV, No. 2 January 12, 1981 $1.25 a copy; $36/year

NEWSPAPER

Happy New Year?

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

Software that runs under the rubric of IBM's Virtual Telecommunications Access Method (Vtam) solves complicated problems in getting a lot of data through large user networks around the world.

But Vtam forgot that 1980 was a leap year, according to a user spokesman who requested anonymity, and that user's 400-terminal network based on a 6M-byte 370/168 and 8M-byte 3032 did not run for part of New Year's Eve as a result.

Since the network plays a vital role in supporting emergency assistance to many people, the crash of Vtam Level 1.0 in this instance was not a pleasant way to ring out the year. Finding its three 3705 communications controllers dead and an INVALID DATE error message flashing on a systems monitor, the user soon deduced the problem: The Vtam in question did not recognize a 366-day year.

The occurrence of a 29th day in February 1980 made the final day of December No. 80366 on the Julian Calendar featured by this user's installation (the first two digits, "80," indicate the year and the final three digits specify a day of that year).

According to the spokesman, the 3705s under Vtam 1.0 choked on 80366 and, for two hours, froze the processing of data and forms critical to treatment of people with problems that made their holiday season catastrophic. In the final hours of 1980, systems specialists at the facility determined that the source of trouble was a faulty "fix" among many fixes used in preventive maintenance for their particular Vtam implementation.

(Continued on Page 8)

IBM Hikes Lease, Rental Prices To Stimulate User Buying Interest

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM apparently plans to raise lease and rental prices on its major processors every six months in efforts to encourage users into buying hardware. The firm just announced another round of 7% to 8% lease and rental increases along with up to 15% increases in software and maintenance services. The late December increase follows similar price increases in June 1980 and December 1979.

The latest announcement hikes prices on Data Processing Division (DPD) products by 7%, General Systems Division (GSD) products by 8% and major Office Products Division hardware by 8%.

DPD and GSD also increased monthly maintenance prices up to 15% and hourly maintenance by 10%. DPD increased the cost of educational courses by 10% and GSD increased its courses by 15%, IBM said.

Industry analysts, while not surprised by the IBM announcement, predict the move will set off a rash of price increases throughout the industry. Some vendors, including Digital Equipment Corp. and Memorex Corp. (see related story on Page 2), have already announced price increases.

As in previous announcements, IBM exempted new products, those facing heavy competition and those not faring well from the increases. Exempted from purchase, lease and rent increases were IBM's newly announced 3081 and 3033S processors. Peripherals exempted from these increases were the 5222 printer, the 3420 tape drive, the 3211 system printer and the 5256 printer, IBM said.

IBM is also continuing to push users to purchase, rather than to lease or rent, hardware. Exempted from only purchase price increases were DPD's

(Continued on Page 4)

Three HP Software Products Fit 3000s Into IBM Nets

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced three software products that fit HP 3000 computer systems to networks hosted by IBM mainframes.

The packages employ HP's Intelligent Network Processor (INP) for reduced dependence on host resources and make the vendor's HP 3000 Series 30, 33, 44 and III systems alternatives to IBM terminals and remote job entry (RJE) stations.

Two of the packages allow those HP 3000s to communicate with IBM hosts in different ways. The HP Interactive Mainframe Link (IML) software makes the systems emulate IBM 3270 terminals for interactive communications in distributed processing networks.

A second package, a new version of the HP 3000 Multileaving RJE software, gives HP 3000 Series 30, 33, 44 and III systems the functions of a remote IBM Hasp or JES/2 or JES/3 multileaving batch workstation. This package is said to execute the entire multileaving IBM bisynchronous line protocol on the INP controller rather than within the HP 3000 system.

Finally, the Multipoint Terminal Support (MTS) package establishes terminal communication between all HP 3000 computer models and the HP 264X and HP 262X display station as well as the 307X data capture termi-

(Continued on Page 6)

Computer Staff Union OK's Boeing's 34% Pay Hike Plan

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SEATTLE — A labor union representing much of the Boeing Co.'s computing staff last week OK'd a proposal for a new three-year employment contract and in so doing narrowly averted a threatened Jan. 7 strike.

By an undisclosed margin, the 14,000 members of the Seattle Professional Engineering Employees Association (Speea) voted to accept a Boeing-proposed pay hike totaling 34% during the next three years.

Last week's vote abruptly ended a potentially costly internal labor dispute that nearly forced an estimated half to two-thirds of Boeing's programmers and systems analysts here to walk off their jobs.

As is usually the case in labor-contract squabbles, the Boeing dispute's main point of contention was money. Management's original contract offer called for a salary hike totaling 34%, but Speea sought a 45% increase instead, ostensibly to maintain pay-scale parity with one of the firm's other unions.

The 11% gap between the two sides' bargaining positions proved a major

(Continued on Page 5)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Managing Editor Nancy French
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Communications Brad Schultz
Software Rita Shoor
Features John C. Whitmarsh
Senior Writer:
Communications Phil Hirsch
Correspondents:
West Coast Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
New York City Bob Johnson
Writer/Analyst Marguerite Zientara
Staff Writers Tom Henkel
Bruce Hoard
Chief Copy Editor Catherine Marenghi
Copy Editors Nancy Fleming
Steve Milmore
Linda Rosenthal
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Donovan White
Photography Editor Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistants Susan M. Blakeney
Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orton
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 146 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1 Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in March and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1981 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* and *Computerworld Extra!* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.25 a copy: U.S.— $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC RED TAG ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

Others Expected to Follow Suit

DEC, Memorex, Xerox Raise Prices

Although barely two weeks into the new year, already three companies have announced product price increases to combat an old acquaintance not soon forgotten — inflation. And more vendors are expected to follow suit.

Fortunately, most users have written possible vendor price jumps into their new-year budgets, increasing them an average of 12% from last year's figures, according to a recent *Computerworld* survey [CW, Dec. 29].

Just a few days before 1980 faded into history, Digital Equipment Corp. announced price increases averaging 4% to 6% on most of its packaged computer systems, peripherals, software products and services. Effective immediately, the price hikes affect every one of DEC's products, except the 32-bit VAX-11/780 and recently debuted VAX-11/750 and at least one member of its Decsystem family, the Model 2020.

In addition, prices for some of the firm's older products now being manufactured in lower volumes, such as the PDP-11/03 introduced in 1975, were increased up to 13% to reflect their higher production costs.

Typical system price increases include 5% for a 1M-byte PDP-11/70 that now costs about $183,700, up from $174,300; 10% for a PDP-11/44 with 256K bytes of memory, raising its cost from $70,400 to $77,200; and 5% for a PDP-11/34, which now costs $39,300, up from $37,400. Prices for the company's printers and terminals were also raised from 5% to 10%.

This latest increase marks the second time in a year that DEC has raised its product prices to fight inflationary pressures that have driven up the costs of labor and materials. Last spring, the firm increased packaged system prices by 5%, hardware costs by 7% and software costs by up to 15%.

Hours after New Year's revelers retired their party hats and noise makers for another season, Memorex Corp. released price increases of 7% to 10% on its end-user disk and tape subsystems. Effective immediately, lease and rental prices on the firm's disk subsystems were raised an average of 7%, or as provided in the terms and conditions of the customer's lease agreement, a spokesman said.

Maintenance prices on Memorex tape subsystems will be increased 10% effective April 1, while the lease and rental prices on these products will remain the same.

In addition, the California-based firm raised the hourly per-call service rates for all of its Storage Systems Group products by 10%. This change is effective immediately, the spokesman noted.

Finally, Xerox Corp. welcomed the new year and its inflationary kick by announcing that it will raise prices in the U.S. for its Model 9700 intelligent printing system. At the same time, however, the firm released two discount programs geared to cut prices for new customers or users with two or more 9700 systems on site.

The purchase prices of the 9700 system will be increased approximately 4% while leasing prices will rise about 6%, a spokesman said. In addition, the 9700's maintenance charges will be hiked an average of 14%.

One of the firm's discount lease plans on the 9700 was designed for customers with two-year contracts, who have two or more 9700 units installed and run a total of at least one million printed pages per month, the spokesman added. Discounts for these customers will range from 5% to 12.5% depending on the number of 9700 systems at the user's location.

The second leasing plan includes a graduated discount of up to $10,500 as a start-up allowance for new 9700 customers signing six- or 12-month contracts with no page minimum.

The current purchase price of the 9700 printing system, which operates from magnetic tape or directly from the computer, is about $375,000. The new prices go into effect April 1 or at the end of contract for present users.

'Computerworld' Opens N.Y. Bureau

NEW YORK — *Computerworld* has formally opened an editorial bureau here. The news office is located at Suite 7G, 401 E. 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10028.

The phone number is (212) 570-2135.

New York news announcements may be addressed to correspondent Robert Johnson. All other news and all advertising inquiries should continue to be directed to CW's Framingham, Mass. office.

Correction

In a recent article, "IBM After H," Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. President and Chairman Charlie Lecht was incorrectly quoted as saying Westinghouse Electric Co. was going into the time-sharing computing business. Lecht actually said General Electric Co. was returning to the time-sharing business.

This Week

IN DEPTH

What's Ahead in DP? . . . . Follows Page 60
A Look at Local-Area Networks ID/9
I'm OK, You're OK, Maintenance Is OK ID/21
People: The Forgotten Resource ID/26
Developing Your Distributed Data Base ID/33

NEWS

IBM Watcher Sees About-Face in IBM Pricing 5
American Used Computer Trashes 'Children' 6
Data Theft Suspected in Credit Profile Misuse 7
IBM Adds Seven Models to 3274 TCU Series 9
Voice Response Training System Fits IBM CPUs . . . 10
Postal Service Delays Nine-Digit Zip Until June 11
Check Guarantee Firms Escape Fair Credit Act 12
Automated Phone Dialer Hunts Atlanta Slayer 13
Comnet '81 Opening Tomorrow in Houston 14
Institute for U.S. Information Policy Proposed 15
Federal Agencies' Backup Plans Poor: GAO 16
GAO Report Criticizes Aging Federal Systems 17
Congress to Mull Curbing Problem Drivers 18
Trainers' Desire for Promotion Tops Students' 20
AT&T Asks Reconsideration of Telpak Ruling 21
FCC Accepts Wats Tariff, Delays Starting Date 22
Controversy on Dataspeed 4540 Tariff Escalating . . 23
College Centralizes Library, Computer Center 26
Radio Shack TRS-80 Rises Above 'Toy' Image 27

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Time to Buy . . . If You Can 28
A Case for Unionization 29
Taylor Report: Why Not Have Two Cobols? 29
What Does Time Mean to a Chip? 29

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

MPG to Offer TP Monitor for OS, DOS 33
System/38 Package Has 13 Modules 36
'SYS/34' Translates for OS, DOS Use 38
Productivity Courses Aimed At Programmers 40
Nova, Eclipse, Micronova Gain Disk Backup 43

COMMUNICATIONS

Bank Uses 'Extension Cords' for Remote Sites 45
Distortion Cut in Optical-Fiber Signals 46
Hazeltine Hikes Prices 48
Channel Systems Offers Two IBM Attachments 51
Monitoring System Boosts Testing Capabilities 52

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Arco Division Pulls Off Complex DP Facility Move . . 53
Memory Card Fits VAX 54

MINIWORLD

Brown Shoe, Black Boot Bad for System 55
Regi-Star Gives Preregistration for Attendees 57
Corvus Mirror Gives Backup for LSI-11 59

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

IBM Slapped for Abuses in Business Overseas 61
CCIA Hits GSA Reading of Price Cuts Clause 61
NTSC Causes Parent to Lose $6.55 per Share 63
Trade Balance for Computers Sets '80 Record 64
Mergers Strengthen Docutel, Datasaab in U.S. 66
McCracken Heralds New Type of Business User . . . 67

ADVERTISING INDEX 112

1960 FIRST to develop a COBOL compiler.

1965 FIRST to market a software product nationally.

1965 FIRST to build an automatic flow charting software product

1967 FIRST to market software products internationally.

1968 FIRST to be awarded a software patent.

1969 FIRST to build an online programming software product.

1969 FIRST to build a source program maintenance software product.

1970 FIRST to receive a patent for a software product.

1970 FIRST to build a COBOL macro pre-processor software product.

1972 FIRST to build an online/batch multi-threaded DBMS.

1975 FIRST to install 5,000 software products.

1975 FIRST to build an automatic system charting software product.

1976 FIRST to build a structured programming COBOL pre-processor.

1979 FIRST to cumulatively receive 18 Datapro awards.

1979 FIRST to install 10,000 software products.

1980 FIRST to integrate a major librarian system with a data dictionary.

1980 FIRST to develop an integrated network of system software products.

ADR

21 YEARS OF SOFTWARE LEADERSHIP

As we enter 1981, we wish to thank our more than 12,000 customers for their support of ADR over the past two decades. ADR and its employees look forward to continually innovating and improving our products for the benefit of all users, and providing the support that has become an ADR tradition.

ADR plans to continue its leadership role in the software products industry by fully integrating and expanding its family of system software products. For information on ADR's award-winning software, send in the coupon.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
The On-Line Software Builders®
Route 206 and Orchard Rd.,
CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540.
Telephone: (201) 874-9100.

I am interested in:
- ☐ Integrated network management presentation
- ☐ Call from salesperson
- ☐ Product descriptions and case histories

Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City __________ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone __________ Computer __________

IBM Hikes Lease, Rental Prices to Boost Sales

(Continued from Page 1)

30 Series, the 4300 and 8100 lines of processors. GSD's System/34, System/38 and Series/1 processors were also exempted.

Yankee Group analyst Gerard Hallaren said the GSD products, which are generally purchased by smaller businesses, may have been spared purchase price increases to keep those processors competitive in the crowded minicomputer marketplace.

IBM's intent in the upper end of the DPD offerings is clear: it wants to convert as many leased 3033 CPUs to purchase before residual values for those processors drop with first deliveries of the 3081 in the first quarter of 1982. Gartner Group analyst Dave Stein said IBM does not want to get stuck with leased 3033 processors when the market finally drops out; therefore, IBM has been trying to lure its 3033 customers to purchase CPUs for the past year with consistent rent and lease hikes and a declining purchase price.

IBM is apparently pleased with the pricing levels of its 4300 and 8100 lines. While it had been steadily raising rent, lease and purchase prices on those processors in the past three price increases, only the rent and lease prices were increased Dec. 29. The move could mean the 4300 and 8100 processors, too, are nearing the end of their life spans as main IBM products. However, it could also mean IBM has finally raised the price of the two processors, which many felt were priced too low, to an acceptable level, according to the Yankee Group's Hallaren.

Aside from a software pricing inconsistency, the Dec. 29 increase (see related story on Page 5) continues a trend started back in November 1979 when IBM announced the 3033N processor. At that time IBM started its emphasis on purchase by cutting the purchase price of the 3031 and 3032 processors by 20% and the 3033 by 15%. IBM also cut main memory for those systems by 30% [CW, Nov. 5, 1979].

In December 1979, IBM announced 5% to 20% increases on virtually all its hardware, software and maintenance services. IBM's 30 series was exempted from purchase price increases and DPD's newly announced 3279 color graphics terminal, the 3101 teletype-compatible hardware and the 3845 and 3848 cryptographic equipment were exempted from rent, lease or purchase increases [CW, Jan. 14, 1980]. GSD's System/38, Series/1 and 5220 administrative systems were also not increased. Those GSD increases came on the heels of a December 1979 33% price cut on the Series/1 4955, System/3 (models 8, 12 and 15), System/32 and System/34.

In late June 1980, IBM again increased its prices 5% to 10% on lease, rental and maintenance increases on all major systems except the then newly announced 4331 Model Group 2, and System/38. GSD's 5120 desktop computers were spared from the increase — mainly because they are virtually a purchase-only item [CW, July 7].

On Nov. 12, IBM announced the 3081 and 3033S processors and cut the price of 30 series processors by 15% to 22% and lowered the cost of main memory on 30 series processors to as low as $35,000 per 1M byte.

IBM SYSTEM[1] / PRICE CHANGES		3033N, 4M Bytes	3033U4 (Uniprocessor), 4M Bytes	3033A8 (Memory Half of Attached Processor), 8M Bytes	3042 (Nonmemory Half of AP)	4341-K1, 2M Bytes	8140-A74, 1M Byte
November 1979 (3033N Announcement)	Lease	$47,930 (4-Year)	$66,830 (4-Year)	$78,260 (4-Year)	$37,600 (4-Year)	$5,975 (2-Year)	$1,790 (2-Year)
	Rent	$52,723	$73,513	$86,062	$41,360	$7,021	$2,103
	Purchase	$1,550,000	$2,620,000	$2,830,500	$895,500	$245,000	$63,020
	Ratio[2]	29.3	35.63	32.8	21.6	34.8	29.9
December 1979 (Routine Price Increase)	Lease	$51,280 (4-Year)	$71,500 (4-Year)	$83,710 (4-Year)	$40,230 (4-Year)	$6,390 (2-Year)	$1,910 (2-Year)
	Rent	$56,708	$78,650	$92,060	$44,253	$7,508	$2,244
	Purchase	No Change	No Change	No Change	No Change	$257,250	$66,150
	Ratio	27.3	33.3	30.7	20.2	34.2	29.4
June 1980 (Routine Price Increase	Lease	$53,840 (4-Year)	$75,070 (4-Year)	$87,860 (4-Year)	$42,240 (4-Year)	$6,707 (2-Year)	$1,990 (2-Year)
	Rent	$59,224	$82,577	$96,646	$46,464	$7,878	$2,337
	Purchase	No Change	No Change	No Change	$805,000	No Change	$69,420
	Ratio	26.1	31.72	29.28	17.3	32.6	29.7
November 1980 (3081, 3033 Announcement)	Lease	No Change	No Change	No Change	No Change	No Change	No Change
	Rent	No Change	No Change	No Change	No Change	No Change	No Change
	Purchase	No Change	$2,225,000 (15.1% Decrease)	$2,375,000 (16.1% Decrease)	No Change	No Change	No Change
	Ratio	No Change	26.9	24.5	No Change	No Change	No Change
December 1980 (Routine Price Increase)	Lease	$57,600 (4-Year)	$80,320 (4-Year)	$93,120 (4-Year)	$45,190 (4-Year)	$7,170 (2-Year)	$2,120 (2-Year)
	Rent	$63,360	$88,352	$102,432	$49,709	$8,424	$2,491
	Purchase	No Change	No Change	No Change	No Change	No Change	No Change
	Ratio	24.4	25.1	23.1	16.1	30.5	27.8

[1] Prices listed are for the processor only. Console and other necessary hardware is not included.

[2] Purchase: Rent Ratio.

CW Chart, Pricing Information Courtesy Gartner Group

IBM Watcher Sees About-Face In IBM Pricing

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

GREENWICH, Conn. — While IBM contends its Dec. 29 price increases came as part of a normal business review, one IBM watcher here says the announcement marks a rapid turnaround in IBM's software pricing policy.

Bob Fertig, president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp.'s Technology Analysis Group, said IBM wiped out a software price cut made only seven weeks earlier with the Dec. 29 announcement.

On Nov. 12, when IBM announced its 3081 processor, it also announced a new release of the MVS/SP operating system. At the same time, IBM unbundled much of its 370-era software by announcing that maintenance on most program products would be priced separately. IBM cut the price of the program products by the amount of the added maintenance charge. Hence, users would not be paying more for the unbundled software (see related chart).

Those changes were to go into effect Jan. 1, 1982 with volume shipments of MVS/SP Release 3 and volume shipments of the 3081. With the Dec. 29 announcement, IBM raised the price of the program products it cut seven weeks earlier. The Dec. 29 increase impacted not only the price of the unbundled software, effective Jan. 1, 1982, but it also raised the interim bundled price effective 90 days after the Dec. 29 increase.

Noting that IBM is not usually that inconsistent with its pricing, Fertig said someone made a mistake. Either the pricing information IBM released Nov. 12 was wrong, or IBM top brass had a change of heart and decided cutting the cost of its program products wasn't such a good idea. In any case, IBM announced a price cut Nov. 12 that was wiped out before it ever went into effect, Fertig said.

PRICE CHANGES / PROGRAM PRODUCT	Bundled Software Charges in Effect Until 1/82		Unbundled Price as of Nov. 12 Announcement Effective 1/82		Unbundled Price as of Dec. 29 Announcement Effective 1/82		Total User Impact (1/82) (Price & Maintenance)	
	Bundled Price as of Nov. 12 Announcement	Bundled Price After Dec. 29 Increase	Monthly Charge	Monthly Support Charge	Monthly Charge	Monthly Support Charge	Monthly Charge	Net Increase
TSO Cobol Prompter	$35	$39	$30	$5	$33	$5	$38	$3
Fortran IV-3	81	89	73	8	80	8	88	7
Fortran IV-H	330	363	316	14	347	14	361	31
CICS/OS/Z5	1,100	1,210	984	116	1,082	116	1,198	198
IMS/Z5	1,045	1,145	905	140	995	140	1,135	90
IMS Data Communications[1]	1,265	1,390	1,125	140	1,235	140	1,375	110
IMS Fast Path Feature[1]	1,375	1,510	1,210	165	1,330	165	1,495	209

[1] Component of IMS

CW Chart, Information Courtesy Advanced Computer Techniques Corp., Technology Analysis Group

Boeing Union OK's Pay Hike

(Continued from Page 1)

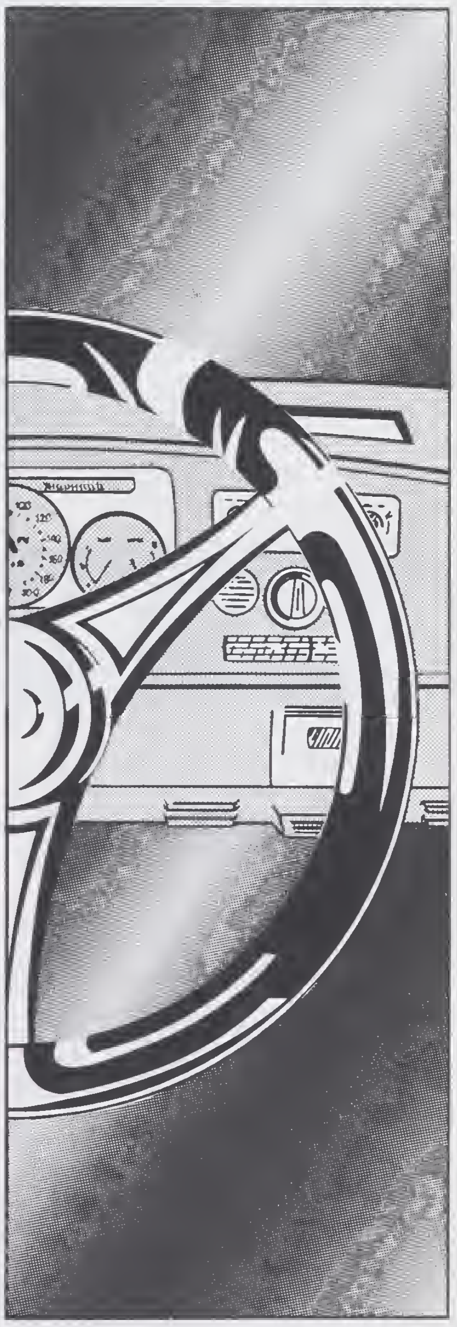
stumbling block, and efforts to negotiate a compromise eventually ended in failure.

In response, Speea scheduled a Jan. 6 election to vote on Boeing's contract proposal and threatened to call a strike the next day if the company's pay-raise offer was rejected.

In the end, however, management's contract proposal won the Speea rank and file's approval, and Boeing was thus able to avoid what otherwise would have proved the first strike in history to halt engineering and computing operations in the firm's main office.

Although Speea is composed primarily of professional engineers, its control also extends to two classes of computing personnel: programmers and systems analsyts.

Roughly 50% to 67% of Boeing's total analyst and programmer staff currently boosts Speea membership, according to one of the firm's software engineers, Robert Glass.



Responsive

Take control of your DOS/VS, DOS/VSE Multi-Partition Environment with CA-DRIVER.

Managing job control is no easy task. But, with CA-DRIVER the obstacle course of multiple partitions is quickly tamed.

CA-DRIVER provides security as well as control through a single repository for all JCL. Throughput is improved, operator error is minimized, and reruns are virtually eliminated.

CA-DRIVER introduces new levels of automation heretofore unobtainable within the DOS operating systems. In fact, CA-DRIVER goes even further than OS in the facilities it provides for JCL and Job Management.

For more information about this remarkable system, and details of the Free 30-day Trial, get in touch with us today! Remember... for complete control and maneuverability of your multi-partition environment, all you need is CA-DRIVER.

CA-DRIVER(TM)

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States, Europe, Australia, Canada, and Japan.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON
OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software Industry Association ADAPSO

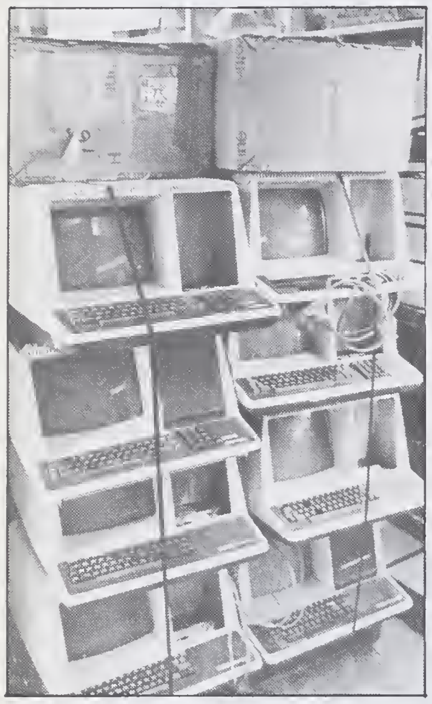
CW 1/12/81
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA-DRIVER

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____ Zip ____________
Phone ____________ CPU ________ OP/SYS ______

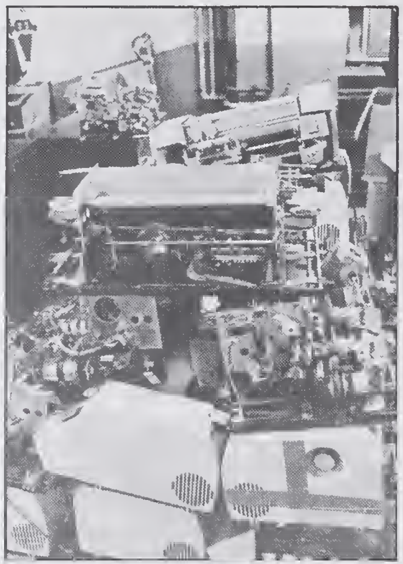
Also send info. on:
- ☐ CA-SORT High Performance Sorting
- ☐ CA-DYNAM/D Disk Space Management
- ☐ CA-DYNAM/T Tape Management System
- ☐ CA-DYNAM/FI File Independence Facility
- ☐ CA-EARL Flexible Report Writer
- ☐ CA-SOLVE Symbolic COBOL Debugger
- ☐ CA-JASPER+ Job Accounting/Reporting

American Used Computer Trashes Its 'Own Children'

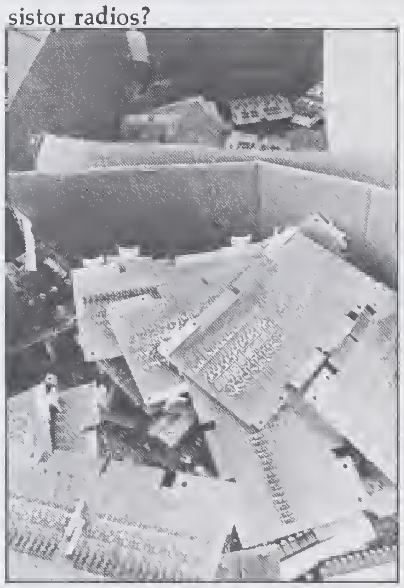
BOSTON — Almost anything can turn up in the trash these days. Last week American Used Computer Corp. junked 642 obsolete or unwanted pieces of computer equipment. Originally worth more than $6 million, the out-of-date technology is being sold for up to 25 cents a pound — probable destination Taiwan. Trashing the equipment — some of which had been at the warehouse for up to eight years — was like "selling your own children" for owners Bill Grinker and Sonny Monosson.



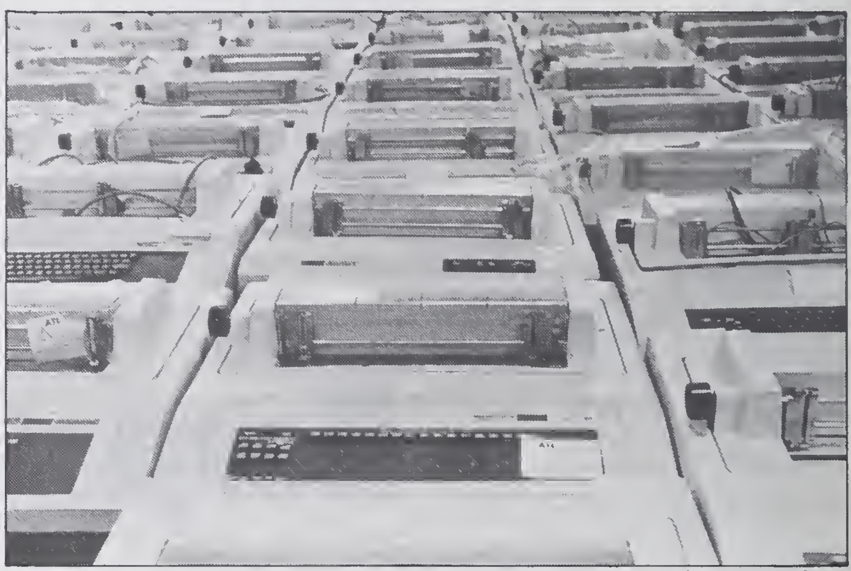
Digital Equipment Corp. VT 50s Tied Up for the Trash



Will these be reincarnated as transistor radios?



Now Selling for 25 Cents a Pound



Decwriter Models II and III Taking Over CW Photos by A. Dooley

Three HP Software Products Fit 3000s Into IBM Nets

(Continued from Page 1)

nals.

IBM-based data communications users can slip HP 3000s with the IML package into their midst without altering present libraries of mainframe applications under IBM's CICS, IMS, Vtam, Tcam and Btam facilities. The net software product permits applications written on HP 3000s in HP's Cobol, Cobol II, Basic, Fortran and SPL to have on-line access to IBM hosts through procedures available on the HP 3000s, a spokesman explained.

This is done by emulation of "nearly all the functions" of IBM 3271, 3274 and 3276 remote cluster controller units under the bisynchronous protocol as well as the bisynchronous versions of IBM's 3277 and 3278 CRT terminals and the 328X printers, the spokesman said.

Although the main idea behind IML is to put a link between IBM host applications and HP 3000 applications, the package also offers a so-called Inquiry and Development Facility IML/-IDF to admit direct communications between local or remote HP terminals and the IBM host.

The feature also allows the host to remotely utilize printers attached to an HP 3000.

With IML/IDF, users can enter a system command that links an HP 3000-attached terminal to one of 32 available IML paths multiplexed over the single communications channel to the host, the spokesman stated. "After entry of this IML command," he said, "all further interaction is directly between the IBM mainframe and the user terminal, just as with the standard IBM 3270 device."

As for the second network product, the revised Multileaving RJE software, users can reportedly pass data between HP 3000s and IBM systems under ASP, Hasp, JES2 or JES3 at up to 9,600 bit/sec. The package also provides a job submission and output management facility not found in usual implementations of the older Multileaving RJE version, the spokesman added.

HP's MTS package, the third product, was described as enhancing terminal communications capabilities of HP 3000s by allowing multiple remote or locally attached terminals to share a single communications line; cutting costs by sharing resources such as modems and lines; and providing automatic error checking and retransmission of faulty data.

Cost Reductions

With MTS, the INP runs as a front-end processor to the user's HP 3000, freeing that system to do tasks it otherwise could not handle, the spokesman noted.

The multipoint communication rendered by MTS is intended to grant users significant reductions in monthly communications costs by accepting a number of terminals on a single line. Also, the package improves data integrity, the spokesman claimed, due to error checking.

Under MTS, a product HP has dubbed the "Data Link" enables many terminals to be connected along the same line at distances up to 2.5 miles from the host mainframe, the spokesman said.

HP's IML, Multileaving RJE and MTS software packages cost $4,200, $2,400 and $1,200 in the U.S. respectively; estimated delivery time is in the range of eight to 12 weeks. The vendor's address is 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

A AMERICAN for TERMINALS

LA120 AA

$1995

OUR 10+ UNIT CASH PRICE

PLUS: DEC, Hewlett Packard, Lear Siegler, Teletype, IBM and General Electric.

CALL TODAY
BUY: 617-437-1100
LEASE: 617-437-7600

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

References for Sale?

Data Theft Suspected in Credit Profile Misuse

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — A possible data-theft ring based in Southern California is apparently enabling individuals with poor credit ratings to use other people's credit profiles to qualify for loans and open new charge accounts.

The ring's organizers apparently gain possibly unauthorized access to a nearby credit bureau's computerized data base and obtain highly sensitive financial information belonging to people with unblemished credit histories.

They then sell the stolen files to "clients" who have the same first and last names as the individuals to whom the information applies. The recipients, most of whom have earned reputations as bad credit risks, later use the purloined credit references and Social Security numbers on all their loan and charge-account applications, sources claimed.

The suspected scheme thus allows clients with checkered financial histories to masquerade as their fiscally responsible namesakes and to fraudulently receive credit for which they would otherwise probably never qualify.

First Evidence

The first evidence of the ring's possible existence came to light last November during an incident involving a San Diego resident named Wayne Cox, who at the time was applying for a personal loan.

During a routine check of the loan applicant's financial background, investigators found that a copy of one of Cox's credit profiles had somehow fallen into the hands of a different Wayne Cox living in another California city. The profile had apparently been taken from a major credit bureau — TRW, Inc.'s Information Services Division — and had given the other Cox access to the San Diego man's Social Security Number, credit references, date of birth and previous addresses.

Using that personal information, the other Cox had allegedly applied for a loan and opened a department-store charge account without the San Diego man's knowledge or permission.

(The data's alleged recipient could not be reached last week for comment, despite repeated phone calls to his home).

Curious to find out how his supposedly confidential profile had been illegally obtained, the San Diego Cox called his counterpart for an explanation and was told that the information had been furnished by an unidentified Los Angeles resident who, for an undisclosed sum, provides good credit histories to people with questionable financial track records.

Not long after the conversation, the San Diego Cox reported his findings to assorted law-enforcement agencies, including the state Attorney General's office, the local branch of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and the police departments in the California cities, where each resides. But despite Cox's efforts to seek as much police help as possible, the mastermind of the suspected data-theft ring has yet to be identified, nor have investigators been able to accurately gauge the operation's scope or determine whether Cox is the caper's only victim.

But of all the case's many unsolved riddles, none perhaps is more perplexing than the question of how Cox's credit profile was obtained from TRW in the first place. Some sources familiar with the incident suspect the information may have been obtained by an unscrupulous TRW employee.

"We certainly can't make any absolute guarantees that the scheme wasn't executed by someone within our own organization," according to TRW's consumer services manager Delia Fernandez. "If an employee had a consumer's name and address and the correct security-access codes, he could have easily pulled the individual's credit report."

On the other hand, Fernandez added, a TRW employee would probably have much more difficulty concealing a possibly unauthorized file access than someone not directly associated with the firm. "Only a handful of our staff is privy to our security-access codes, and every legitimate request for a consumer's credit history is automatically logged and later reviewed for authorization," she explained.

Fernandez's suspicion that Cox's profile could easily have been obtained, possibly illegally, by someone outside TRW is shared by Ed Coughran, computing center director for the local branch of the University of California. "To gain access to a person's credit history, all an outsider would need to do is to get one piece of identifying information slightly better than a name and address," he said. "At TRW and most other credit bureaus, the individual's driver's license number or bank-account number would probably be considered sufficient."

"What has happened to Wayne Cox in San Diego is really a sad, pathetic case," according to local FBI investigator Gary Barnhart. "Here is a guy who has obviously been the victim of a crime, and yet no one seems to know who has jurisdiction over it."

COMPARE FLEXIBILITY.

Model 950

- *Advanced editing with wraparound*
- *Smooth scrolling*
- *15 baud rates (50B to 19.2kB)*
- *Protected fields*
- *Underlining*
- *Split screen with line lock*
- *Non-glare screen*
- *Programmable function keys*
- *15 special graphics characters*
- *Versatile screen attributes*
- *Self test*
- *25th status line*
- *Buffered auxiliary port*
- *14 X 10 character resolution*
- *Integral modem option*
- *Tiltable screen*

Tailor this smart CRT terminal to your particular needs and make it your own. It has the flexibility and brains to provide all the performance you need but is priced to make sense whether you need 10 or 1,000.

The TeleVideo model 950 detachable keyboard CRT Terminal has 11 special function keys—22 functions with the shift key—that can readily be programmed to your requirements using 256 bytes of on-board RAM.

You needn't stop there. You can change keys, key functions, even keyboard locations. And the 950's microprocessor based design means you can customize the firmware for your system.

Of course the 950 has premium TeleVideo performance—advanced editing with wraparound, split screen with line lock, and smooth scrolling. It also features a 25th status line, speeds to a true 19.2 kilobaud, and 15 special characters for powerful line graphics.

Contact TeleVideo for a detailed brochure, or call today to discuss how you can use these capabilities to make this terminal uniquely yours. TeleVideo, Incorporated, 2149 Paragon Drive, San Jose, CA 95131. (408) 946-8500.

Nationwide Field Service is available from General Electric Company, Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Service Shops.

TeleVideo®

COMPARE PRICE.

CALIFORNIA Santa Ana (714) 557-6095 • San Jose (408) 946-8500 • MASSACHUSETTS Boston (617) 668-6891
NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY Morris Plains (201) 267-8805 • TEXAS Dallas (214) 980-9978

No Way to Celebrate

Happy New Year? Lear Year Freezes Net

(Continued from Page 1)

These so-called fixes were software programs essentially identical to those already running in conjunction with or as part of the user's Vtam 1.0.

The idea behind them is similar to what often happens when a car mechanic tries to service a vehicle afflicted by unknown diseases with conspicuous symptoms. As the user spokesman put it, a mechanic in such a situation will systematically replace various components — spark plugs, the coil and other parts under the hood — with components known to be working well.

With each replacement in this sequence, the mechanic will reattempt starting the car and attaining an acceptable running condition. In the event a particular parts replacement leads to a satisfactory rumbling of the engine, the mechanic can conclude that the cause of complaint has been excised.

Similarly, users of IBM installations with data communications among mainframes have a practice of regularly running Vtam fixes. As each module of the long Vtam program is tried, certain network performance problems may be eliminated, the spokesman explained.

But what happens if one of the fixes is bad? Apparently that happened at this installation in a major metropolitan area, triggering an INVALID DATE error and the loss of approximately 800 man-hours in labor as employees of the company and its clients waited for resurrection of the 370/168 and 3032.

An IBM service representative was soon on the scene, the spokesman told *Computerworld*, and the byte on which the 3705s gagged — the final '6' in the Julian number 80366 — was changed to something palatable.

Hope for Rebate

Does the user plan any legal action against IBM, reflecting the dollars lost due to the Vtam foul-up? According to the spokesman, the company hopes to receive a rebate from its prime systems supplier, but — to help keep this alternative viable — a vice-president asked him to withhold the company name from print.

Life with IBM can be difficult for customers that publicize problems with the vendor's products, the spokesman said.

However, it will be interesting, he said, to see whether other Vtam users had the same New Year's Eve problem when personnel gather at this year's professional conferences.

Kickbacks, Sex for Jobs

(Continued from Page 1)

Still another ploy purportedly used by some employment agencies is running advertisements for jobs at a specific company's installation. These ads carry a post office box number that seems to belong to the company, but turns out to belong to the employment agency.

People who do not want to deal with agencies are then harrassed by calls, all the time wondering how their names were obtained.

Going hand in hand with money and gifts is the practice of blatantly misrepresenting companies and their DP installations in an attempt to make them appear more desirable. A company's status both in the business community and in professional DP quality will be purposely fabricated by some agencies to hook an applicant into accepting a job, sources claimed.

"I was offered a job as a systems programmer in a company which an agency told me was stable and state-of-the-art; what it didn't tell me was that the company was moving out of state. It was a total waste of my time and the company's," one applicant said of his dealings with recruiters.

The practice of fitting the applicant to the job and not vice versa is also a common complaint among computer personnel. A former Sperry programmer familiar only with Univac equipment revealed that he was treated harshly and unfairly by one New York agency that told him bluntly that he was not worth the salary he was asking because he lacked experience with IBM equipment.

"They tried to convince me to take a job for less money to gain IBM experience, not even considering the talents that I currently possess. It was as though I had a plague," he said.

The programmer eventually landed a good job on his own.

Personnel departments in user companies contribute to the problem by selling copies of incoming resumes to agencies, which then follow up on them, sources said.

Sex Ploys

Some recruiters will even offer high-ranking personnel managers in user companies "good times" with female recruiters of their choice in turn for leads on job openings.

Cut-throat competition between agencies can also blow up in the job seeker's face — when two agencies have the same recruit and the same job opening, for example. A firm beaten by its competitor might provide false information about the applicant regarding police records and job instability to the company's personnel department to ruin the deal.

An agency head here said in one instance a rival firm called a company where he had just made a placement and told the personnal manager that the applicant was previously arrested for rape.

Shady agency deals are not exclusive to the lower DP positions. A second vice-president at the Chase Manhattan Bank also had difficulties, it was learned. A recruiting firm called him at work one day, described a position with a consulting firm and asked if he was interested. The Chase employee went for an interview, but felt the job was not for him.

Some time later, he received a $950 bill from the agency for services rendered. He refused to pay the bill, claiming that he never accepted the job.

The agency then initiated legal action against him. The suit was finally thrown out of court, but it still cost him time and legal fees.

Legitimate agencies are concerned about the practices of unscrupulous agencies and warn applicants to make sure they know with whom they are dealing. A good agency will be up front about the company it is representing and will not try to pressure an applicant into a position that is not suitable, one employment counselor pointed out.

LSI-11 Customized

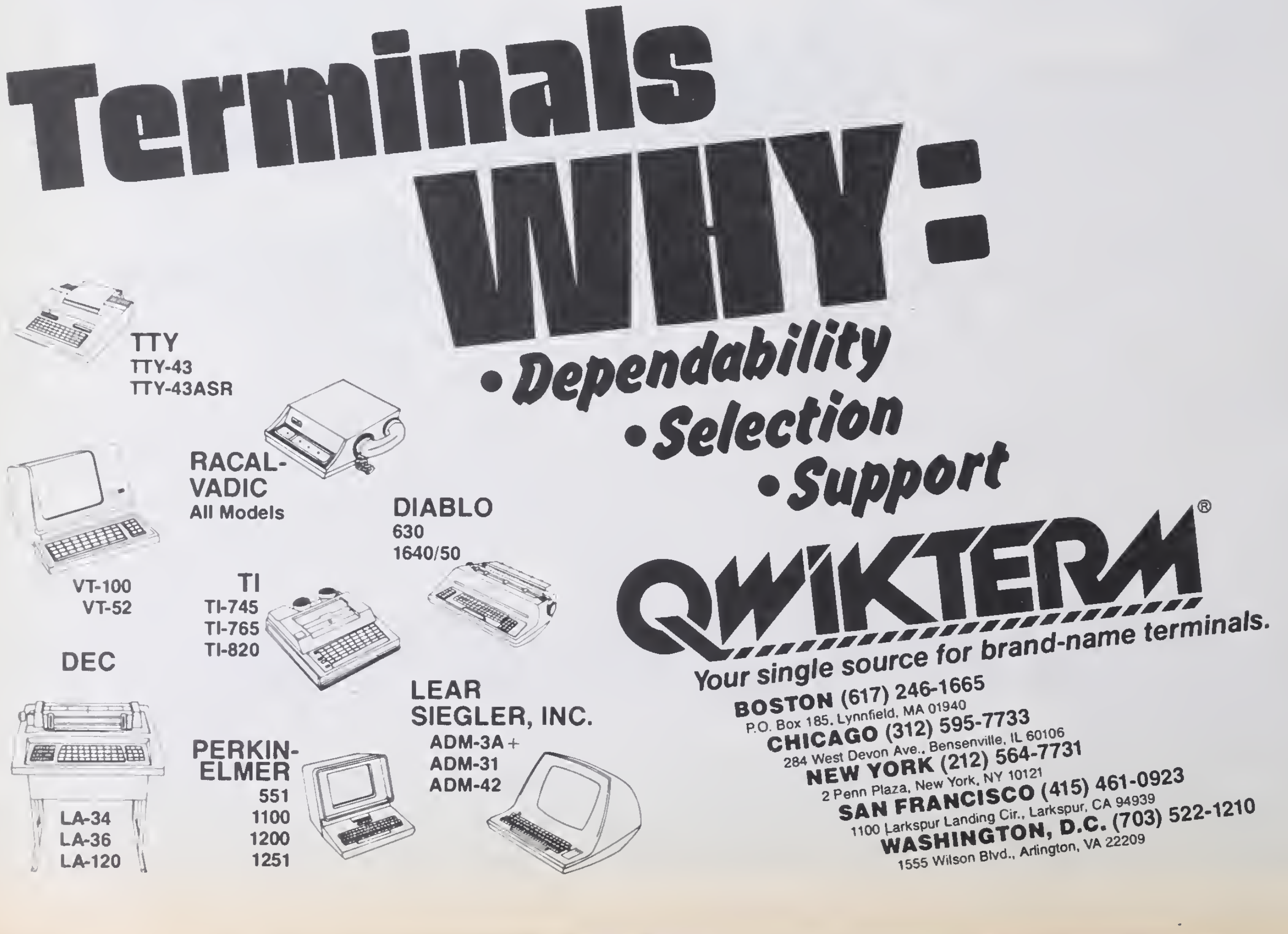
Lots of companies can deliver DEC hardware. We deliver fully integrated LSI-11 based systems tailored to your specific needs. When you need them.

We configure only the best hardware and software components from DEC with a wide range of compatibles from other solid manufacturers.

Systems Problems? We configure them out.

CONFIGURATION HOTLINE:
617-491-2700/800-343-5504

COMPUMART
Cambridge Digital Division
270 Third Street Box 568 Dept. 7502 Cambridge, MA 02139
Providing Complete System Solutions since 1971.
Call or write for our DEC LSI-11 Systems Catalog TELEX 921401



Terminals WHY:
• Dependability
• Selection
• Support

QWIKTERM®
Your single source for brand-name terminals.

BOSTON (617) 246-1665
P.O. Box 185, Lynnfield, MA 01940
CHICAGO (312) 595-7733
284 West Devon Ave., Bensenville, IL 60106
NEW YORK (212) 564-7731
2 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10121
SAN FRANCISCO (415) 461-0923
1100 Larkspur Landing Cir., Larkspur, CA 94939
WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 522-1210
1555 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22209

IBM Adds Seven Models to 3274 TCU Series

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM has added seven models to its 3274 series of terminal control units (TCU), describing them as compatible with existing 3274s — which will still be supported — but offering improved performance for the same or less cost.

In the first major expansion of the 3274 family that debuted roughly two years ago, the existing models 1A, 1B 1C and 1D are joined by models 21A, 21B, 21C and 21D and by models 31A, 31C and 31D. All these machines were designed to control a cluster of up to 32 terminals, including display stations and printers, tied to IBM mainframes.

The 3274s store a limited amount of data to track a cluster's performance, and they set the pace at which applications proceed over much of the distance between terminals and host systems. The four 3274-21s have 64K bytes of memory per unit, while each of the three 3274-31s have 128K bytes.

IBM's Data Processing Division also introduced the 3274-51C terminal control unit for clusters of up to only 12 terminals. This runt of the 3274 litter can drive up to eight "Category A" terminals no more than 4,920 ft away and up to four "Category B" terminals within 2,000 ft.

In IBM parlance, Category A includes the 3278 and 3279 CRT terminals as well as certain versions of the 3262, 3287 and 3289 printers. In Category B are the 3277-1 and 3277-2 CRT terminals and certain versions of the 3284, 3286, 3287 and 3288 printers.

Designed for half-duplex communication and compatible with coaxial cabling and connectors, the 51C may find a home in some commercial local networks tied to remote mainframes. Data flows one way on a half-duplex line — a condition better suited to the word-oriented tasks that gorge many local nets than full-duplex mode, the two-way flow capability held necessary for interactive DP.

Interface Feature

Among the features introduced for the seven new 3274-21 and 3274-31 control unit models is an interface feature for the 3274-21C and 3274-31C that allows communication line speeds as fast as 57.6K bit/sec under the Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocol and up to 9,600 bit/sec under the Binary Synchronous Communication (BSC) protocol.

This interface feature meets recommendation V.35 of the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph and is also available for the 3274-1C and 3274-51C. Besides the V.35 interface feature, IBM has announced a Digital Data Service Adapter to make up to 56K bit/sec rates possible through Bell's nonswitch Dataphone network for 3274 models 1C, 21C, 31C and 51C under SDLC.

Another feature allows all 3274s to record and send "subsystem summary maintenance statistics" to the host mainframe, whose Network Problem Determination Application can then alert the user's computer center to performance snags in remote terminal clusters.

The 3274-1s and eventually the 3274-21s can be transformed into 3274-31s on the user's premises by replacement of circuits. A 31A or 31D can be made from the 1A, 1B, 1D, 21A, 21B or 21D; and 31Cs can be fashioned from the 1C or 21C.

Users Cautioned

IBM cautioned that users should scrap present plans or orders to buy 3274-1s if they anticipate a need for later upgrading those control units into 31s. The models 31 cost less than comparably equipped models 1, the vendor noted, and upgrading from the latter to the former group requires replacement of base storage at additional cost.

Also, the 31C has a new nonswitched integrated modem capability, IBM said, for 2,400-, 4,800- and 9,600 bit/-sec speeds.

The models 21 and 31 appear the same as models 1 to relevant hardware and software, the Data Processing Division maintained. What will they do for terminal response time and network performance?

The 51C runs at 9,600- or 38.4K bit/-sec over a "direct attached loop." This half-duplex small cluster controller runs at 2,400-, 4,800- or 9,600 bit/sec with a "data link attached loop." Where certain facilities are available, the unit can rev up to 19.2K bit/sec for multipoint communications and attain 56K bit/sec for point-to-point traffic. SDLC is required for rates faster than 9,600 bit/sec.

The price for upgrading 3274-1As to 3274-31As and 3274-31Ds is $5,430 and $6,640, respectively. Upgrades of 1Bs to 31As and 31Ds cost $6,260 and $6,130, respectively. And a 1C becomes a 31C for $5,430, while turning a 1D into a 31A or 31D costs $6,260 and $5,430, respectively.

The four models 21 contain a newer memory technology said to facilitate upgrading to models 31. Costs for upgrading 21s into 31s range from $3,005 to $4,215.

A 15% price reduction applies to orders for at least 25 of any 3274 terminal control units. The 51C costs $6,450, compared to tags of $18,770 for the 1A, 1B and 1D and $13,190 for the 1C. The 21A, 21B and 21D control units cost $18,770; the 21C costs $13,190; both the 31A and 31D cost $21,775; and the 31C costs $16,195.

Programmers...
Teach yourself assembler language

In the last few years, we have sold thousands of our System/360-370 assembler language books to DP professionals. There are two versions of this book—one for DOS, one for OS—and both books are sold with this unique guarantee. If you can't learn assembler language from these books, you can return them for a full refund no matter how long you've had them.

Now, the results speak for themselves. Less than three percent of the buyers have returned our texts. And dozens have taken the time to write letters of praise.

Once you finish one of our assembler language texts, you will have several new skills. You will be able to debug using storage dumps...regardless of the language you're using. You will be able to write and use BAL subprograms. You will be able to maintain and develop complete assembler language programs...even ones that process ISAM and direct files.

In addition, you will have a deeper understanding of what actually happens as one of your programs executes. As a result, you will be more independent, more in control of your system.

4 Reasons Why Our Books Are Effective

1) The books were written by Kevin McQuillen, an expert from industry. He's been a DP manager, consultant, and manufacturer's rep, so his books are chock-full of solid, practical, real-world advice.

2) The content of these books is based on an analysis of the tasks normally required of an applications programmer. That's why these books contain everything of use to the average programmer, and very little that isn't. That's also why these books give substantial coverage to job-control language. The DOS book covers DOS and DOS/VS. The OS book covers MFT, MVT, VS1, and VS2.

'Got your assembler language text yesterday and stayed up half the night reading it. The book is great.'

Programmer
East Hartford, CT

3) These books are organized by function. A complete subset of BAL is presented in the first three chapters of the book, and later chapters cover such functions as debugging, table handling, subprogram linkage, and file handling. When material is organized in this way, you learn more quickly because you always see purpose.

4) Each book contains dozens of complete program listings. They start with card-to-printer programs and end with programs that create and retrieve direct files. In between there are listings for routines and programs that perform code translations and input validations, set up the linkage between mainline modules and subprograms, load and use tables in storage, create and retrieve sequential and ISAM files, and so on. As a result, you will have many models of professional coding techniques upon which to build.

'As I read through the book and began formulating questions, I found that every question was answered shortly afterwards. I have never felt so comfortable with a subject that has always made me a little uneasy.'

Programmer
Indianapolis, IN

Content

The intent of these books is to develop a basic programming skill in assembler language. As a result, the initial emphasis of each book is on a professional subset of BAL along with the related debugging skills. If you did nothing more than master this material (chapters 1-5), I think you would justify the cost of the book several times over.

Beyond this, table handling, subroutine and subprogram linkage, and sequential and ISAM file handling are given primary emphasis. Since these are common programming functions, this material is valuable background regardless of the language you normally use.

'Your book has been a tremendous help to me. I would recommend it to anyone.'

Systems Analyst
Omaha, NE

Finally, these books show you how to write macro definitions (great background for working with software packages), how to code bit manipulation and translation routines, how to isolate the fields in free-form input data (a common function in teleprocessing programs), and how to work with direct files. This type of material starts you on your way to the more sophisticated tasks required in a computer installation.

Our Unlimited Guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all of our books are sold with this unusual guarantee. If you can't learn assembler language from our books, you can return them for a complete refund no matter how long you've had them. In other words, you must be satisfied.

So mail the coupon today. I'll bill you $18.50 plus postage for each book ordered (plus sales tax in California). If our books work as I've guaranteed, they will repay their purchase price many times over.

Attention: Training Managers

If you are in charge of training for your company, write us today for a complimentary copy. Based on all tests to date, our books will outperform any other instructional materials at any price. If you prefer to call, our number is 209-268-8438.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., A-1
4222 West Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, California 93711

Gentlemen: Please send me the copies of *System/360-370 Assembler Language* that I have indicated below. If I'm not satisfied, I will return the books for a full refund, no matter how long I've had them. I understand that I will be billed $18.50 plus postage (plus sales tax in California) for each book ordered.

Quantity Version
_____ **DOS (407 pages)**
_____ **OS (450 pages)**

SEND CASH AND SAVE: If you send cash with your order, we'll pay the freight. That's a savings of about $1 per book. If you live in California, be sure to add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in the United States.)

Name and Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City, State, Zip ______________________

Voice-Response Training System Fits IBM CPUs

AVON, Conn. — Computer Systems Research, Inc. (CSR) has introduced a portable, voice-response computer-aided training system for IBM mainframe users.

The Trainer 3000 is a microcomputer-based turnkey system featuring an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II microcomputer and the Course Structuring Facility (CSF) authoring language.

CSF is the same language used under IBM's Interactive Instructional System (IIS). Courses may be written under Trainer 3000 or IIS and executed on either system, Computer Systems claimed.

The CSR Trainer 3000

Topics covered in the courses apply to hardware and software configurations available to large-scale users of IBM systems. The courses currently available emphasize system operation and problem resolution for the JES3/-MVS system.

Courses planned for next year include operation and technical problem-solving training for IBM 3081, 30 series 4300 and JES2/MVS systems.

Course material was designed to pretest students to determine what they already know, and then concentrate on what they do not know. It also provides posttesting and final exams.

Several pricing options are available. There is no one-time license fee for the software, however. It must be obtained on a $350/month basis. The hardware may be leased for $450/month, but most firms choose to purchase it on their own, the spokesman added.

Individual courses may be rented for $200/month, and a paid-up license will be issued after 12 months. The Trainer 3000 is currently available from the vendor at 195 W. Main St., P.O. Box 45, Avon, Conn. 06001.

Credit Cards: Thirty in One?

TORONTO — While "smart" credit cards containing programmable microprocessor chips could physically contain all the data now contained on 30 different cards, it is unlikely that governments and businesses will get together to pool such information.

So thinks Robert Herve, manager of operations for the French firm CII-Honeywell Bull, Inc., developer of the "smart" credit card that will undergo a trial usage period in France next year.

However, the information on the cards — which can both enter information into computers and have information entered into them — could be relayed by police to a central terminal to see whether a person had any warrants or charges outstanding, Herve acknowledged as reported recently in an article in *The Globe and Mail*, published here.

Furthermore, refinements of the present smart card may be even more formidable, according to the article. The company is said to be planning to include a fingerprint or "voice print" in the card's 8K-bit memory to be compared with a person's actual fingerprint or voice as a "fool-proof" identifier.

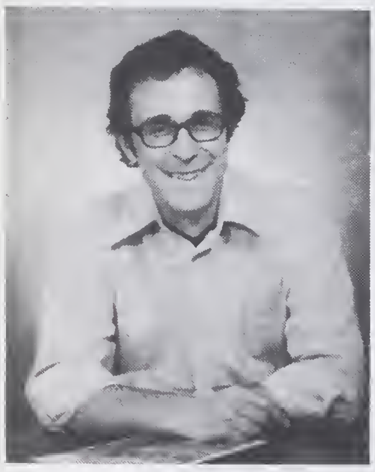
"To the question of whether all the information can be stored on the one card, I must give a Norman answer: yes and no," Herve said.

"Yes, there is nothing technically impossible about storing all kinds of information and no, in France at least, I don't think the various places, the government, the stores will get together to put the information on one card," Herve continued.

In use as an "electronic check," the card would record in its memory any transfer of funds made into the holder's electronic account at the bank.

The user would then present the card and a personal identification number to a retailer whose terminal would verify that the user still had money in the bank to pay for his purchase.

A unique feature of the card is that if it is stolen, the smart card can be programmed to electronically "self-destruct." When a retailer transfers his information about a day's purchases to the bank's computers via telephone, it automatically transmits the serial numbers of outdated or stolen cards back to the retailer.



A REMARKABLE MAGAZINE

creative computing

"The beat covered by Creative Computing is one of the most important, explosive and fast-changing."—Alvin Toffler

David Ahl, Founder and Publisher of Creative Computing

You might think the term "creative computing" is a contradiction. How can something as precise and logical as electronic computing possibly be creative? We think it can be. Consider the way computers are being used to create special effects in movies—image generation, coloring and computer-driven cameras and props. Or an electronic "sketchpad" for your home computer that adds animation, coloring and shading at your direction. How about a computer simulation of an invasion of killer bees with you trying to find a way of keeping them under control?

Beyond Our Dreams

Computers are not creative per se. But the way in which they are used can be highly creative and imaginative. Five years ago when *Creative Computing* magazine first billed itself as "The number 1 magazine of computer applications and software," we had no idea how far that idea would take us. Today, these applications are becoming so broad, so all-encompassing that the computer field will soon include virtually everything!

In light of this generality, we take "application" to mean whatever can be done with computers, *ought* to be done with computers or *might* be done with computers. That is the meat of *Creative Computing*.

Alvin Toffler, author of *Future Shock* and *The Third Wave* says, "I read *Creative Computing* not only for information about how to make the most of my own equipment but to keep an eye on how the whole field is emerging.

Creative Computing, the company as well as the magazine, is uniquely lighthearted but also seriously interested in all aspects of computing. Ours is the magazine of software, graphics, games and simulations for beginners and relaxing professionals. We try to present the new and important ideas of the field in a way that a 14-year old or a Cobol programmer can understand them. Things like text editing, social simulations, control of household devices, animation and graphics, and communications networks.

Understandable Yet Challenging

As the premier magazine for beginners, it is our solemn responsibility to make what we publish comprehensible to the newcomer. That does not mean easy; our readers like to be challenged. It means providing the reader who has no preparation with every possible means to seize the subject matter and make it his own.

However, we don't want the experts in our audience to be bored. So we try to publish articles of interest to beginners and experts at the same time. Ideally, we would like every piece to have instructional or informative content—and some depth—even when communicated humorously or playfully. Thus, our favorite kind of piece is acessible to the beginner, theoretically non-trivial, interesting on more than one level, and perhaps even humorous.

David Gerrold of *Star Trek* fame says, "*Creative Computing* with its unpretentious, down-to-earth lucidity encourages the computer user to have fun. *Creative Computing* makes it possible for me to learn basic programming skills and use the computer better than any other source.

Hard-hitting Evaluations

At *Creative Computing* we obtain new computer systems, peripherals, and software as soon as they are announced. We put them through their paces in our Software Development Center and also in the environment for which they are intended—home, business, laboratory, or school.

Our evaluations are unbiased and accurate. We compared word processing printers and found two losers among highly promoted makes. Conversely, we found one computer had far more than its advertised capability. Of 16 educational packages, only seven offered solid learning value.

When we say unbiased reviews we mean it. More than once, our honesty has cost us an advertiser—temporarily. But we feel that our first obligation is to our readers and that editorial excellence and integrity are our highest goals.

Karl Zinn at the University of Michigan feels we are meeting these goals when he writes. "*Creative Computing* consistently provides value in articles, product reviews and systems comparisons . . . in a magazine that is fun to read."

Order Today

To order your subscription to *Creative Computing*, send $20 for one year (12 issues), $37 for two years (24 issues) or $53 for three years (36 issues). If you prefer, call our toll-free number, **800-631-8112** (in NJ 201-540-0445) to put your subscription on your MasterCard, Visa or American Express card. Canadian and other foreign surface subscriptions are $29 per year, and must be prepaid. We guarantee that you will be completely satisfied or we will refund the entire amount of your subscription.

Join over 80,000 subscribers like Ann Lewin, Director of the Capital Children's Museum who says, "I am very much impressed with *Creative Computing*. It is helping to demystify the computer. Its articles are helpful, humorous and humane. The world needs *Creative Computing*."

creative computing

Attn: Kathy
P.O. Box 789-M
Morristown, NJ 07960
Toll-free **800-631-8112**
(In NJ 201-540-0445)

More Time to Prepare

Postal Service Delays Nine-Digit Zip Until June

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Postal Service (USPS) has delayed implementation of its nine-digit Zip Code program until June 1.

The Zip Code expansion had been scheduled to begin next month with release of computer tapes, containing the formats of the new codes, that would have allowed businesses to begin converting their address files to the longer Zip Codes.

Announcing the postponement Jan. 2, Postmaster General William F. Bolger said the additional four months will give the USPS more time to work with mailers and the general public in preparation for the new codes.

In addition, Bolger said the USPS will announce in March proposed incentives for volume mailers to adopt the new Zips.

The Postal Service acknowledged that many mailers want to know the incentives before deciding whether to restructure their address files for the new codes, whose use will be voluntary.

Bolger said the delay "is consistent with the proposed Congressional amendment that was dropped in the waning hours of the recent session, which stated that appropriated funds should not be used to implement the nine-digit Zip Code program before June 1."

The amendment, although passed unanimously by the Senate last month, 90-0, and initially approved by the House of Representatives, was dropped during end-of-session wrangling between the two bodies over federal agency appropriations legislation.

Keeping the Spirit

"In keeping with the spirit of that amendment — even though it did not become law," Bolger said, "we will continue the developmental work that the amendment not only allowed but encouraged."

Expanding on that point, USPS spokesman Robert Becker said last week "the postponement is in consonance with the wishes expressed in that Senate vote.

"There was a message there," Becker said. "When Congress speaks, we're going to listen. "The Senate felt we should delay and further assess the impact, refine what we're trying to do — refine the entire system — before we put it into effect," Becker noted.

"They wanted us to proceed with all due caution," he added.

Between now and June, the Postal Service will continue perfecting the computerized address tapes and will hold seminars around the country on the technical aspects of the Zip Code expansion program to help businesses prepare for it.

The extra time, Becker said, will allow the Postal Service to allay fears about the costs and impact of the new Zip Codes.

"There's a lot of confusion out there," he noted. "There's a lot of apprehension about really what this is going to cost people, what is going to be required of them," Becker added.

Apprehension Lifted

Addressing the incentives to be announced in two months, Becker said, "I think you'll find that once those incentives are unveiled a lot of the apprehension that we're seeing is going to begin to evaporate.

"Obviously businesses are going to be very apprehensive about spending money up front [to implement the new Zip Codes] when they don't know what's going to come behind that in the form of benefits," he said.

But, he added, in light of the inevitable implementation of the program, many companies are already preparing to use them.

The Postal Service itself is going ahead with plans to purchase equipment to sort the new Zips, he said. Installation of that equipment should start sometime later this year.

Announcing the delay of the new Zip Codes, Bolger was careful to reassure mailers that no deadlines will be set for conversion to nine digits and there will be no penalties for nonuse.

LPC Answers Questions About Nine-Digit Zip Code

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The List Processing Co. (LPC) is providing American businesses free answers to 80 commonly asked questions about the coming nine-digit Zip Code.

The Q&A format was developed as part of LPC's statement in late November to the Senate subcommittee hearing on the topic chaired by Sen. John Glenn (D-Ohio).

In his statement, LPC Executive Vice-President James E. Pehta expressed concern that the Postal Service better explain the ramifications of the new Zip Code.

In his Senate statement, Pehta added, "How much can we save or reduce our total postal costs with the nine-digit code is the question we should ask, not how much is this program going to add to our costs."

The 80 questions may be obtained from LPC at Daly Associates, 702 World Center Building, Washington, D.C. 20006.

The Pascal Software Tool

OMSI PASCAL V1.2™

The value of Pascal in computer software design is becoming widely recognized. And our new V1.2 version contains significant enhancements in ease of operation and reliability. Consider the V1.2 Symbolic Debugger.

Pascal debugging should be performed in Pascal, not with assembler listings and memory maps. Our Debugger knows your data names and structures. Values are accepted and displayed in Pascal notation, including scalars, sets, arrays, records, and pointers.

Complete interactive control displays your original source lines, including embedded comments. Breakpoints give statement numbers and procedure names, rather than octal addresses. The Debugger can show the program execution history, including all stacked procedure calls. Should fatal errors occur, they are intercepted by the Debugger instead of ending your testing.

For more information on our approach, ask for the complete OMSI Pascal V1.2 Product Description.

Oregon Software

2340 S.W. Canyon Road • Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 • TWX 910-464-4779

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

Australia: Sydney
Network Computer Services 211-2322

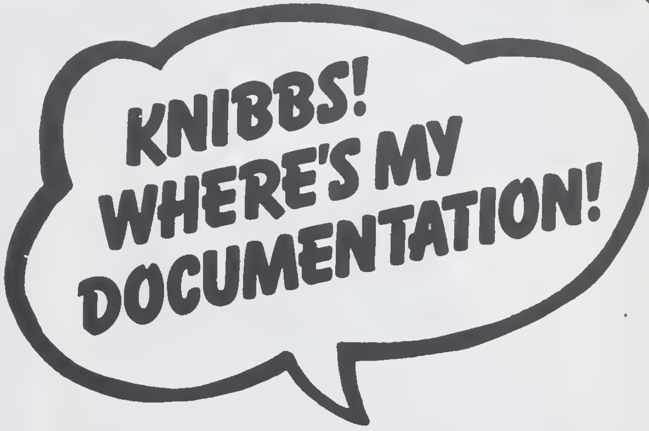
Canada: Vancouver
Valley Software (604) 291-0651

England: London
Real Time Products 01-588-0667

Japan: Tokyo
Riker Corporation 03-345 1411

W. Germany: Aachen
AC Copy 241/50-60-96

W. Germany: Munich
PCS 089/68-10-21


KNIBBS! WHERE'S MY DOCUMENTATION!

Stop falling behind on tedious, tiresome documentation chores.
Introduce your System 34 to the Mann Data Documentation System.
Your documentation will always be current, complete. Automatically.
And program debugging, modification, and development become a lot easier, too.
Next time the boss asks for documentation, ask him for the Mann Data Documentation System.

The Mann Data Documentation System.
It gets the boss off your back.

MANNDATA INC.
50 TOWER ROAD NEWTON UPPER FALLS MA 02164 (617) 964-3250

SECOND TO NONE IN FAST DELIVERY.

Why wait for a "scheduled delivery"?
We know that when you need it, you need it now. Whether you're a DDP pro in a hurry or a first-time user under the gun, your time's important. That's why our delivery is immediate. From a wide selection of stock on hand.

DATA SYSTEMS MARKETING
Your Hardware/Software Distribution Centers

San Diego 714/[illegible], Orange [illegible] 714/[illegible]-2312, Los Angeles 213/641-2050, East L[illegible] Angeles 213/794-5257, Mountain View 415/941-0240, Portland 503/640-4883, Bend (Oregon) 503/388-3612, Spokane 509/747-6216, Seattle 206/487-3571, Salt Lake City 801/487-8281, Phoenix 602/833-0061, Albuquerque 505/292-2911, Englewood (Colorado) 303/770-1972, Denver 303/573-5133, Colorado Springs 303/471-1563, Norman (Oklahoma) 405/364-9803, Dallas 214/243-0612, Detroit 313/652-9022, Pittsburgh 412/486-2676, Main DSM Warehouse 800/532-3717 (California only) or 800/854-2684.

Check Guarantee Firms Escape Fair Credit Act

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Burgeoning check verification services that store information on millions of citizens' check-writing habits are not required by law to permit the consumer to verify and correct his own records.

Unlike credit bureaus, which are regulated by the Fair Credit Reporting Act, check verification and guaranteeing organizations make little information about themselves known to consumers, besides displaying decals on the doors of merchants' stores, according to the November issue of *Privacy Journal*, published here.

Furthermore, the decline in the use of credit by consumers is causing the number of checks exchanged in the nation's commerce to enjoy an increase of 7% per year, the *Journal* reported.

Therefore, credit bureaus — which report consumer bill-paying records to creditors — have diminished "slightly" in importance, while check verification and check guarantee services are becoming more important to consumers, the publication suggested.

While the Carter Administration proposed that such firms be required by law to disclose information to consumers for review, in Title III of its proposed Fair Information Practices Act, attention has focused instead on Title V of the bill, which covers insurance companies.

For check guaranteeing services, a merchant pays approximately 2.5% of a check's face value and must give the customer's identity by telephone to the check guarantee firm.

The check guarantee firm then matches the information against a computerized master file of people who have passed bad checks, *Privacy Journal's* report explained. If a bad check is called good by the guarantee firm, the firm must pay the amount of the check to the merchant.

In check verification, the merchant pays a smaller fee, gives the verification firm the same information and accepts or rejects the check with no guarantee that the verification firm will make up any loss.

In nine out of 10 cases, merchants ask for verification, not guarantee, the *Journal* reported.

Leading Firms

The leading firms, both operating nationally, are Telecheck Services, Inc. in Denver and Telecredit, Inc. of Los Angeles. Telecheck alone has more than 50,000 subscribers in 53 cities, according to its national accounts manager, Bob Shay.

Both Telecheck and Telecredit indicated that if a consumer complains about a report made to a merchant about his check writing, the firms will investigate the situation and correct any errors in their files, although neither is required to do so.

Telecheck, recently acquired by Tymshare, Inc. — "which gives you some idea of our communications capabilities," Shay said — has files on "several million" people, he noted.

The data on file ranges from an ID number — driver's license number or major credit card number — to name, address, telephone number and ID number, depending on the extent of contact Telecheck has had with the consumer.

Constant Updates

With 60,000 merchant inquiries per day, Telecheck is constantly updating its files, Shay said. "Our primary source of information on bad checks is the stores we service," he explained.

The firm also buys "negative data" lists from large merchants and obtains some credit information from credit bureaus, Shay added. "We're coming very close to being a credit bureau, but actually we're not," he observed.

Even though Telecheck has files from credit companies, "unless we find [information on] a bad check, we cannot tell the merchant not to take the check," Shay said.

Telecheck can, however, issue a "Code 2," indicating that it will not warranty the check because of the consumer's bad credit rating, and not necessarily because of a history of writing bad checks, he added.

While not actually a credit bureau, Telecheck reportedly voluntarily adheres to all the rules and regulations that apply to credit bureaus. "Otherwise we'd be asking for trouble," Shay observed.

Once a bad check is made good, Shay explained, it is taken off the "negative data" list. Telecheck relies on the merchants involved to inform Telecheck when bad checks are paid up, he noted.

IBM Package Pinpoints Power Loss

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

HICKSVILLE, N.Y. — Losses of electrical power to Long Island Lighting Co. (Lilco) customers is now being restored with the help of an IBM software package which locates the disturbances by using a customer's telephone number.

The Computer-Assisted Restoration of Electric Service (Cares) program, installed earlier this year, locates the records of nearly 900,000 customers using their seven-digit telephone number and then the customer account with a nine-digit code that zeroes in on the geographic location.

The outage appears at a terminal on a geographic grid area. A graphic map then overlays the grid showing power lines, switches and fuses. These findings are then compared with a large lit wall map which includes actual streets. A determination is made as to where the problem is and a crew is dispatched to the area.

Using an IBM 3033 CPU, the Cares system has replaced the old manual card system and has virtually eliminated paperwork, according to Lilco.

Presently located at Lilco's central division, plans are to expand and service nearly three million residents by the end of 1981.

Athur C. Pietrow, director of computer services, stated that at the height of a recent storm, a crew was able to locate a power disturbance within 200 feet of where it actually was.

PROTECTIVE COVERS FOR COMPUTER TERMINALS

NEW Covers for Copiers!

$13.95 protects your expensive terminal from water damage, foreign objects. Protective covers made from clear durable poly, ready made to fit business systems (IBM, Honeywell, HP, TI, Hazeltine, Lear, etc.), personal systems (Apple, Radio Shack, Heathkit), VTR's* (Sony, Panasonic), to name a few. Thousands of these covers have been sold to the U.S. government. No other company has this service; not in stores; only by mail. Specify terminal manufacturer and model. Custom order for nonstandards available.

*VTR Covers — $12.95

THE COMPUTER ACCESSORIES COMPANY
20 Boat Lane, Port Washington, N.Y. • (516) 767-0366

VICTORY THROUGH VARIETY.

DEC, TI Computers and Terminals, LSI, ADDS, Dataproducts, Hazeltine, Diablo, Qume, Teletype, Televideo, Data General, Datagraphix, Intermec, General Data Comm, Racal-Vadic. We've got 'em all! And software too. That's the good word — pass it on.

DATA SYSTEMS MARKETING
Your Hardware/Software Distribution Centers

San Diego 714/560-[illegible], Orange County 714/[illegible]-2312, Los Angeles 213/641-2050, East Los Angeles 213/794-5257, Mountain View 415/941-0240, Portland 503/640-4883, Bend (Oregon) 503/388-3612, Spokane 509/747-6216, Seattle 206/487-3571, Salt Lake City 801/487-8281, Phoenix 602/833-0061, Albuquerque 505/292-2911, Englewood (Colorado) 303/770-1972, Denver 303/573-5133, Colorado Springs 303/471-1563, Norman (Oklahoma) 405/364-9803, Dallas 214/243-0612, Detroit 313/652-9022, Pittsburgh 412/486-2676, Main DSM Warehouse 800/532-3717 (California only) or 800/854-2684.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

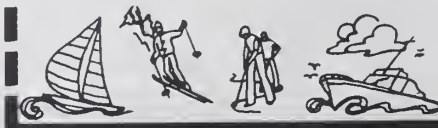
Join an International company with an emerging multi-CPU environment

Fully paid relocation including mortgage differential, realtor fees, third party purchase etc.

$25-35,000
T-P Planning and Analysis
MVS Performance/Tuning/Planning
Time-Sharing/Graphics Analysis

Our billion dollar company is looking for technical thinkers and contributors with design/technology consulting, facilities impact assessment, software/hardware analysis and implementation experience in teleprocessing and operating systems software areas. A four-year degree and experience in an MVS/JES 2 environment is required. Low cost of living area — 45 min. from the mountains and one hour from the center of great sports and culture activity, Philadelphia.

To apply, send resume with salary history in complete confidence to:



Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite 50 - 207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Lent by Dallas Firm

Automated Phone Dialer Hunts Atlanta Slayer

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

ATLANTA — A microprocessor-based automatic telephone dialing system is being used by police here in an effort to find clues to the child murders and disappearances that have plagued the city since July.

Lent free of charge to the city by Telephone Broadcasting Systems, Inc. (TBS) of Dallas, the Tele-Computer system is placing 1,500 to 2,000 calls per day in the neighborhoods in which a child lived, disappeared or was found murdered, according to Public Safety Commissioner Lee Brown.

Begun a month ago, the project came about through the efforts of an Atlanta attorney, Larry Ruff, who became interested in the concept behind TBS "six to nine months ago," according to Martin Durbec, vice-president and general manager of TBS.

Public Spirit

The decision to donate the system to Atlanta was made because "our chairman, Bob Adler, is very public spirited," Durbec said. The system is expected to call between 30,000 and 50,000 numbers, all supplied by the police.

Each call that is dialed by the computerized system carries a recorded message from the public safety commissioner and a parent of one of the slain or missing children. Responses are taped, transcribed and reviewed by police.

The message is a plea for information. The first calls were placed within a two-mile radius of the shopping center where the latest victim, a nine-year-old boy, was last seen, Brown said.

Initial calls were also made in the area surrounding the spot where the boy's body was found, Brown noted. The mystery involves 16 children, five of whom are missing, and 11 known homicide victims.

When a call is answered by an Atlanta resident, a live operator sees the name of the person called displayed on the CRT screen of the Intel Corp. Z-80 microprocessor, Durbec explained. That is the signal for the operator to come on the line and ask, "Is this the head of the household?"

If the answerer is the head of the household, the operator asks him or her to please hold on for the public safety commissioner and then the tape recorded message plays. The operator can immediately go on to the next call without waiting for the first one to end.

The use of the system — which normally costs $150,000 for 90 days' use — follows a door-to-door canvassing effort by the police that covered every residence in Atlanta, Brown said.

While there will be some duplication of people contacted for possible clues, the police feel the telephone interview method may be more successful than in-person visits.

"There are some people who will just not feel comfortable talking if they've got a police car sitting out in front of their house or a person in uniform," Brown said.

"Here we're making it completely anonymous; they're in their living room; they can hear the voice of the public safety commissioner and the voice of the mother asking for assistance."

The Z-80 has two Shugart Associates, Inc. 8-in. floppy disks, five S-100 boards and a Motorola Corp. CRT screen, Durbec said. There is a master control program that allows up to eight telephone lines to be in use simultaneously, he added.

System's Use Normally Strictly Commercial

DALLAS — The firm that has donated its microprocessor-based automatic telephone dialing system to the City of Atlanta in an effort to find clues to a number of murders there (see related story) normally uses its equipment for strictly commercial enterprises.

Seven-year-old Telephone Broadcasting Systems, Inc. (TBS) has five areas of interest, according to Martin Durbec, vice-president and general manager. Those areas are political calls, promotional calls, account management, message response systems such as bank-by-phone and fund-raising.

In the area of political calls, Durbec said, both President Jimmy Carter and President-elect Ronald Reagan were clients in their recent bids for the presidency.

"In this particular case, we were in the business offering a service to whoever bought it," Durbec said. "There's no bias at all."

The nature of the political effort is a get-out-the-vote campaign, done also at the state and local levels, he indicated.

Promotional calls target receptive audiences — "for example, selling golf balls to golfers" — with a success ratio that can be "extremely high, and I'm talking 60% to 80%," Durbec said.

When asked if the firm received complaints from consumers about getting advertising on their telephones, Durbec responded, "No, we haven't," citing collection agencies whose collectors make over 150 calls a day now.

In addition, department stores have people on the phone all day long advertising, as well, he claimed. "We're really professionally providing an automated phone bank service rather than having one person on the telephone line all day long.

"Our machine with one person can run eight lines, and the productivity on each line can be two or three times that of a normal person," he added. The system, based on Intel Corp.'s Z-80 microprocessor, features "automated dialing, higher line utility and higher productivity," he said.

Account Management

As for account management, which involves "anything from department store accounts to credit cards and bad checks," Durbec observed, "We've reached a stage in society where, frankly, the letter that is mailed to the consumer is typically not even opened.

"We've found a tremendously high success level with a call of this type where it's made to the individual consumer; it's properly directed; it's recorded and he or she is made aware it's recorded," Durbec said.

At the end of the call, he noted, the system plays back to the consumer the entire conversation and asks whether there are any further questions.

TERMINALS
ALL NEW
TO GO!

LIMITED OFFER
WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

	Net 10*	Cash in Advance
Diablo Model 630	$ 2445	$ 2100
Diablo Model 1640 RO	2895	2445
Diablo Model 1640 KSR	3095	2650
Diablo Model 1650 RO	2895	2590
Diablo Model 1650 KSR	3095	2695
DEC VT100	1850	1495
DEC LA34 DA	1295	985
DEC LA120	2545	2095
TeleVideo 912	825	650
TeleVideo 920	895	695
Anderson Jacobson AJ242A (with Terminal only)	295	199
Anderson Jacobson AJ1234 (with Terminal only)	895	695

* On approval of Credit
Freight Collect

The Discount King
P.O. Box 278, Union City, CA 94587
CALL (415) 638-3372 or 638-3536

NO PRESSURE SELLING, SCOUTS HONOR.

You're among friends at DSM. And, as in all good businesses, friends tell friends. There's no pressure. Ever.

Because we don't have to push anyone's line we can provide either complete systems or individual components. And every piece of hardware is fully covered by the manufacturer's guarantee.

DATA SYSTEMS MARKETING
Your Hardware/Software Distribution Centers

San Diego 714/[illegible]222, Orange County 714/540-2312, Los Angeles 213/641-2050, East [illegible]geles 213/794-5257, Mountain View 415/941-0240, Portland 503/[illegible], Bend (Oregon) 503/388-3612, Spokane 509/747-6216, Seattle 206/487-3571, Salt Lake City 801/487-8281, Phoenix 602/833-0061, Albuquerque 505/292-2911, Englewood (Colorado) 303/770-1972, Denver 303/573-5133, Colorado Springs 303/471-1563, Norman (Oklahoma) 405/364-9803, Dallas 214/243-0612, Detroit 313/652-9022, Pittsburgh 412/486-2676, Main DSM Warehouse 800/532-3717 (California only) or 800/854-2684.

DEC
PDT 1-Day Ship!
11/150
New Low Price!
IN STOCK 11/60, 11/55, 11/45, 11/40, 11/34, 11/20, 11/15, 11/10, 11/05
CALL (617)437-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P O BOX 68 KENMORE STATION BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS 02215

Comnet '81 Opening Tomorrow in Houston

HOUSTON — The Communication Networks Conference and Exposition (Comnet '81) opening here tomorrow will usher in the new year by examining telecommunications trends and addressing what lies ahead for the industry under the new administration in Washington.

The conference, which will be held at the Albert Thomas Convention Center, is sponsored by CW Communications, Inc.'s Conference Management Group.

To kick off Comnet '81, the conference's general chairman, Richard E. Wiley, partner at Kirkland and Ellis, a Washington, D.C. law firm in communications practice, has arranged a series of panels of Washington experts and Southwestern users and vendors.

The kickoff session will be "Legislative and Policy Framework for Telecommunications in the 1980s" moderated by Wiley, with a panel that includes Anne Jones, commissioner with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC); Gus Grant, president of Southern Pacific Communications Co.; Jack Biddle, executive director of Computer and Communications Industry Association (CCIA); Rep. James Collings, member of the House Telecommunications Subcommittee; and William W. Betteridge, AT&T assistant vice-president of rate and tariff planning.

A panel on the Second Computer and Communications Inquiry will examine the issues surrounding the doctrine of competition and the events that opened up new communications products and services to the marketplace.

Helen Deutsch of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration will serve as moderator on a panel that includes Phil Verveer, chief of the FCC Common Carrier Bureau; Phil Nyberg, formerly CCIA general counsel, now with MCI Telecommunications Corp.; and Phil Walker, general counsel of GTE Telenet Communications Corp.

Featured speakers at the conference will include Allen J. Krowe, president of IBM's Communications Division, speaking on how telecommunications impact a business in terms of profitability and resource employment; Robert LeBlanc, vice-chairman of Continental Telephone Co., who will examine the winners and losers in the marketplace as well as likely future trends; and Dr. C. Jackson Grayson Jr., chairman of the American Productivity Center, exploring how the industry affects U.S. national productivity.

Comnet will also feature a panel discussion on how the "Bus," or "Bell Unregulated Subsidiaries" affect the competitive products and services offered by other firms.

And Comnet's annual "Town Meeting" debate will be held, in which leading executives, regulatory policymakers, along with representatives from investor and user interests debate the future of AT&T and its impact on the communications industry.

This year's theme is titled "The Future of AT&T," subtitled "For Whom the Bell Tolls" and deals with the move of unregulated subsidiaries of the Bell systems into the marketplace.

MCI Plans to Go on Road With Wats Tariff Course

NEW YORK — "The New Wats Tariff: How to Best Manage Usage-Sensitive Services for Small, Medium and Large Corporations" is a one-day course to be offered across the U.S. this spring by MCI Telecommunications Corp.'s Education Center.

Priced at $190 per person, the course proposes to dissect the new Wats tariff, with special emphasis on how to achieve the most efficient cost per minute; explore alternatives to Wats, including those offered by other common carriers; show how individuals can further reduce and control their company's phone bills via computer control switches; and help evaluate the cost efficiencies of the traditional applications of inbound Wats.

The Education Center continues to offer a pair of two-day courses on "Telephone Cost Control" and "How to Buy PBXs," and a four-day course titled, "Telecommunications Management for Profit." Scheduled cities for the winter semester include New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Dallas, Minneapolis, Philadelphia, Boston, Washington, Milwaukee, Houston and Detroit.

More information can be obtained by writing or calling Linda Starek, manager of national accounts, 1301 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019.

DPMA to Offer Software Courses On West Coast

LOS ANGELES — "Software Configuration Management" is the title of a two-day seminar being conducted by the Los Angeles and San Francisco chapters of the Data Processing Management Association's (DPMA) Education Foundation.

The program is being offered in San Diego, Feb. 9-10; in San Francisco, Feb. 12-13; and in Los Angeles, Feb. 26-27.

Presenting the curriculum will be H. Ronald Berlack, who is presently the configuration manager for the Federal Systems Group of Sanders Associates, Inc. Berlack will cover all phases of the software configuration development cycle in his lectures, including status accounting, operational and maintenance configuration management and writing the software configuration management plan.

Registration for this program is $405 for DPMA members, and $425 for nonmembers, with group discounts available. Additional information can be obtained from the DPMA Education Foundation, P.O. Box 91295, Department SCM, Los Angeles, Calif., 90009.

Correction

The Hospital Information Systems Sharing Group's Jan. 20-23 seminar on "Cost Containment, Planning and Implementing Computer Systems," will be held in San Diego, not Long Beach, Calif. [CW, Dec. 1]. Further information is available from the group at 2415 S. 2300 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119.

DIRECT CICS SPOOL PRINTING
CICS PRINT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- ROUTE JES OUTPUT TO CICS PRINTERS
  ANSI PRINT CONTROL SIMULATION
- DISPLAY JES OUTPUT ON CICS
  SCAN, BROWSE, CROSS PAGE
- DISPLAY JES OUTPUT QUEUES
  PURGE, ROUTE TO JES, RJE, CICS
- NO MODS TO APPLICATIONS OR SCPS
  VSI, MVS, CICS 1.1 — 1.5, ALL JES
- 30 DAY TRIAL, LICENSE $3,600

INFORMATION CONCEPTS, INC.
8314 San Leandro Dr., Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-2635

CPUs, CRTs, PRINTERS AND MULTIPLEXERS ALL ON HAND.

The lines we carry are all in stock. In fact, many times you can take your hardware with you when you go. Our inventory is your selection. Your good word is our best salesman.

DATA SYSTEMS MARKETING
Your Hardware/Software Distribution Centers

San Diego 714/560-[illegible], Orange County 714/540-2312, Los Angeles 213/641-2050, East Los Angeles 213/794-5257, Mountain View 415/941-0240, Portland 503/640-4883, Bend (Oregon) 503/388-3612, Spokane 509/747-6216, Seattle 206/487-3571, Salt Lake City 801/487-8281, Phoenix 602/833-0061, Albuquerque 505/292-2911, Englewood (Colorado) 303/770-1972, Denver 303/573-5133, Colorado Springs 303/471-1563, Norman (Oklahoma) 405/364-9803, Dallas 214/243-0612, Detroit 313/652-9022, Pittsburgh 412/486-2676, Main DSM Warehouse 800/532-3717 (California only) or 800/854-2684.

AGENTS WANTED FOR MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE.

Do you have hands-on experience with computerized manufacturing systems? Then together we can help improve America's productivity!

Our Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRP) systems are now available to manufacturers of defined sizes. For the experienced agent or systems house, we offer territories, a comprehensive marketing program and the *best* MRP software system on the market. Package includes complete and useable documentation and end-user education. Results will be measured on a quarterly basis against quota.

Please send company history and present product lines to Mr. Ross Trenholm.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810
(617) 475-5040
OFFICES AROUND THE WORLD

SELL FOR US. WE'RE THE LEADER.

To Coordinate National Activities

Institute for U.S. Information Policy Proposed

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A federal Institute for Policy and Research to coordinate the formulation of national information policies has been proposed in the House of Representatives.

The institute, to be established in the Executive Office of the President, would "provide a forum for the interaction of government, industry and commerce and educational interests" in developing information policy options, according to the legislation introduced last month by Rep. George Brown, Jr. (D-Calif.).

The institute would also serve as a focal point for "planning and coordinating federal research and development activities related to information science and technology."

U.S. Leadership

The legislation, aimed at maintaining and enhancing U.S. leadership in information science and technology, grew out of a series of congressional hearings over the last year and a half on information technology and education.

According to a staff member of Brown's science and technology subcommittee, the findings of those hearings led to recommendations for possible actions by the new Department of Education. The more general findings on the state of the U.S. information economy resulted in the Brown bill.

The bill was introduced too late in the last session of Congress to be acted on, but will be reintroduced early in the new Congress, possibly redrafted after the subcommittee receives recommendations from the several hundred industry, government and academic organizations asked to comment on it, the staffer said.

The bill, known as the Information Science and Technology Act, states that new developments in information technology afford great economic and scientific opportunities for the U.S., opportunities now lessened by a lack of coordinated national policies and by international issues, such as transborder data flow.

The legislation sees a need for a "comprehensive national effort" to address these and other information-related issues and to bring together public and private interests to discuss national information concerns "in a cooperative forum."

"The nation's ability to exploit technological advances to achieve economic progress, to compete in world information markets and to prepare citizens for participation in the information society is imperiled by a lack of a coordinated analysis of the implications of information technology," the legislation says.

The proposed information institute would be comprised of representatives of "organizations and institutions with a significant interest in information policy."

A 15-member board of directors would represent the federal government, private sector information businesses and education, scientific and as well as other professional communities.

Under the leadership of the institute's director, to be appointed by the President and approved by the Senate, the institute would, among other things:

- Collect and assess data about development and trends in information science and technology throughout the world, including foreign government efforts to develop national information policies.
- Propose "broad national goals for the productive and humane use of information technology."
- Conduct and support research into "issues concerning human interaction with and acceptance of information technology in the home, school and work place."
- Investigate policy options for federal information R&D.
- Analyze international information policy issues, including access to information systems by less developed countries.
- Study and make recommendations for more efficient government use of information technology.

The legislation suggests the President could transfer to the institute "any or all information or information science and technology-related research programs or policy studies and analyses" of other federal agencies.

First year appropriations for the institute would be $20 million, rising to $30 million two years later. The institute would have a 10-year life unless extended by the President.

The funding level was characterized by the subcommittee aide as "relatively small" considering the broad scope of functions proposed for it.

> *'The nation's ability to exploit technological advances to achieve economic progress, to compete in world information markets and to prepare citizens for participation in the information society is imperiled by a lack of a coordinated analysis of the implications of information technology.'*

Honeywell to Conduct Two Management Seminars

PHOENIX — Two consecutive management seminars on data bases will be conducted here by Honeywell, Inc. the week of Jan. 26.

"Data Base Concepts" will introduce the non-computer-oriented manager to terminology and principles of data bases and explain what benefits data bases can yield.

"Data Base Administration" was designed for managers with a DP background to help them in their day-to-day management of a computerized data base.

Both seminars are geared to users of any type of computer system or data base, Honeywell noted.

The first two-day seminar costs $325 per person, and the second seminar, which runs three days, costs $495.

Both sessions can be attended for $695, and prices include lunches and all course materials.

Further details are available from Data Base Seminars Registrar, Honeywell, M/S T-99-4, P.O. Box 6000, Phoenix, Ariz. 85005.

THE TIME SAVERS
RPG to COBOL
or for those PL/1 Shops
RPG to PL/1

Two of the many successful translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3, Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!
The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

THE TRUTH ABOUT COMPUTER PERFORMANCE.

Find out for yourself. Try before you buy at one of our many showrooms. We have qualified technicians on staff to assist and advise you. We care. Ask around and find out. You'll recommend us, too.

DATA SYSTEMS MARKETING
Your Hardware/Software Distribution Centers.

San Diego 714/560-[illegible], Orange County 7[illegible]2312, Los Angeles 213/641-2050, East Los Angeles 213/794-5257, Mountain View 415/941-0240, Portland 503/640-4883, Bend (Oregon) 503/388-3612, Spokane 509/747-6216, Seattle 206/487-3571, Salt Lake City 801/487-8281, Phoenix 602/833-0061, Albuquerque 505/292-2911, Englewood (Colorado) 303/770-1972, Denver 303/573-5133, Colorado Springs 303/471-1563, Norman (Oklahoma) 405/364-9803, Dallas 214/243-0612, Detroit 313/652-9022, Pittsburgh 412/486-2676, Main DSM Warehouse 800/532-3717 (California only) or 800/854-2684.

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

Why Call Terminal Rentals For Your Next Data Terminal Purchase Or Rental?

As An Authorized Distributor, We offer. . . ANADEX.

- **A Large Selection** of Data Terminals - One to Fit Your Requirements.
- **Immediate Delivery** on Most Terminals and Printers.
- **Quantity Discounts**
- **Rental Programs** Designed to Fit Your Project Length.
- **Professional Salespeople** Who Look Forward to Sitting Down with You and Discussing Your Requirements.
- **After-Sale Support** - A Company You Can Call On For Support *After* You Have Received Your Terminals.

ANADEX DP 9500/9501

For All Your Printer & Data Terminal Needs—
Terminal Rentals, Inc.
800 854-7272
(Outside Calif. Only)

Call Now to Arrange for A Meeting with the Terminal Rentals Sales Representative in Your Area.

CORPORATE OFFICE
Southern California
(714) 832-2414

REGIONAL OFFICES:
Northern California
(408) 292-9915
Arizona
(602) 258-4466

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

Federal Agencies' Backup Plans Poor: GAO

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal agencies have failed to practice effective risk management, according to Congressional auditors, who said a recent review of 55 government DP operations did not find a single adequate backup plan.

Many agencies are providing DP backup capabilities only through mutual written letters of agreement, according to the findings of the General Accounting Office (GAO), which said in most cases the agreements are not worth the paper they are written on.

The agreements, in almost every instance, do not satisfy agency obligations under the 1978 Office of Management and Budget (OMB) directive outlining agency responsibilities for establishing DP backup plans sufficient for maintaining continuity of operations in the event of a disaster.

Strong Reliance

Most federal agencies rely heavily on DP systems for carrying out their programs, the GAO noted, adding that "extended loss of the ADP systems that support programs such as Social Security, Medicaid, welfare, pensions or payrolls could create financial chaos for the programs' recipients."

In spite of their reliance on DP, the GAO said, federal agencies put less importance on backup plans than on private corporations.

For the most part, heads of federal departments and agencies are not even aware of the importance of establishing policies and procedures to ensure appropriate backup plans are developed and maintained, the GAO study continued.

The GAO reached its conclusions after surveying 55 DP activities within the Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Defense, Justice, Labor and Treasury. The auditors also visisted other federal, state and local government offices and made a comparative analysis between the government and private sectors by visiting 17 firms representing seven major industries including transportation, manufacturing, banking and insurance.

Unfulfilled Responsibilities

The resulting report, issued last month, said the "GAO found not only a lack of understanding in the federal government of the importance of ADP backup planning, but also that agency top management has not fulfilled its responsibilities for implementing Office of Management and Budget requirements for such plans."

The GAO found that many agencies use interagency agreements, promising sharing of processing time, to provide backup capability. These agreements — in some cases only oral — generally do not meet OMB requirements, the study said.

Backup arrangements under these agreements in many cases are old and untested, the report continued, and if called upon could lessen the ability of the loaning agency to meet its own needs.

The arrangements are further complicated by operating system modifications made by agencies that do not correspond to the operating environments of other agencies supposedly prepared to offer backup facilities.

Except for one such arrangement studied, the GAO said, "We found no backup agreement that had even identified the agency's critical software applications and assigned priorities to their processing."

'Many Deficiencies'

On the whole, the report concluded, these agreements "contain many deficiencies" including:

- The agreements are not always current.
- Fulfilling the agreements would put both parties "in an emergency situation."
- The backup capability is not periodically tested to ensure system compatibility.
- Most agreements contain only a single option.
- "Most important, agreements contain no guarantees that the backup equipment will be made available in event of need."

The report said the risk agencies run through inadequate backup planning is unnecessary in light of the DP backup services now available from commercial vendors of backup services.

Guidance for OMB

Besides urging agency and department top management to become more aware of the need for backup arrangements, the GAO issued the following recommendations for OMB:

- Establish a mandatory requirement for every department and agency to organize a DP executive committee, to include top management, that would report its activities to OMB before OMB approves the department's or agency's fiscal budget.
- Reaffirm that agencies should test their backup plans periodically.
- Request that the inspector general or internal audit groups within each agency evaluate backup plans, review tests and test results in accordance with OMB criteria and report their evaluation to the DP executive committee.
- Ensure the Commerce Department develops standards for backup plans.
- Issue a policy cautioning against modifying operating system software because of the difficulties the modifications can cause for backup arrangements.

Correction

The vendor of NCSC Database, listed in the chart of "Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analyster Analysis" on Page 18 of the Dec. 22 issue, is Nixdorf Computer Software Co., not Nixdorf Computer Corp.

'Managing People' Topic Of One-Day Pryor Seminar

MISSION, Kan. — "Managing People" is the name of a one-day program being offered in a variety of locations by Fred Pryor Seminars.

It will be held in Boston, Jan. 14; Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 15; Springfield, Mass., Jan. 19; Syracuse, N.Y., Des Moines, Iowa and Los Angeles on Jan. 20; New Orleans, Jan. 27; Chicago, Jan. 28; Houston, Jan. 29; Mobile, Ala., Jan. 30; Kalamazoo, Mich., Feb. 2; and winds up in Greenville, S.C., on Feb. 2.

The seminar focuses on the following managerial problems: motivating people; "problem people"; human behavior; predicting what other people will do; building assertive leadership skills; opening closed minds; avoiding self-defeating behavior; avoiding negative surprises; defusing a crisis; and living smarter instead of harder.

Cost of the program is $125 per person and includes all materials and lunch.

Further details can be obtained from the Registrar, Fred Pryor Seminars, P.O. Box 2951, Mission, Kan. 66201.

DATA STREAM COMPRESSION
CICS TRANSMISSION OPTIMIZER
- REDUCES RESPONSE TIME
  BOOSTS PRINTER SPEEDS
- 10 MINUTE INSTALLATION
  NO MODS TO CICS OR SCPS
- INCREASES LINE CAPACITY
  EXTENDS TP LINE LIFE
- DOS, VSI, SVS, MVS
  BTAM, TCAM, VTAM, SNA
- COST UNDER $2,500

INFORMATION CONCEPTS, INCORPORATED
1750 One Dallas Centre, Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 324-2635

DSM GIVES YOU A LITTLE BIT MORE.

No wonder everyone's talking. DSM has hardware and software backed by fast delivery and a knowledgeable sales staff. So do a friend a favor and pass the word.

DATA SYSTEMS MARKETING
Your Hardware/Software Distribution Centers

San Diego 714/560-9222, Orange County 71[illegible], Los Angeles 213/641-2050, East Los Angeles 213/794-5257, Moun[illegible] View 415/941-0240, Portland 503/640-4883, Bend (Oregon) 503/388-3612, Spokane 509/747-6216, Seattle 206/487-3571, Salt Lake City 801/487-8281, Phoenix 602/833-0061, Albuquerque 505/292-2911, Englewood (Colorado) 303/770-1972, Denver 303/573-5133, Colorado Springs 303/471-1563, Norman (Oklahoma) 405/364-9803, Dallas 214/243-0612, Detroit 313/652-9022, Pittsburgh 412/486-2676, Main DSM Warehouse 800/532-3717 (California only) or 800/854-2684.

WE SPECIALIZE IN UPTIME FOR BANKS.

IBM 3600 Finance Communication System users want all the network uptime they can get. And they can get it with Intertel's new DLM1200 and DLM2400 bps Diagnostic Loop Modems.

Teamed with Intertel's EMS-One Network Control System, these loop modems have been created expressly for your IBM 3600 system and provide microprocessor controlled diagnostics at remote sites. The modems pinpoint and diagnose problems anywhere in the loop instantly, allowing the central site operator to bypass the trouble area and restore service immediately. All without interruption in customer service.

DLM modems incorporate several significant new features, including: the ability to downline load dial backup information to any remote site for auto answer dual dial restoral; and the totally unique internal spare modem option for 24-hour instantaneous restoral. Write or call for our brochure.
Intertel, Inc., Six Shattuck Road,
Andover, MA 01810 617-681-0600.

THINK UPTIME.
intertel MODEMS/ NETWORK CONTROL

Typical Processor 1965 Vintage

GAO Report Criticizes Aging Federal Systems

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — While not exactly an official cemetery for the DP industry's old iron, the federal government's aging computer inventory has long been recognized as an acute problem for agency DP managers.

The typical federal computer in use today is a 1965 technology processor acquired in 1971 for about $450,000, according to a recent estimate. Only 2% of the large and medium-scale computers in federal use are of post-1975 technology.

Although it is difficult to place a dollar figure on the problems of obsolete equipment, the General Accounting Office (GAO) said last month a survey of four federal installations indicated possible savings of $1.4 million could be realized by replacing older equipment at just those sites.

The GAO blamed the obsolescence problem on inadequate General Services Administration (GSA) oversight, on "the current murky acquisition cycle, which is long, complicated and frustrating," and on "management shortfalls" — failure to recognize and evaluate available economical alternatives.

Effectively addressing the management problems, GAO said, "will improve the use of federal ADP resources and will work toward dissolving the credibility gaps that exist among agency top management, the Congress and those responsible for the overall management of federal data processing."

Report Basis

In preparing its report, the GAO discussed the obsolescence problem with federal officials, computer manufacturers and DP associations and visited or contacted more than 20 "typical" federal facilities processing large or medium-scale scientific or general business applications.

The study focused on the 1,366 medium and large-scale federal computers identified in the April 1979 government DP inventory.

More than half of those computers, the GAO found, were technology of the 1971 era or earlier and almost a third were technologically 15 years old or older.

In general, the GAO concluded, "the operational costs of obsolescent, government-owned equipment can exceed the costs of using newer equipment even if the newer equipment is obtained on a short-term basis."

Costs Overlooked

Many federal DP managers have failed to identify all the costs associated with using outmoded equipment, the report said.

"They are overlooking high operating expenditures, extraordinary maintenance expenses, excessive energy consumption and additional costs of supplemental services," the GAO report added.

In many cases, the GAO said, replacement costs could be justified by savings possible through lower maintenance power and cooling costs of newer equipment.

The report also addressed "hidden costs" associated with using older equipment, such as extra expenses attributed to greater personnel requirements, system unavailability, larger floor space requirements, limitations on input/output capacity and numbers of disk units and other peripherals, obsolete operating systems and the lack of migration paths to more advanced systems.

Standing Criticism

The GAO agreed with a standing private-sector criticism of federal procurement, saying "heavy emphasis on the lowest hardware price has often left the ADP user 'penny wise and pound foolish."

Under the present procurement regulations manufacturers have at times successfully proposed obsolete equipment to meet federal needs, the report noted.

GAO Recommendation

The report recommended federal agencies immediately determine, with GSA guidance, if their systems are economically outmoded.

GSA, the report said, should outline for agencies the criteria for cost comparisons to determine whether equipment is outmoded and set procedures for "expeditiously replacing" that equipment.

In addition, the GAO said, GSA should work with the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to require that:

- Replacement systems obtained on the basis of the cost comparisons be approximately the same relative computing power as the old systems.
- Replacement computers use existing software where possible.
- Agencies commit themselves to periodic reporting to OMB and GSA on progress toward replacing obsolescent software with standard high-order languages, implementing other federal DP standards and assessing their use of data processing in carrying out their missions.

HAMILTON

FOR SALE OR LEASE

MINI-COMPUTER SYSTEMS	Purchase Price	Monthly Rentals From 12 Months	6 Months	3 Months
DIGITAL				
PDP11/V03	$10995	$ 595	$ 750	$ 930
PDP11/T03	17995	975	1250	1525
PDP11/23	14700	810	1035	1400
PDP11/34	31800	1650	1860	2550
PDP11/44	42600	2200	3075	—
PDT11/151	7995	445	580	750
MNC11/03	—	810	1080	—
MNC11/23	—	1429	1805	—
GRAPHIC DISPLAY TERMINALS				
TEKTRONIX				
4010-1 11 inch screen	5500	375	425	515
4012 11 inch screen	7850	500	590	695
4013 ASCII/APL	8800	565	660	775
4014-1 19 inch screen	14200	913	1050	1225
4015-1 ACSII/APL	16250	1046	1240	1460
4016-1 25 inch screen	19500	1250	1450	1650
4631 Hard Copy Unit	4950	310	360	440
4662 X-Y Plotter	4600	285	335	395
4663 "C" size Plotter	11000	710	825	930
4027 Color Graphics	9000	575	685	775
DESK TOP COMPUTERS				
TEKTRONIX				
4052 Desk Top Computer	10950	700	825	965
4054 Desk Top Computer	19140	1230	1435	1695
HEWLETT PACKARD				
9845T—Desk Top Computer	23500	1195	1595	1945
9872B—4 color plotter	5000	260	345	410
9895A—Dual floppy disc	6500	350	450	550
MODEMS				
GDC—113—300 baud	275	20	25	30
GDC—103—300 baud	405	25	30	35
GDC—212—1200 baud	875	45	50	55
CAT Acoustic coupler—300 baud	185	11	17	22

TERMINALS	Purchase Price	Monthly Rentals From 12 Months	6 Months	3 Months
DIGITAL				
LA34 DA—Basic Decwriter IV	$ 950	$ 66	$ 80	$ 96
LA34 AA—Standard Decwriter IV	1150	74	92	112
VT100 CRT	1795	95	137	180
LA120 KSR Decwriter III	2495	135	180	225
LA120 RO Decwriter III	2395	130	170	210
DIABLO LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS				
1650 KSR—Metal Daisy Wheel	3295	165	220	275
1650 RO—Metal Daisy Wheel	2950	150	199	260
HAZELTINE CRTs				
1410	850	55	65	75
1500	1095	74	86	100
1520—Buffered Printer Port	1450	98	110	125
1552—VT52 compatible	1150	74	92	112
HEWLETT PACKARD				
2621-A—CRT	1495	93	108	130
2621-P—CRT w/blt. in Ptr.	2650	163	180	230
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS				
743 KSR 30 cps Thermal	1145	80	94	108
745 Portable. EIA & Acoustic Coupler	1595	95	118	140
763 KSR 20k Bubble Memory	2595	130	175	225
765 Portable 20k Bubble Memory	2795	140	195	235
783 KSR 120 cps Thermal	1695	95	123	150
785 Portable 120 cps Thermal	2295	125	165	210
820 KSR 150 cps Matrix printer	2195	120	165	210
820 RO 150 cps Matrix printer	2075	115	156	198
CENTRONICS LINE PRINTERS				
6300—Model 2A—300 lpm	5995	375	515	655
6600—Model 2A—600 lpm	8425	495	665	850
TECHTRAN OFF-LINE STORAGE UNITS				
818—Single Cassette	1795	99	132	165
822—Dual Cassette	2295	130	168	210
951—Floppy Disc	1995	110	146	184
981—Floppy Disc with direct control	2395	130	175	220

Sales Tax Not Included Prices subject to change.

Software Packages available: Word Processing—single and multi-user. Inventory Control, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Information Storage and Retrieval, Financial Reports. Finite Stress Analysis, Micro-processor Development, Numerical Control and Commercial Graphics.. Details and Prices on application.

PROMPT DELIVERY FROM STOCK.
ALL RENTALS INCLUDE MAINTENANCE.
PURCHASE OPTION LEASE PLAN:
40% rebate of rentals applies against purchase price

HAMILTON
Hamilton Rentals
One Penn Plaza, New York 10119

212-695-1936
TOLL FREE 800-223-2430

LONDON PARIS DÜSSELDORF TORONTO/CALGARY

Congress to Mull Curbing Problem Drivers

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — One of the first information policy decisions expected by the new Congress this year will be whether to establish a national telecommunications system to help states keep problem drivers off the road.

The system, proposed by the Department of Transportation (DOT), has been criticized as being a blueprint for a national driver license system and as raising issues of federal control over state law enforcement activities, but has received the endorsement of at least one member of Congress.

Rep. James Oberstar (D-Minn.) said recently he will introduce legislation in the 97th Congress to upgrade, along the lines DOT proposes, the National Driver Register (NDR), which states use to check nationwide the records of driver license applicants.

The current register, under the auspices of DOT's National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), is computer-assisted, but depends on the mail to transmit data to and from state licensing authorities.

The delays in data transfer result in some drivers receiving licenses in one state while their driving privileges are suspended in another, according to supporters of the NDR upgrade. By one DOT estimate, there are as many as 14 million illegal drivers on the road today.

The current register is an index, maintained by NHTSA, of drivers whose licenses have been suspended, revoked, canceled or denied. The file now holds some 6.5 million records and is plagued with problems of data quality, accuracy and timeliness. Upgrade of the 20-year-old system was proposed by Rep. Oberstar in 1977, and in 1978 Congress passed the Surface Transportation Assistance Act, which directed DOT to study various proposals for improving NDR.

The resulting DOT study, presented to Congress in November of this year, recommended legislation to establish a Problem Driver Pointer System to be phased-in over four years.

Through the on-line system envisioned, identifying information on driver license applicants would be entered simultaneously into individual state computer data bases and the NHTSA register.

If nothing is found during the NHTSA search, an acknowledgment of that would be sent through the state computer and onto the branch office's CRT terminal screen within 60 seconds and the license application could be processed.

Five-Minute Turnaround

If, however, a hit is registered during the NHTSA search, the inquiring state branch office would be notified that another jurisdiction had a record on the applicant. In addition, a driver history summary would be transmitted by the state of record to the inquiring state within five minutes by way of NHTSA over the same national telecommunications system.

The current remote batch entry/-mailed response system would continue for states without on-line capabilities, DOT said, although it proposed barring states from use of the system after four years if they did not come on-line.

DOT estimated this system concept would result in a data file containing records on approximately 22.3 million problem drivers by the fifth year of operation. By that time, the costs per transaction would be eight cents, the study said.

The problem-driver system during the fifth year would handle approximately 72.5 million transactions, DOT estimated, at a cost of almost $6.5 million. Over the first 10 years, the cost to states and the federal government would approach $71 million.

Besides use of a value-added telecommunications network, the proposed system would require the equivalent of one IBM 3032 mainframe with 400M bytes of disk storage at NHTSA and an IBM 370/168 or equivalent at each state, with accompanying teleprocessors, synchronous ports and memory modules.

Because a successful system would require participation of almost all states, DOT recommended Congress establish the pointer system with a six-year life span so it could be dismantled if it did not gain full acceptance. Or, DOT said, Congress could mandate state participation with sanction — loss of federal funds, for example — for nonparticipation.

A "major deficiency" of the present NDR, DOT said, is lack of a unique identifier, such as the Social Security number (SSN), for each state record. In fact, the study suggested, the proposed pointer system would almost surely fail if the SSN is not used by all participating states. In 1976 Congress specifically provided for use of SSNs by state licensing agencies.

Critics of the proposed system argue the uniform and nationwide recordkeeping effort under the direction of NHTSA could constitute a federally controlled national licensing system.

DOT countered, "the National Driver Register provides the computer facility, software and operation personnel, but the data and all maintenance are initiated by and [arguably] under the management of the states." Because of this state control, worries about federal access to state-held records and possible privacy abuses are not warranted, DOT said.

VT100/Graphics
TEKTRONIX® COMPATIBLE
LOW-COST

ATLANTA CALL 634 9330

CHICAGO CALL 296-0830

That's right. What many professionals consider to be the best alphanumerics terminal around, the VT100™, is better. A whole lot better.

The reason? Graphics. A breakthrough that transforms the VT100 into a high-performance graphics display terminal. With multiple character sizes. Dot-dash lines. Point plotting and vector drawing. Selective erase for quick, easy updating of the graphics display. In short, complete emulation of Tektronix® 4010 Series terminals. Which means complete compatibility with most existing graphics software, including Tektronix Plot 10™ and ISSCO's DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF®.

National Computer VT100 graphics are all displayed on the 12" (diagonal) green-toned screen at 640 x 480 resolution. And refresh raster scan technology results in a bright, easy-to-read display even in high ambient light environments.

Graphics. Added Value From National Computer

National Computer — truly the greatest name in terminals, does it again. Adding graphics to the VT100 puts it up front with other National Computer products such as the Lear Siegler ADM3A, Teletype 43, Televideo 920, Techtran 951 and many others.

Of course, a great idea like Graphics always starts with a good one. And the VT100—featuring 96 upper/lower case ASCII characters, up to 132 characters per line, numeric and function keypad, detachable keyboard and a wide variety of screen customizing features—is a very good idea, indeed.

Together, they become one exceptional idea called the Graphics VT100. The perfect graphics addition for business, scientific and engineering design applications, regardless of whether you want to maintain DEC product continuity or are just looking for the highest quality graphics terminal at a cost hundreds less than the competition.

A Good Idea Is Where You Find It. And When.

Where you'll find the Graphics VT100 up and running is at National Computer. Call any one of our local offices, a demonstration will be scheduled.

Complete retro-fitting of your present VT100s is available
Other product offerings DEC LA-120-/ DEC LA-34 / TI-745 / Lear Siegler ADM-3A+, ADM-31
Teletype 43 / Televideo 912/920 / Techtran 951/818 / Anderson Jacobson and Vadic Modems & Couplers

Philadelphia
811 Church Road
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(609) 665-6240

New York City
1500 Broadway, 8th Floor
New York NY 10036
(212) 354-9866

Atlanta
1645 Tullie Circle N.E.
Suite 108
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 634-9330

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp
The Greatest Name In Terminals
260 West Avenue
Stamford, CT 06902

TOLL FREE 800-243-9006
IN CONNECTICUT 203-357-0004

Chicago
2720 Des Plaines Ave
Suite 101
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 296-0830

New Jersey
114 Essex Street
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
(201) 843-3800

Boston
220 Reservoir Street
Needham Hts., MA 02194
(617) 444-6822

VT100™ is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Tektronix® and Plot 10® are trademarks of Tektronix Inc. DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® are registered trademarks of ISSCO

When you choose a large general-purpose computer, you're investing in much more than just a machine. You're investing in the company behind it.

When you choose the Complete Computer Company, you get an extensive line of compatible systems, peripherals, and programs. Plus worldwide service and support and the advanced technology essential to any advanced system.

We're National Advanced Systems. The Complete Computer Company.

National Advanced Systems

For further information, write to National Advanced Systems, 800 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. Or call 415/962-6000 (in Europe call 44 1 570 2323)

Trainers' Desire for Promotion Held Greater Than Students'

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — DP trainers have more desire to be promoted than their most ambitious students.

That is the conclusion reached by University of Colorado professor J. Daniel Couger after tabulating the results of his recent survey, *Key Factors for Motivation of EDP Trainers.*

Couger disclosed the results of the survey at a recent conference here. Those results showed trainers with strong needs in several motivational areas.

On a scale of one to seven, the trainers rated their growth needs, or desire to advance their careers and assume positions of power, at a near maximum of 6.37. They dethroned the previous DP career-climbing champs, programmers and analysts, who rated the category at 5.91.

Important Implication

"I've never seen a growth-need scale so high," Couger remarked. "That's a very important implication for managers."

Not surprisingly, the frequently misanthropic programmer/analyst contigent evinced little in the way of social need strength — the need to interact with others — rating it at 4.21 compared to 5.24 for the trainers.

"It's not a surprise for people with high social-need strength to be attracted to the classroom, because of the interaction with students," the *Computerworld* columnist said.

The high trainer growth-need results clearly demonstrate the need for trainers to discuss those needs with training management and even more importantly, DP management, he emphasized. Trainers have a tendency to spend time on directing students' careers while ignoring their own.

The five "core job dimensions" measured in the survey were skill variety, task identification, task significance, autonomy and feedback. Couger described them as essential job motivational ingredients, and respondents were asked to rate how much they felt they had.

Skill variety refers to the demand for an employee's full complement of skills on the job as opposed to the repetition of similar or monotonous tasks. The DP trainers rated their skill-variety level at 5.89; programmer/analysts, 5.41.

Task identification asks the question: Can you identify with the "whole" of your job? Trainers felt they could to the extent of 5.49. Programmer/-analysts checked in at 5.21.

On the question of task significance — do you feel your work is worthwhile? — trainers reflected a 5.70 figure compared to a programmer/-analyst rating of 5.61. "Both scores are very high," Couger noted.

Tell Us About It . . .

Productivity.

There it is folks, the word that has been on everybody's lips. The Golden Fleece of industrial society, if you will. Some say Japan has it; most say the U.S. doesn't.

Computerworld hopes to help reverse this lamentable situation with a Special Report entitled "Increasing People Productivity." In order to do so, we need your help. Send us your "Increasing People Productivity" war sagas, tutorials, application stories and ideas.

Stories should be five or six double-spaced, typed pages and mailed to Bruce Hoard, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701. The deadline for stories is Friday, Feb. 6, so please, get productive and send them quickly.

Want to get more from

Even though the terminal is the most visible, tangible link to the computer, it often goes unnoticed when you consider the capabilities of the system as a whole.

But to the people who spend the major part of their day in front of one, the terminal *is* the system.

That's why at HP, we design our display terminals from the users' point of view. Because the easier it is for them to do their jobs, the more jobs they can do. And the better they'll be able to do them. The result? A more productive system all around.

Matching the terminal to the job.

Most data entry jobs call for a lot of time in front of the terminal—usually by people with little or no computer experience. That's why we offer terminals with easy-to-read displays; simple, typewriter-like keyboards with screen-labeled control keys for easy access to a wide range of functions; and block mode on most terminals to make editing a breeze.

If you do much program development, you need to view and re-view a lot of data. So we build our terminals with off-screen storage and scrolling capabilities to help you get the entire picture. Some models have built-in thermal printers for instant hard copy at the touch of a key. And our newest terminal has two data communications ports and a split screen capability that lets you compile, execute, monitor and edit programs as if two stations were available.

Data analysis? Take a look at the capabilities of our graphics terminals. Without writing any new software for your computer system, you can plot line graphs, bar charts, logarithmic graphs and more. All with just a few simple keystrokes. Add one of our high-performance, multi-color plotters and you've got a full-function graphics workstation.

Performance on display.

All HP display stations are designed with high resolution character cells to give you a sharp, clear picture. Some models have soft keys that you can define yourself for specific or repetitive tasks; line drawing modules that make it easy to design familiar forms on the screen; and local mass storage to turn your terminal into a true local workstation. Even international character sets are available.

Look at it this way.

42005

DEC 1200 baud matrix printer
LS-120 refurbished
$1295.
QWIKTERM®
Boston (617) 246-1665
New York (212) 564-7731
Chicago (312) 595-7733
San Francisco (415) 461-0923
Washington, D.C. (703) 522-1210

In Continuing 'Soap Opera'

AT&T Asks Reconsideration of Telpak Ruling

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The argument over Telpak service — one of Washington's longest-running soap operas — droned onward if not forward last week amid arcane legal maneuvers by Telpak users, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and AT&T. The users want to continue the service, while the commission and the telephone company — for different reasons — want to end it.

What they are arguing about is a voice/data communications service that provides a small number of very large users with very cheap service, but underneath that argument is the question of whether AT&T has been allocating its costs fairly among various communication services.

If the answer is "no," the phone company's rates for many services — particularly those which compete with offerings of specialized and value-added carriers — will go up, and the competitors will be encouraged to develop new services.

The Telpak dispute in its current incarnation has been shaped by a series of FCC decisions and court rulings that began in 1976, when the commission decided Telpak rates are anticompetitive. The reason: They are based on a cost-allocation scheme known as Long Run Incremental Costing (LRIC), which, according to the FCC, permits revenue earned from monopoly offerings, like telephone service, to cross-subsidize the private-line services which AT&T markets in competition with specialized carriers.

The scheme favored by the commission and the phone company's competitors is known as Fully Distributed Costing (FDC).

Users Appeal

In 1977, the FCC ordered the phone company to allow resale of Telpak facilities by other common carriers. AT&T decided Telpak would not be economically viable under these conditions and requested permission to terminate the service.

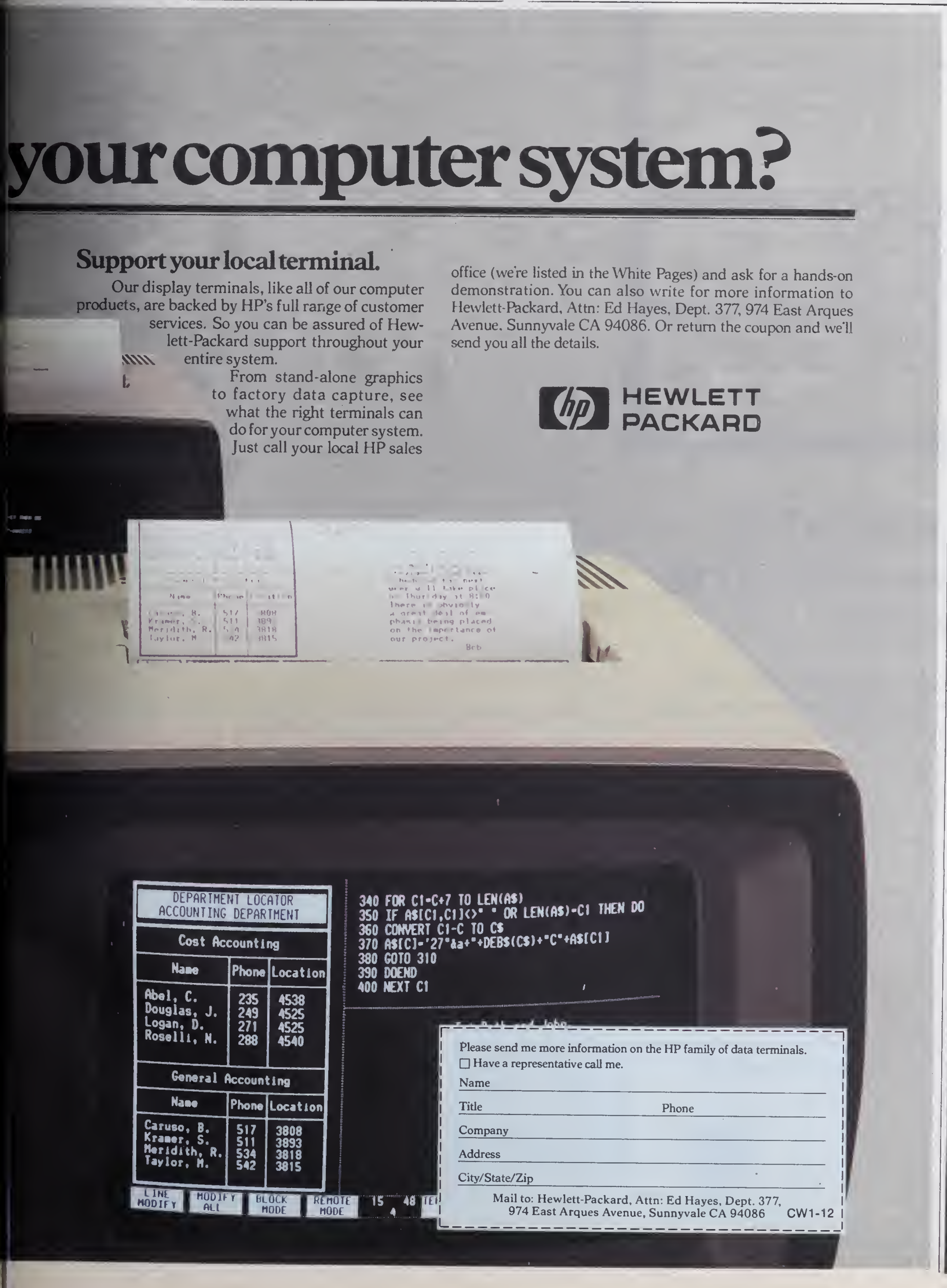
The commission granted the request, but Telpak users went to court and won an order requiring continuation of service to existing Telpak customers while AT&T's cost-allocation methodology and related matters were subjected to judicial review.

Last June, the appeals court completed this review. It agreed with the FCC that Telpak rates are anticompetitive because they are based on LRIC rather than FDC, but it also said the commission had made a mistake in 1977 by not requiring more justification from the phone company for terminating the service.

The upshot was a timetable allowing AT&T to kill Telpak at the end of December 1980, provided the company supplied the missing information. Subsequently, this deadline was extended to Feb. 19, 1981.

Last November, however, the appeals court decided its

(Continued on Page 22)


your computer system?

Support your local terminal.

Our display terminals, like all of our computer products, are backed by HP's full range of customer services. So you can be assured of Hewlett-Packard support throughout your entire system.

From stand-alone graphics to factory data capture, see what the right terminals can do for your computer system. Just call your local HP sales office (we're listed in the White Pages) and ask for a hands-on demonstration. You can also write for more information to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes, Dept. 377, 974 East Arques Avenue. Sunnyvale CA 94086. Or return the coupon and we'll send you all the details.

HEWLETT PACKARD

```
DEPARTMENT LOCATOR
ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT
Cost Accounting
Name           Phone Location
Abel, C.        235   4538
Douglas, J.     249   4525
Logan, D.       271   4525
Roselli, N.     288   4540
General Accounting
Name           Phone Location
Caruso, B.      517   3808
Kramer, S.      511   3893
Meridith, R.    534   3818
Taylor, M.      542   3815

340 FOR C1-C+7 TO LEN(A$)
350 IF A$[C1,C1]<>" " OR LEN(A$)-C1 THEN DO
360 CONVERT C1-C TO C$
370 A$[C]-'27"&a+"+DEB$(C$)+"C"+A$[C1]
380 GOTO 310
390 DOEND
400 NEXT C1
```

Please send me more information on the HP family of data terminals.

☐ Have a representative call me.

Name

Title Phone

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes, Dept. 377,
974 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale CA 94086 CW1-12

WHEN YOU NEED DEC...

TERMINALS
• VT-100 • VT-103
• LA34 • LA120
• LA180

PDP 11/03
PDP 11/23
SYSTEMS

LSI/11 MODULES

Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX

UNITRONIX CORPORATION

(201) 874-8500

198 Route 206
Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX: 833184

The DEC Connection

When your terminals need cables
Call us today and we'll ship tomorrow
Any cable, any length
BC 03R, BC 11S, BC 22A, BC 22B, BC 01V, BC 05C,
BC 05D, BC 03M, BC 03L, BC 21A, BC 21B, and more.

Or your cables need terminals
VT100-AA LA34-AA LA120-AA
LA120-BA LA38 LA120-RA
all options

Or your computer needs communications.
- Codex Modems
- Codex Multiplexers
- Acoustic Couplers
- Short Haul Modems
- Unterminated Bulk Cable
- Connectors/Strain Reliefs
- Interface Monitor
- Continuity Tester

Call Our Hotline 24 Hour Service **800 323-7385**

TEL COM PRODUCTS, INC.
107 W. 61st STREET/WESTMONT, ILLINOIS 60559
In Illinois call 312/960-4090

Open computer relations with the Arab World.

Introducing Kuwait Computer, the only specialized computer publication serving the Middle East Gulf Countries.

As one of the world's richest oil countries, Kuwait is also considered to be the center of data processing for the Arab Gulf States. Its potential for growth as an EDP Market is tremendous. All of Kuwait's EDP equipment is imported and the US is the chief supplier of these products.

And decision-makers in this area read *Kuwait Computer* to help them keep abreast of the rapidly changing computer world.

Kuwait Computer is a monthly, bilingual (English/Arabic) tabloid covering all the latest developments in data processing, including hardware, software and terminals. It includes among its 60,000 subscribers the key government officials who have EDP purchase decision authority. Here's an opportunity to introduce your products and services to a marketplace of both great wealth and great demand.

For more information about *Kuwait Computer* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, ***Manager, International Marketing Services***
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700
Please send me more information on
☐ Kuwait Computer ☐ Your Other Foreign Publications
Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world

FCC Accepts Wats Tariff, But Delays Starting Date

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Although the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has accepted AT&T's new Wide Area Telecommunications Service (Wats) tariff — which lowers rates for most users but raises them significantly for others — the tariff will not become effective for some time.

The commission has deferred the effective date until May 31, and the tariff's opponents — including some of the nation's largest companies — are virtually certain to seek judicial review of the decision. They also may ask the FCC to reconsider what it wrought just before Christmas. Either of these latter moves could delay implementation of the new rates well beyond May 31.

The major difference between the new and old Wats tariff is that Full Business Day (FBD) and Measured Time (MT) rates have been eliminated.

These rates offered flat rates (discounts) for 240 hour/month of usage in the former case and 10 hour/month in the latter. The new tariff is based on "tapered" rates, which charge a gradually declining amount per hour as usage increases.

Major Effect

The major effect of the change is to lower transmission charges for those customers who make modest use of Wats facilities, while increasing charges for the heavy users. According to AT&T, about 90% of present Wats customers will pay less, while the remainder will pay more.

Actually, because of increases in related charges for such items as terminals, the transmission savings are wiped out or reduced in some cases. Thus, the percentage of customers paying more, overall, under the new tariff, is probably greater than 10%.

Among those paying substantially more are on-line service bureaus, car rental and hotel/motel organizations that operate on-line reservation services.

For example, shortly after AT&T announced its new rates last fall, Avis, Hertz, and Budget Rent-A-Car told the FCC that the new charges would increase communications costs for the auto rental industry by $8 million/year to $18 million/year and add as much as $1 to the cost of a typical car-rental transaction.

Opposition to the new tariff also comes from a number of specialized carriers who would like to extend their present networks by leasing Wats circuits to additional cities. They also would like to offer Wats-like services to users who do not find the phone company's rates attractive.

The major bar, in both cases, has been a regulation forbidding the specialized carriers from reselling Wats facilities. That prohibition was lifted late last year [CW, Oct. 27]. The new Wats tariff offers considerably less opportunity for sharing than the previous rates.

Between now and May 31, when the new tariff is scheduled to go into effect, some of this opposition may disappear.

Off-Peak Rates

To cushion the impact on users, the Commission will investigate the possibility of charging less for Wats service during off-peak hours. AT&T and other interested parties will be encouraged to suggest off-peak rates on their own, but if their response is inadequate, the Commission intends to develop its own scheme.

One possibility, discussed in the text of last month's order, is a 17.5% reduction for service rendered between 5 p.m. and 11 p.m. Monday through Friday and on Sunday, along with a 30% reduction from 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. on Saturday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Sunday, and every day between 11 p.m. and 8 a.m.

The commission may also decide to phase in the higher rates gradually, in line with a recent suggestion made by FCC Commissioner Joseph Fogarty, who suggested a three-stage phase-in stretched out over 18 months.

FCC, AT&T and Users Continue Telpak Battle

(Continued from Page 21)

June ruling had been premature: Telpak users had not exhausted all their administrative remedies at the FCC, the court said, and until this happened, judicial review would not be proper.

This pronouncement has confused matters somewhat because it appears to mean the court should not have entered the dispute in 1977 or last June. In that case, AT&T might be free to end Telpak immediately.

AT&T, along with the federal government and several other Telpak users, is now seeking reconsideration of the November ruling in an attempt to get this point clarified. Since Telpak will be terminated in either case, the users are virtually certain to appeal the appeals court's ultimate decision to the Supreme Court.

The key question presented to the high court will be whether LRIC is anticompetitive.

Although the FCC has already decided that it is — and the appeals court upheld the commission last June — the latter decision was based on a split vote.

One of the three judges who heard the case — Malcolm R. Wilkey — insisted LRIC is not anticompetitive.

Nevertheless, the users appear to be fighting an uphill battle: They have little to lose, however, by continuing the effort to save Telpak.

If the service ends, their costs will increase by hundreds of millions of dollars per year. Overall estimates are lacking, but two users — Aeronautical Radio, Inc. and the Air Transport Association — told the appeals court several months ago that the demise of Telpak would cost them "well over $100 million/year."

A Supreme Court appeal will almost certainly cost far less.

Tied to Computer Inquiry II

Controversy on Dataspeed 4540 Tariff Escalating

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Competitors' objections to AT&T's recently-filed Dataspeed 4540 tariff [CW, Nov. 17] are "without merit and in no event provide a basis for rejection," the company told the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) last month in what appears to be an escalating controversy related to the Second Computer Inquiry.

The competitors, represented by the Independent Data Communications Manufacturers Association (IDCMA), a terminal manufacturers trade group, objected to the three-tier Variable Term Pricing Plan (VTPP) included in the tariff.

Under this plan, users who lease the Dataspeed 4540 for 48 months pay less than those who sign up for 24 months, while rates for one-month rentals are higher than either of the others (exclusive of termination charges — see below).

The association argued that if some Dataspeed 4540 customers are exempted from future rate increases, users of AT&T's other services will have to make up the loss. Such cross-subsidization is illegal under both the Communications Act and a number of court decisions, the association added.

IDCMA also criticized the termination provisions in the proposed tariff.

Basically, those who rent Dataspeed 4540 systems by the month would not have to pay extra for service cancellation, while those who lease for 24 or 48 months would have to pay to terminate service. If a customer chose one of the latter plans, and terminated service three months later, his total cost, including termination would be as much as 280% greater than the monthly charges for the same period, the association said.

"The large discrepancy between these rates demonstrates that the termination charge is a penalty . . . with the anticompetitive effect of restricting the customer's choice of service alternatives," IDCMA added.

Key Issue

The key issue, however, is not rates but competition.

According to IDCMA, the Dataspeed 4540 tariff represents a phone company attempt to evade the FCC's recent final decision in the Second Computer Inquiry [CW, Dec. 22]. That decision allows the company to offer terminal equipment on a deregulated basis, but only through a fully separated subsidiary. Since the subsidiary has not yet been established, IDCMA contended the proposed Dataspeed 4540 tariff must abide by all the restrictions in the 1934 Communications Act.

For otherwise, the company will "continue to cross-subsidize and engage in other types of anticompetitive activities," thus negating the structural restraints included in the Computer Inquiry decision.

The association's basic contention is that the tariff, as proposed, violates several provisions of the Act.

According to AT&T, however, "IDCMA's self-serving arguments would deny the public the benefits of more flexible payment arrangements for Bell services, which market research has shown customers desire and which are already offered by competing suppliers."

The company added that "in no event will AT&T initiate rate changes for existing customers [if Dataspeed 4540 costs increase]. Aside from the probable legal infirmities of such action, plainly it would be bad business practice to do so."

A major reason for offering the Variable Term Pricing Plan, AT&T added, is because the company's competitors offer such schemes and "customers have come to expect and demand these options." In order for AT&T to compete effectively in this market, the company argued that it must be able to offer like terms.

Regarding the termination charges, AT&T said they were designed to discourage early terminations, which, if allowed, would reduce the overall economic life of the Dataspeed 4540 and prevent the company from recovering a profit from its equipment investment.

"The application of a termination charge provision is neither anticompetitive nor unlawfully discriminatory," AT&T added. "It is reasonably related to cost and its imposition ensures the adequate recovery of capital invested in the service, thereby preventing any possibility that those who terminate early would pay rates below the cost of providing the service."

Circumvention Issue

Regarding the key issue — whether the tariff represents an attempt to circumvent the Computer Inquiry decision, AT&T said the decision "contemplates that the offering of terminal equipment through a separate subsidiary will give AT&T the same regulatory status in marketing [terminal equipment] as any other equipment vendor.

"Clearly, the offering of the Variable Term Payment Plan does not yet give AT&T such status [because competitors allegedly offer more options than are included in the VTPP]. However, AT&T cannot compete effectively under regulation against its unregulated competitors during the transition period unless it also offers the customer a significant measure of rate stability over a reasonable period.

"The VTPP is a step toward establishing methods within the current regulatory regime to enable AT&T to compete better in an eminently fair and reasonable way."

SBS Eyeing North, South Links

CW Washington Bureau

McLEAN, Va. — Satellite Business Systems (SBS) is "exploring" expansion of its new satellite network to Mexico, a spokesman said last week. A short time earlier, the company requested authority from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to initiate private-line service between the U.S. and Canada.

SBS has "no plans," at least for now, of becoming an international communications carrier, the spokesman added.

The projected Canadian service, which could begin "as early as the fourth quarter of 1981," would be the first to provide satellite communications between the two countries.

The service would also be the first to provide "fully switched broadband data, electronic mail, teleconferencing and voice capabilities integrated into an all-digital format," the company added.

It explained that existing terrestrial networks can transmit only voice and data between this country and Canada in digital format at speeds up to 56K bit/sec.

Five companies have been signed up, according to the spokesman: General Motors Corp., Westinghouse, Travelers Insurance Co., ISA Communications Services and Wells Fargo Bank.

Initially, SBS plans to service terminals in five southern Canadian cities — Hamilton, Oshawa and Toronto, Ont.; Montreal, Que.; and Vancouver, B.C.

Later, the system may be expanded by using Canada's Anik satellite system to relay signals to and from points further north and east, which are beyond the range of the SBS satellite. A similar "double hop" transmission scheme is being considered for Mexico, the spokesman said.

The Canadian service, which SBS plans to offer in collaboration with a satellite communications carrier in that country, will be available in the U.S. only to customers who lease domestic transmission facilities from SBS.

In addition to the five companies that have already signed up, "several more" have expressed interest, the spokesman said, and he expects the company to announce "three or four more" users by "late winter."

USING STRUCTURED TECHNIQUES?

Get some help from

H-CHART

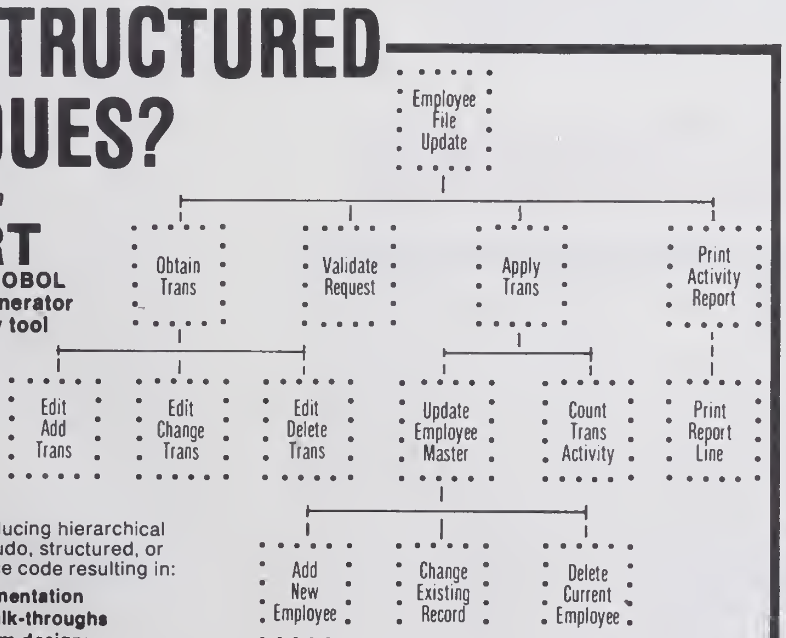
The easy to use COBOL hierarchy chart generator and productivity tool

The benefits of structured techniques to design systems and code programs are well chronicled. Documentation is the remaining major bottleneck.

H-CHART helps by producing hierarchical charts directly from pseudo, structured, or traditional COBOL source code resulting in:

- **Up-to-date documentation**
- **More effective walk-throughs**
- **Enhanced program design**

Try a free 30 day trial **H-CHART** in your shop and see if you don't agree . . .
A Picture IS Worth a Thousand Words.



Developed by
National Dalabase Software, Inc.

MTC
MULTIPLE TECHNOLOGIES CORP
24370 Northwestern Highway
Suite 306
Southfield, MI 48075
(313) 353-7810

For further information, call (313) 353-7810 or mail in coupon —
Name . . . .
Company . . . .
Address . . . . Phone . . . .
City . . . . State . . . . . . Zip . . . .

PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE COMMISSION

HARRISBURG - PENNSYLVANIA
PUBLIC NOTIFICATION OF INTENT

The Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission hereby advises all interested parties of the intent of the Commission to replace the existing electromechanical Fare Collection system at thirty-eight (38) Interchanges located on the Turnpike System in Pennsylvania

The scope of the proposed project consists of the design, fabrication, testing, installation and maintenance of a new state-of-the-art Fare Collection System consisting of, but not limited to, toll terminals, multi-level ticket issuing machines, axle scale interfaces, toll plaza computer, prefabricated recorder rooms, fare card equipment, EDP computer interfaces, various peripheral devices, software, training, documentation and support services.

Final agreement between the contractor and the Commission will be accomplished through a predefined, negotiated process and NOT through a bidding process. During the selection process, the Commission will determine, on the basis of financial responsibility, related experience, personnel capabilities, and technical proposals, those companies qualified to submit final proposals. Following this qualification process, a final determination will be made on generally two bases: (1) technical proposal and (2) price. Interested parties may request a set of Preliminary Documents which includes an abstract of the total project, preliminary system objective, a partial set of preliminary system objective drawings, and a sample qualification statement. Requests for a set of Preliminary Documents may be obtained by writing to Mr. W.S. Cornelius, Director of Purchases, Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, Post Office Box 8531, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17105. The cost for each set of Preliminary Documents is $25.00 payable by check to the Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission. Requests must be received by the Commission no later the 12 o'clock noon, E.S.T. on January 19, 1981, for PTC distribution of material within ten (10) days after that date. NO REFUND of the cost of Preliminary Documents will be made for any reason.

A general informational meeting of interested companies will then be held. The date will be indicated in the Preliminary Documents.

This notification shall not be construed as a commitment to award any contract.

RAY M. BOLLINGER
Secretary and Treasurer

Calendar

Feb. 8-13, San Francisco — **DP Training Managers' Workshop.** Contact: Deltak, Inc., 1220 Kensington Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

Feb. 9-10, New York — **Computer Performance Evaluation: For Improved Planning, Measurement and Productivity.** Contact: Harvard University, Laboratory for Computer Graphics, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Feb. 9-11, New York — **Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Feb. 18-20 in Denver and Feb. 25-27 in Chicago.

Feb. 9-11, New York — **Data Communications: Effective Network Design.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Feb. 23-25 in San Francisco.

Feb. 9-11, Los Angeles — **Computer Controls.** Contact: RHY Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 21026, St. Paul, Minn. 55121.

Feb. 9-11, Boston — **Distributed Systems: Effective Approaches and Applications.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 9-11, Washington, D.C. — **DP and Word Processing Integration.** Contact: Management Resources International, Inc., 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151.

Feb. 9-11, Chicago — **Effective Computer Operations Management.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Feb. 25-27 in Atlanta.

Feb. 9-12, Santa Monica, Calif. — **International Symposium on Information Theory**, sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers. Contact: Professors Izhak or Kung Yao, Systems Science Department, 4531 Boelter Hall, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Feb. 9-13, Chicago — **Fundamentals of Computer Systems and Analysis and Design.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Feb. 9-13, North Hollywood, Calif. — **Technical Symposium and Exhibit.** Contact: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, P.O. Box 10, Bellingham, Wash. 98227.

Feb. 9-13, Los Angeles — **Reliability Engineering, Testing and Maintainability Engineering.** Contact: Dr. Dimitri Kececioglu, Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering Department, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. 85721.

Feb. 9-13, Los Angeles — **Digital Filtering.** Contact: Continuing Education Institute, Suite 1030, 10889 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Feb. 9-13, Washington, D.C. — **Databases for Minicomputers & Networks: Text, Data Image and Voice.** Contact: George Washington University, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Feb. 10-12, New York — **Basic: A Computer Language for Managers.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Feb. 10-12, Chicago — **Innovations in Management,** sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association Education Foundation. Contact: Fundamentals in Responsibility Management, Inc., 1032 N. Lombard St., Oak Park, Ill. 60302. Also being held Feb. 10-12 in Toronto. Contact: Jackson-Smith Ltd., 56 Shepard Ave. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada M2 N1 M2.

Feb. 10-13, Dallas — **Microprocessor Software, Hardware & Interfacing.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

Feb. 10-13, Houston — **CICS/VS Logic & Debugging.** Contact: Online Software International, 65 Rt. 4 E., River Edge, N.J. 07661.

Feb. 10-13, Hartford, Conn. — **Designing On-Line Systems.** Contact: Hartford Graduate Center, Don Florek, 275 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn. 06120.

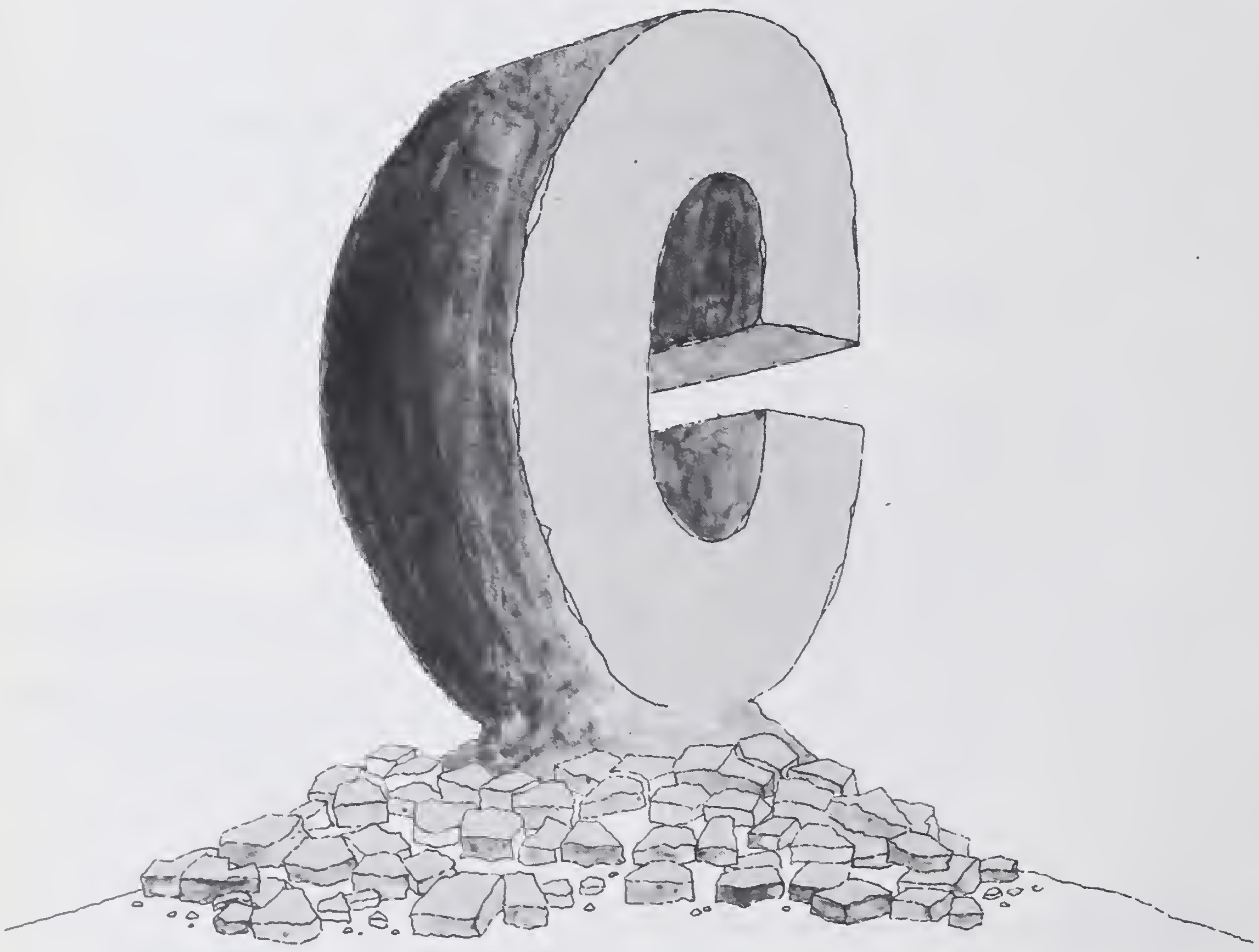
Feb. 10-13, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Network Design & Protocols.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

Feb. 10-13, San Francisco — **Vsam: Its Structure & How to Use It.** Contact: Online Software International, 65 Rt. 4 E., River Edge, N.J. 07661.

Feb. 12-13, Cambridge, Mass. — **Distributed Systems.** Contact: Harvard University, Laboratory for Computer Graphics, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Feb. 12-13, Orlando, Fla. — **Micro-Mini Computers, Personal Computer, & the Development & Evaluation of Educational Programs in Computer Science & Data Processing.** Contact: Association for Educational Data Systems, 1201 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Feb. 12-13, Boston — **Automated Office Documentation & Word Processing Support.** Contact: Carnegie Press, Center for Documentation Resources, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.



THE C MACHINE

FASTER THAN THE 11/70®. COSTS LESS THAN THE 11/44®

Now there's a computer that speaks C as well as you do. It's BBN Computer's new C Machine. A UNIX*-based software development system designed to execute the C language directly.

With the C Machine you can perform C programs faster than with competitive computers costing three times as much. Plus, you get sixteen times the single-program space available in many 16-bit computers.

The heart of the C Machine is a fully-supported UNIX time-sharing system written totally in C. It's got network capability and a microcode that's user-programmable for efficiency and custom applications. You can even choose which C support or C library routines are put in microcode.

What's more, the C Machine gives you a real-time, memory-only operating system for jobs that don't require time sharing, swapping or disk access.

Simplicity in programming. Versatility in application. Rock bottom price.

Call or write today and ask for our benchmark comparison tests. Learn more about the machine that outperforms the competition because it's fluent in C.

BBN Computer, 33 Moulton St., Cambridge, MA 02238. (617) 491-1065

BBN Computer

UNIX is a registered trademark of Western Electric. 11/70 and 11/44 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

DOUBLE YOUR LA36
DECWRITER'S SPEED TO 60 CPS

The **ACCELEWRITER** converts the LA36 Decwriter from 10/15/30 to 10/30/60 CPS.
Utilizes Decwriter's own built-in 60 CPS speed
Plugs into logic board
Decwriter reconverts to "stock" in seconds
Thousands sold
In use for over 3 years
$115 includes shipping
Brochure sent promptly at your request

LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA
P.O. Box 22, Skokie, IL 60077
(312) 677-6080

Calendar

Also being held Feb. 10-11 in New York.

Feb. 12-13, Washington, D.C. — **Data Processing for Secretaries and Administrative Support Personnel.** Contact: Management Resources International, Inc., 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151.

Feb. 14-16, San Francisco — **Fiber-Optic Communications Systems.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

Feb. 15-17, Jupiter Beach, Fla. — **Outlook for Video Systems.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communications, Inc., 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Feb. 16-19, Rome — **International Operational Data Security Workshop.** Contact: Data Security Workshops, Inc., 6 Swarthmore Lane, Dix Hills, Long Island, N.Y. 11746.

Feb. 16-20, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Auditing.** Contact: RHY Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 21026, St. Paul, Minn. 55121.

Feb. 16-20, Montreal — **Structured Systems Analysis and Design.** Contact: Improved System Technologies, Inc., Floor 9, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10106. Also being held Feb. 23-27 in Ann Arbor, Mich. and Dallas.

Feb. 17-19, Ottawa — **Digital Transmission and Switching.** Contact: Dr. Kamilo Feher, Prof. of Electrical Engineering, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1N 6N5.

Feb. 18-20, Washington, D.C. — **Introduction to Teleprocessing Software.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 18-20, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Performance Evaluation.** Contact: George Washington University, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Feb. 18-20, Chicago — **Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts & Effective Practice.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Feb. 23-25 in San Francisco.

Feb. 18-20, Houston — **Systems Analysis and Design: Advanced Techniques.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp. 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Feb. 25-27 in Chicago.

Feb. 18-20, Sao Paulo, Brazil — **Data Entry Management.** Contact: Computercenter do Brasil Ltd., Caixa Postal 51674, Correio Haddock Lobo, 01000 Sao Paulo, Brasil.

Feb. 18-20, San Francisco — **Computer Crime Investigation.** Contact: Paul Shaw, Assets Protection Journal, Suite 503, 500 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif. 94102.

Feb. 18-20, New York — **Data Base Management Systems: Concepts and Planning Guidelines.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp. 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 18-20, New York — **International Solid-State-Circuit Conference,** sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers. Contact: L. Winner, 201 Almeria Ave., Coral Gables, Fla. 33134.

Feb. 18-20, Boston — **Introduction to Word Processing: Concepts, Systems and Applications.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Feb. 23-25 in Washington, D.C.

Feb. 18-20, Los Angeles — **Word Processing: Effective Operations Management.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 19-20, Cambridge, Mass. — **Demonstrating DP Department Performance to Non-DP Management.** Contact: Harvard University, Laboratory for Computer Graphics, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Feb. 19-20, Hartford, Conn. — **Management Skills for the Emerging DP Manager.** Contact: Don Florek, the Hartford Graduate Center, 275 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn. 06120.

Feb. 22-26, Phoenix — **DP Performance Management Conference: Using Performance Management to Improve Productivity.** Contact: Applied Computer Research, P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

Feb. 23-24, Merrimack, N.H. — **Material Requirements Planning: Techniques for Production and Inventory Management in the '80s.** Contact: New Hampshire College, 2500 N. River Road, Manchester, N.H. 03104.

Feb. 23-24, Washington, D.C. — **Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 23-24, New York — **Word Processing Implementation Workshop.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Feb. 23-24, Denver — **Records Retention and Files Management.** Contact: Thomas Wilds Associates, Inc., 516 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036.

Feb. 23-25, Washington, D.C. — **Information Systems Planning: A Structured Approach.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 23-25, San Francisco — **DP Personnel Management: Recruiting and Maintaining an Effective Staff.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 23-25, Minneapolis, Minn. — **Database Management: Objectives, Systems Functions and Administration.** Contact: University of Minnesota, 324 Business Administration Tower, 271-19 Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

This printer costs less than $450. Beat that... if you can.

Epson.

This is the Epson MX-70. The lowest priced dot matrix printer you can buy. Now, that in itself should make it very attractive to a lot of people. But you ain't heard the half of it.

To begin with, the MX-70 has a lot more in common with our now-famous MX-80 than just the name. Like unequalled Epson reliability. And technological breakthroughs like the world's first disposable print head. But frankly, the MX-80 packs a lot more power than some people need. So we built the MX-70 to be a no-frills printer. At a no-frills price.

But the MX-70 is still a great little printer. We give you 80 CPS unidirectional printing. Top-of-form recognition. Programmable line feed and form lengths. Plain paper printing. An easy-to-read 5x7 matrix. Self test. And an adjustable tractor feed.

That's what you'd expect from a basic little printer. But here's something you wouldn't expect: the finest graphics package on the market today. Free.

We call it GRAFTRAX II. And it means 480 dots across the page, resolution to 60 dots per inch, and a graphic image free of the jitter and overlap that plagues other printers. You get cleaner grays and finer point resolution.

So now you've got a choice. You want more power and extra functions, you buy the MX-80. You want a basic little printer that prints, and keeps on printing, you buy the MX-70. They're both at your dealer now.

But at this price, you'd better hurry.

EPSON
EPSON AMERICA, INC.

23844 Hawthorne Boulevard • Torrance, California 90505 • (213) 378-2220

College Centralizes Library, Computer Center

By Deborah Wise
CW Staff

POTSDAM, N.Y. — Clarkson College has centralized its information resource disciplines by putting its computer center, library and technologically assisted learning program in one building.

Clarkson College's $4 million Educational Resource Center (ERC), dedicated in October, "is not computer systems or library systems, but information systems generally. We believe there will be more information generated in our fields of specialization during the 1980s than in all previous history," said Dr. Robert Plane, president of the small, independent engineering, management and sciences college.

"New methods to store, retrieve, and handle this information will be essential. The educational resources system gives us the tools by which to derive these methods," he added.

The center runs an IBM 4341 mainframe with 4M bytes of main memory that supports a campuswide terminal network of about 100 terminals. Plans to put the library's catalog online are under way and Richard Valente, director of computing, hopes to use the computer to "centralize information resources."

Valente does not think the number of books on the stacks in the library can be increased above the 130,000 already there due to space limitations and therefore would like to put as much information as possible in the computer.

He explained that for engineering science research, a student often only needs to look at a few tables out of a number of books. Being able to call up that page rather than check out a pile of manuals would be useful and would save time.

However, Valente believes this process of putting textbooks on the computer will take time.

The first step would involve putting the material, mostly technical documents, onto microfiche. Then Valente hopes it could be put in machine-usable form for use on the computer, but he predicted this would take between five and 10 years.

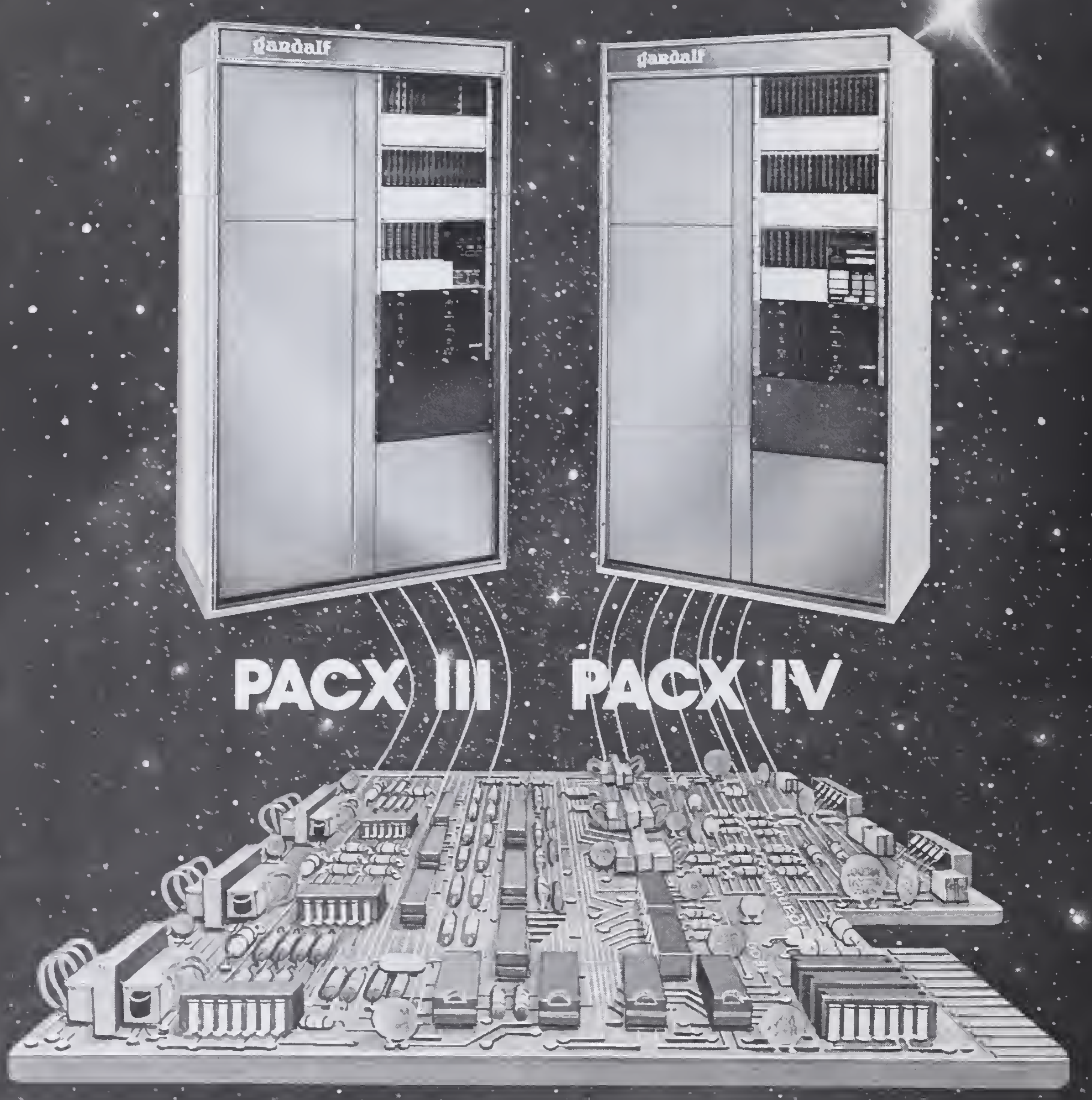
Education Function

Currently in use, however, is Clarkson's technologically assisted education function. This comprises a specially designed study area containing 20 carrels each equipped with video playback units. Lecturers can also use a lecture area with a computer port that projects a video display on a wide screen directly off a terminal.

Teachers prepare their own software programs to use the system and can graphically display examples to their students and then can vary parameters to answer specific questions brought up in class.

"The idea to bring together the information resource disciplines and to use computer technology in conjunction with them to meet growing needs was developed six years ago," Valente said.

At that time Clarkson's president and the board of trustees engaged nine industry consultants from such companies as Xerox Corp. and General Electric Co. to put forward plans. These were approved and an architect was engaged to complete the construction.



Unidentical Twins...

A COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE

PACX III, the recognized leader in port contention-switching data systems, steps aside. The reason? The newest innovation in the family of PACX systems, the **PACX IV**, made this move possible.

PACX IV opens up a new era of network control using microprocessor logic combined with the industry's most proven technology.

PACX IV offers full data transparency, system reliability and cost effectiveness. Other features include: unlimited call queuing; programmable access restriction; redundant power and logic options; expanded statistical reporting and monitoring.

Contact your nearest Gandalf Sales Representative for more detailed information. We are anxious to talk to you more about the difference in our.... Unidentical Twins.

gandalf IS THE DIFFERENCE

Gandalf Data, Inc., 1019 S. Noel Avenue, Wheeling, Illinois 60090 Tel: (312) 541-6060
Gandalf Data Communications Ltd., Gandalf Plaza, 9 Slack Road, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2G 0B7 Tel: (613) 225-0565
Gandalf Digital Communications Ltd., 4 Cranford Court, Hardwick Grange, Warrington, Cheshire, England Tel: 09-2581-7755

FOR SALE
DEC
NEW!
- DZ 11A
- DZ 11C
- DH 11AD
- DH 11AE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
800 - 854 - 0350
(CALIF. 714-632-6986)
DATALEASE R
The DEC Specialists©
CALL NOW!

Credible Performance at Low Price

Radio Shack TRS-80 Rises Above 'Toy' Image

By Hillel Segal
Special to CW

Radio Shack's most sophisticated small computer, the TRS-80 Model II, gave a very credible performance in benchmark tests conducted for the Association of Computer Users (ACU). Its performance in the real-life problems, which simulate actual customer applications, was slightly above average for the systems tested so far in the less-than-$15,000 price range.

ACU's independent consultants worked with the "Deluxe Business System," a version of the TRS-80 Model II which costs $8,017 in the complete package including desk. The price as tested, without the desk, was $7,648, making it one of the least expensive systems we have looked at.

Despite the fairly low cost, this was a complete system — less, of course, the applications software. The Model II as tested included three 8-in. diskette drives, 64K bytes of memory, printer, Basic language and operating system.

The TRS-80 Model II did well in the CPU test, oriented to math functions. Its times placed it near the top of the seven systems in this price range we've looked at so far. Results of the scientific/engineering problem, which involved numerical calculations and solved a set of simultaneous equations, were about average for the group. In the accounts receivable problem, the TRS-80 Model II's score was slightly above average.

Of course, the complete picture of all the systems' performances will emerge only after all 12 in this less-than-$15,000 series of tests — which we call Series 1 — are complete.

SCOREBOX

System: Radio Shack TRS-80 Model II
Current Price: $7,648

Series 1 Results**** Systems up to $15,000	**C-1** Scientific/-Engineering **Time**	**C-3** Accounts Receivable **Time**
Pertec PCC 2000	28:48.4	6:04.3
North Star Horizon	12:01.9	1:57.7
Cromemco System Two	14:52.6	2:48.0
Texas Instruments 771	22:05.4	3:38.1
Vector Graphic System B	19:30.0	5:56.5
Decstation 78	22:35.6*	5:04.8*
Radio Shack TRS-80 Model II	20:00.7	3:38.6

Series 2 Results**** Systems $15,000 to $25,000	**C-1**	**C-3**
IBM 5110	29:47.2	4:11.0
Wang 2200VP	2:05.8	3:20.0
Texas Instruments FS990/10	**	3:18.6
Hewlett-Packard System 45	4:38.9	5:05.8
DEC PDP-11V03	14:43.4	4:14.0
Q1 Lite	6:50.7	5:03.3
Univac BC/7-610	12:09.2	10:37.0
Northern Telecom 405	**	**
Datapoint 1170	38:27.5	6:50.4
Randal 100	13:52.4	10:05.0
Hewlett-Packard 250	4:05.9	4:45.7
Texas Instruments DS990/2	**	2:48.3

*Results include both compile and run time.
**Test could not be run because of memory limitations.
***Test could not be run because of formatting limitations.
****Both Series 1 and Series 2 were run on the same programs.

This is the 21st in a series of articles giving the highlights of benchmark tests conducted on popular small computer systems. The full reports were originally published by the Association of Computer Users, a 4,000-member nonprofit organization.

Dealer Visit

The TRS-80's performance results in this series indicated that its low cost does not prevent it from solving problems as fast as its more expensive competitors. But what kind of software and support can you get with it? A stop at the local Radio Shack dealer was in order, to get behind the glossy photos.

The local Radio Shack dealership's computer display was located in a corner behind the stereos, car radios and TV antennae, next to some phonograph record-cleaning solutions. Nevertheless, for the small area it encompassed, it was impressive. Aside from the Model IIs, there were less expensive Model IIIs and the hobbyist-oriented Model Is and Color Computers. The Pocket Computer was also on display. If Basic is your language, Radio Shack offers a lot of choice at the low end of the cost scale.

It was apparent that Radio Shack is aware of the importance of software and is making great efforts to ensure that small business users and serious home users have at least something to work with. The 64K, single-disk versions of the Model II can be teamed with applications software for inventory management, general ledger, payroll, accounts payable and receivable, mailing list, word processing, filing and recordkeeping.

Expanding to three disk drives, as in the version tested, opens up the possibility of bigger applications packages. These are available for general ledger, payables and receivables. The Radio Shack software prices range from a low of $69 on up to $499 for the bigger packages.

Aside from Basic, which comes with the Model II on a diskette, 64K systems can run Cobol, Fortran, compiled Basic, and Assembler. A special program editor package is also available.

Obviously, Radio Shack would have a difficult time answering detailed queries from all its customers, should they be stumped by software problems. Store personnel might help with a few obvious bugs, but could not provide any extensive assistance. How, then, can Radio Shack keep all its end users happy, with upwards of 200,000 units in the field?

The answer seems to be the expectation that each user has at least a little bit of do-it-yourself in him. Radio Shack puts out more than a dozen books giving instructions on various aspects of computer use, from *Beginning Computers* to *How to Program the Z80*. Beginning programming classes were also being offered by the dealership we visited. The canned software, the instruction and the self-help books provide the support that Radio Shack offers users. Hardware maintenance is arranged through the local branch and a maintenance contract is available.

Such a level of support is entirely adequate for most hobbyist users and for more technically inclined business customers. The less sophisticated first-time computer user would be best served by adopting an available application program rather than trying to create his own software. The catch here is that available application programs are not always suitable to the specific needs of a business.

Forced to rely on outside programming, should the Radio Shack packages prove inadequate, one would have to evaluate conflicting claims and deal with more than one vendor at a time. While this does raise the complexity of computer ownership a degree, the good news is that the TRS-80 series is so popular that many suppliers of low-cost software can provide TRS-80 versions of their programs.

Perhaps the biggest caveat to potential buyers of inexpensive computers, such as the TRS-80, concerns the question of expandability. In the Model II, memory capacity is limited to 64K bytes and no hard-disk option is available, limiting on-line storage to the four-diskette maximum of 2M bytes.

While these are comfortable figures for home users and relatively small business applications, there is definitely a limit to the practical size of tasks such a computer can be given. Unless the manufacturer provides a path for further expansion, users may be faced with the necessity of conversion to another system after a few years of strong growth.

About the Author

Hillel Segal is president of the Association of Computer Users (ACU), a nonprofit association with members all over the U.S., Canada and several other foreign countries.

One of the association's key activities is the publication of its "Benchmark Reports." Each month a new report is produced covering another computer system.

In addition, ACU publishes seven bimonthly newsletters for users of small computers, midi computers, large computers, time-sharing systems, distributed processing systems, word processing systems and home and hobbyist computers.

A complete set of sample copies of each of ACU's newsletters and complete information about membership in ACU is available from the ACU at P.O. Box 9003, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

CICS USERS

You probably have occasional (or frequent!) problems with CICS, and you probably have to deal with them under the gun. If so why not trade that undesirable situation for peace of mind with

CICS HOTLINE™

We solve CICS crises, dilemmas, bugaboos, snags, gaps, snafus, and so forth, and we have been doing so successfully for over a decade - mostly under the gun!
Whether you have top CICS expertise on site or none, we can make life smoother for you. To find out how, send your business card, letterhead or name, title, organization name and address to:

CICS HOTLINE
Suite 1004, 163 Joralemon St.
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

EDITORIAL

Time to Buy . . .

Chrysler may be offering rebates, but IBM is also now offering users incentives to purchase equipment.

During the past year IBM has been steadily increasing the lease and rental rates for most of its computer systems while holding the line on purchase prices or even reducing those prices, thereby making purchase the most attractive option for users who can come up with the money (see story on Page 1).

Almost all of IBM's equipment is now available at a purchase-to-rent ratio of under 30; i.e., it takes less than 30 months of rental to equal the purchase price of the equipment. This is the lowest purchase to rent ratio on a broad line of IBM equipment ever.

Clearly IBM is doing this in order to boost its own earnings over the short term since it makes more immediate cash from sales than it does from rentals — although it often makes more in the long run if users rent rather than purchase.

Users who can plan for their needs more than two and one-half years in advance — as all should be able to do — can then save a great deal of money by purchasing at the present bargain basement prices.

What keeps many from making such a move is the fear of technological obsolescence — the worry that IBM may outmode the equipment before its useful life is over. However, IBM is clearly committed to protecting user investment in software and, with a two-and-one-half year payback, this fear should not be as great as in the past, when it often took four years or more for the rental price to equal the purchase.

Therefore, even though the price juggling by IBM is clearly in its own interest, it is also in the interest of users who can now get most of the machines in the 3033 family at very low purchase prices when compared with the rental rate.

. . . If You Can

The sticker, of course, is the high price of money, caused by the Carter administration's maladministration of the economy in concert with the Democratic Congress.

It will be hard for many users to justify the purchase of computer — or any — equipment when interest rates are hovering around the 20% level — the cost of money is just too great for many firms to justify major purchases.

There is hope on the horizon, however. Interest rates have been coming down steadily over the past few weeks and it appears likely that this trend will continue.

In addition, tax reduction has been one of the keys for the incoming Reagan administration and, if a portion of that tax reduction is aimed at boosting capital expenditures, users may be in a good position within a few months.

All MIS directors should watch these developments closely. They should inform their firm's financial people of the excellent purchase opportunities available now — and work with them on the best timing for purchases of equipment they will need in order to fulfill user needs in the most economical way.

Although the times are troubled economically, there are many opportunities to be had by the forward-looking manager.

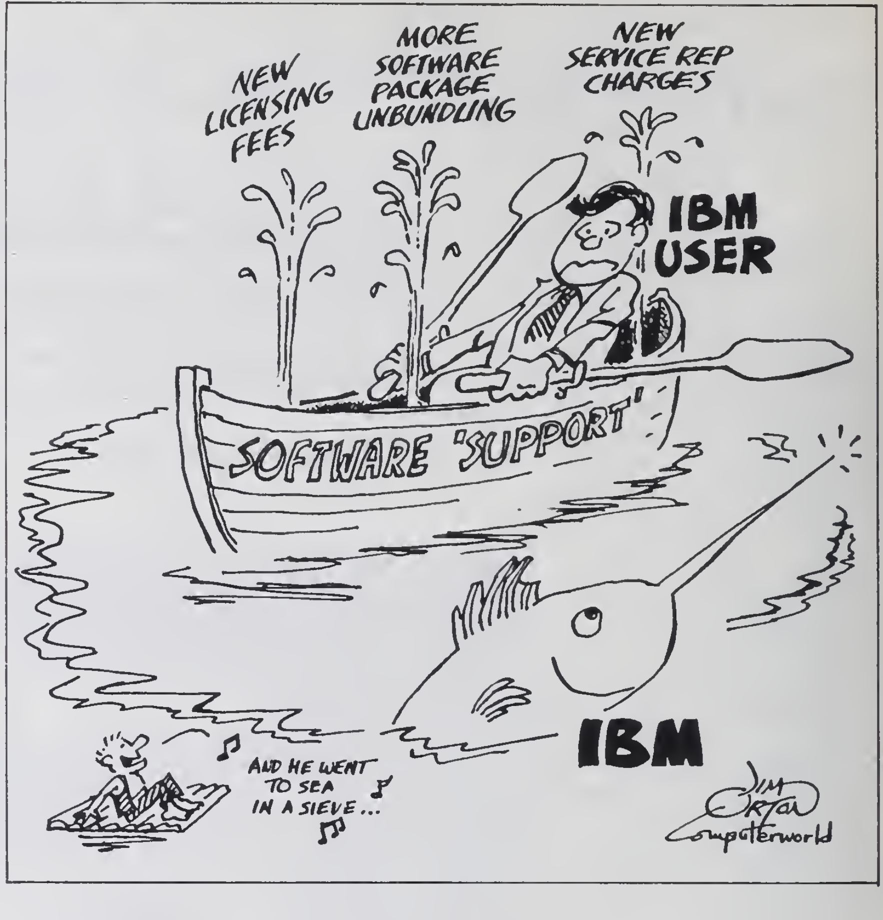
DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Jan. 12, 1976

NEW YORK — Singer Co. joined the roster of ex-computer manufacturers. "The company has decided to withdraw over the next 12 months from the manufacture and sale of its Business Machines Division product line," Joseph B. Flavin, Singer chairman, announced.

Ten Years Ago
Jan. 13, 1971

Independent disk suppliers told users they were ready to improve on IBM's low 2319 disk configuration prices. The price changes announced by Potter Instrument Co., Telex Computer Products and California Computer Products were in response to IBM's pre-Christmas disk modifications.



LETTERS

Not 'a Weird Animal'

Thank you for the coverage of the recent Data Training '80 conference ["'TLC,' Education Diet Urged for Programmers," CW, Dec. 15]. I must, however, ask that a portion of the article be corrected.

The programmer is not "a weird animal." This phrase was not used in the session. He/she is an individual with personality factors that tend to be unique to our industry.

My respect for DP professionals is too great to let the phrase go uncorrected.

Terry H. Ebert
New York, N.Y.

Qualify Results

Computerworld's presentation of Datapro's Research Corp.'s "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" [Dec. 22] contained a misleading evaluation.

The four software packages which "stood out above all others" represented a small portion of total user responses. The package out of CW's "top four" with the most responses was rated by 14 users. Compare this with the 67 users rating Whitlow's Syncsort: the numbers suggest the likelihood that, were only 14 Syncsort users to be surveyed, the results might read quite differently.

While CW performs a public service in publishing survey results, evaluation of these results should be either supplemented with qualifying data (such as percent of *total* users of each package surveyed) or avoided altogether.

David Phillips
Rego Park, N.Y.

Confusing Advice

The recent "Extra" issue [Sept. 17] presented many interesting views. However, as a group manager in a large company, I am confused by today's conflicting, and somewhat illogical, advice from the "gurus" of DP.

Somewhat along the theme of R. Holland and others, J. Martin said we should stop the world and look at information needs in enough detail to translate those needs into data bases, then use high-level languages for operating on top of the data bases to maximize productivity. It is implied application packages may be out! Or at least, this is the interpretation of DP departments who operate under the premise that "it must be invented here."

D.D. McCracken, on the other hand, said: "Don't solve any problem that already has been solved." Example: buy utilities, application packages or otherwise get software that has the capabilities you need.

Further, Martin indicated that many systems are becoming too complex, yet in the next breath, he proposed approaches that are so complex they boggle the mind.

I agree we need to do a better job of planning in the systems area, and if we do plan, communicate, coordinate and cost-justify computer application within an organization, we will solve many of the problems of data base duplication and so on. However, I am afraid "paralysis by analysis" may cause many organizations to lose the future potential of personal computers, true office automation in the work place and the opportunity to eliminate the term "user" from systems slang.

The person(s) who can combine Martin's plea for planning with common sense and McCracken's summary of "Don't work harder than you have to, don't do useless work and don't do any work that has negative value" will be worth far more than the "gurus" who are only capable of "one pat speech" and general platitudes.

Donald R. Zuidweg
Kalamazoo, Mich.

(Other letters on pages 30 and 31.)

READER COMMENTARY/Henry J. Noble

A Case for Unionization

After reading the article about the Warner Bros. programmers' determination to leave their union [CW, Dec. 1], I thought I had better present the other point of view for them and for other readers.

I am working as a programmer-analyst at a medical research institution. Since April 1979, a number of my coworkers and I have been working to form a union here.

About three years ago, the programmer/DP staff of 10 people looked at union representation as a way of forcing management to keep our pay and training up with other Seattle-area organizations. However, we quickly realized that the administration, which only recognizes as "persons" those individuals with M.D.s and Ph.D.s, would give our small group short shrift.

For the last year and a half, we have been organizing with the laboratory technicians, secretaries, animal technicians and glassware technicians to form a 300-person bargaining unit under National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) rules. Our executive committee (of which I am proud to be a member) is representative of the different work areas and the union is, consequently, well versed in the way our institution is (mis)managed and what needs to be done to bring about changes in pay and working conditions.

"Hang together or we'll all hang separately" became a serious motto after management tried to fire one of our leaders for organizing. I personally have been in the computer field for 20 years and unionized for nearly half of that. I've worked for private companies, job shops, state governments and universities, and the only time I've been called a "professional" is when my boss wanted me to work weekends or after hours without pay.

No Different

If the Warner programmers think they are different from the other workers, they are very wrong. If management has made promises about better deals if they leave the union, then they had better watch out! Management will take back those better deals soon enough.

If the union wasn't meeting the programmers' needs, what did they do to change it?

Unionizing provides job protection from summary firings, from harassment and from being jumped over for promotion. It provides the means for upward mobility and fair compensation. It provides the means for dignity and respect on the job and the room to do a good job in a "professional" manner without being exploited unreasonably.

Our organization shopped around, interviewing a number of unions before we decided to remain an independent industrial-type (as opposed to craft) union.

I think anyone who is fooled into thinking that the best working arrangement can be made one-on-one with the boss is, frankly, crazy in these times.

Furthermore, our president happens to be a data control clerk. She's the toughest, most dedicated president I've ever worked with. Enough of programmer "elitism." Please.

Noble works at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in Seattle.

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

Why Not Have Two Cobols?

The new independent and transportable Cobols that have been covered here during the past year all use pseudocodes. But the ways in which they use them differ so drastically that DP departments have had trouble evaluating them. Some readers have asked for more information and, in particular, some way to grade such codes.

In fact, to users, the key importance of the pseudocode depth in a particular Cobol or other language relates to the language's potential compatibility with other operating environments and application programs. There is no straight advantage or disadvantage.

It is simply not possible to put a grading on the pseudocodes used and say that Cobol A is better than Cobol B because it uses a pseudocode that goes deeper or is more sophisticated.

Microsoft, Inc.'s Cobol-80, for example, uses a fairly primitive pseudocode [CW, May 5, 1980] which fits in with the needs of efficiency and with a particular operating system. So, on the surface, does CAP-CPP, Inc.'s Microcobol.

But there is a difference — the Microsoft operating system, while transportable across hardware, is traditional in the sense that Microsoft sells Fortran and other compilers that operate in the same environment. CAP-CPP offers a self-contained environment that has only one language facility. Sometimes an installation will only need such a facility — but sometimes more languages and support systems are needed.

Not as Deep

By contrast, the pseudocode used by RM-Cobol [CW, Nov. 3] goes much less into the depths of the system. It consists of definitions of Cobol statements that are more like a concentrated version of the procedure division. In this technique, the user gains an ability to hold large Cobol programs in concentrated form.

Moves, for instance, would take up six bytes and consist of a Load, Add and Store. However, the actual operand would not be directly identified; instead, just the Data Pointer that identifies the operand location is described. At runtime, this description would be examined to determine sizes, formats and so forth and all necessary editing would be performed based upon these.

Mike Saccomano of Ryan-McFarland Cobol estimates that four or eight bytes holds most normal Cobol statements, which has a distinct value in itself. In addition, moving the Cobol compiler concerned across different operating environments may be easier when functional pseudocodes, rather than machine-functional ones, are involved. Certainly RM-Cobol now appears to be moving into newer and less restricted operating environments than either of its rivals.

Watch the Environment

However, when a Cobol can move between operating systems freely, the performance statistics become muddied. Currently the use of different operating systems under the same compiler and on the same hardware is producing two-to-one differences in performance!

With performance variations like this, user movement between operational environments has a price tag as well as an advantage. Similarly, the use of lower level pseudocodes with their lower level tie-in to hardware and more restricted range of compatible software also has costs to be weighed.

However, the two major groups have something in common — the area that now comes into focus is the value *to the users* of their own current (and potential future) hardware and software environments.

A user preparing to select a transportable Cobol or to accept any nontransportable or traditional Cobol should determine how much he knows about his future operating environments.

There are some things he probably won't know, such as the hardware to be used. Not having to take a stand with a particular piece of hardware is the key advantage of transportable Cobols. But the user often *will* know whether the system will always be dedicated to Cobol applications or whether additional languages will be needed.

And he should have a good idea as to what degree of multiprogramming will be expected, what communications

(Continued on Page 30)

READER COMMENTARY/Henry Pikner

What Does Time Mean to a Chip?

The following joke appeared in an English reader I once used: A city cousin visits a pig-raising farmer. The farmer describes all the modern equipment and procedures that make the pigs happy. Asks the visitor: "Why do you go through all that trouble?" The farmer: "The hogs grow faster." The visitor: "What's time to a hog?"

The joke always comes to my mind when someone calls for higher programming productivity *because* we have faster chips, as J. Daniel Couger seemed to be doing in his Dec. 1 column. Here is my "half-asked" question to Couger: What's time to a chip?

Couger introduces ratio P/C, with P, the time a programmer needs to write an instruction, over C, the time a computer needs to carry it out. He observed that in recent years, C has gone down much faster than P, pushing his ratio through the roof. Ratios should not go through the roof, so let's reduce P by calling for increased programming productivity. That will be achieved mainly by "redesign of motivational environment." So much for a summary of Couger's ideas, not always quoted accurately.

Here is a pair of instructions: J:=0; DO I:=1 UNTIL J=5. These took me 30 seconds to write (P) and will take 999999999 years to execute (C) even on the fastest computer four generations from now. What a breakthrough — we have pushed the ratio down to zero. However, the program does nothing useful.

I do agree with Couger that programming productivity could be increased and that the right motivation might contribute to it. Nevertheless, I feel this is not the main issue. The late Maurice Halstead showed that work output of an isolated programmer cannot be raised beyond the limit determined by the programmer's Stroud number, which lies somewhere between five and 20 elementary discriminations per second (Halstead uses value 18 in examples). I accept Halstead's deductions and conclude from them that the only valid question concerning productivity is: How can the productivity of a programming group be increased? That depends, above all, on the quality of the management of the group.

The following is an incomplete list of some things good programming management should do:

1. Choose for the group a programming language with the highest level available. Halstead showed that a higher level language leads to shorter programming time, shorter programs and fewer errors. Use nonprocedural languages where possible.
2. Build libraries of reusable code. Bob Lanargan of Raytheon Corp. has published data showing that some 40% to 60% of code in programs is redundant. So it would seem to make good sense to build such libraries. In Halstead terminology, this would increase the level of programming languages that can use the libraries.
3. Standardize; use the Ten Commandments as a model.
4. Use systematic administration of

(Continued on Page 30)

LETTERS

Got the Facts

In reference to the letter "Getting the Facts" [CW, Dec. 15], with all due respect to Dan Warner, I think the intention of my article "A Zip Solution" [CW, Nov. 24] was misunderstood.

If there had been research and investigation of the facts, there would have been no need for the article. The article was based on assumptions of how a solution could be achieved prior to getting the facts.

However, Warner's advice was well taken, and I contacted the U.S. Postal Service in Washington and discovered as of October 1980, the facts were preliminary and proposed insofar as file description was concerned.

As far as record, block and file size and tape density are concerned, any programmer worth his salt can handle those facts as received.

Computerworld should be congratulated for allowing both comments to be printed.

Domenick Flotta

Harrisburg, Pa.

Unfounded Allegations

I agree, in essence, with the comments of Norma Horton and M. Bernstein [CW, Dec. 22] regarding sexist advertisements. Hopefully, the negative responses generated will persuade *Computerworld* to refrain from accepting such advertisements in the future.

However, I must report that Bernstein was seriously mistaken about the pictorial content of *The American Rifleman*. To be sure, there are usually several photographs featuring women — target shooting, receiving awards and holding trophies for marksmanship.

I certainly have never seen depictions of humans one would consider sexist.

I would suggest that unfounded allegations serve to weaken basically reasonable arguments by giving opponents a fallacy on which to base rationalizations.

Mark Diaz

Westmont, Ill.

Why Not Have Two Cobols?

(Continued from Page 29)

protocols will be wanted and how large the programs can be. These requirements can be compared with the support available from the Cobol vendor or from other vendors in the compatible areas.

Given a description of user needs in these terms, the advantages and disadvantages of different offerings can be fairly considered, despite differences in pseudocode implementation methods. As I said at the start, pseudocode design differences cannot be brought down to any specific numerical merit value; they have to be looked at from different angles. The environmental outlooks are the first and most obvious things to look at, but they are not the last, by any means.

Why Not Two?

The real surprise comes in checking out the costs, after the environmental review. This turns out not to be the normal "A" or "B" review. With transportable Cobols, the prospect of having *two* Cobols, both with their own particular advantages, becomes a real alternative.

This currently applies particularly to RM-Cobol and Cobol-80, both of which do follow the U.S. standards. (CAP-CPP tells me its system can be made compatible with the U.S. standards with either a precompiler or manual conversion, particularly if in the original writing of programs the limitations of Microcobol are taken into account. This would mean, for instance, use of one line per statement, handling of record processing in working-storage rather than in file sections, use of subscripting, avoidance of indexing and of arithmetic expressions in condition statements and so on.)

Is the idea of a DP department having two Cobol compilers, both of which are transportable, really strange? Or is it something that will be regarded much as having two sort systems or two operating systems is now? As far as I can tell, nearly all users are looking forward to running multiple pieces of hardware or are already doing so. It is valuable to be able to choose at the last possible moment the compiler that best suits a new piece of hardware. At that point, the user has a full understanding of the application.

The price structures for the transportable Cobols certainly make having two one of the cheapest luxuries currently available to DPers.

© Copyright 1981 Alen Teylor Reproduction for commerciel purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommerciel purposes mey be mede provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld

What's Time To a Chip?

(Continued from Page 29)

data.

5. Use systematic administration of production programs.
6. Train the staff.
7. Provide fast delivery of outputs from compiles and test runs, either by creating an on-line shop with suitable terminals or by setting up remote job entry stations close to the programmers.

As for motivation, programmers will motivate themselves in a group whose leaders create a productive environment, make timely and consistent decisions, formulate goals clearly and say "Thank you" if programmers deliver (or "Good-bye" if they don't).

Pikner is a technical specialist at a New York City bank.

CICS/VS
AND
DATABASE
EDUCATION

Once, Data Base and On-Line were only taught through separate courses. Not any longer. Because TelTech (industry leaders in CICS education) and The PLAGMAN Group (nationally recognized Data Base consultants) now offer both in specially designed seminars.

Unsurpassed for practical content and ease of learning, these courses are just part of the comprehensive Data Base and CICS curriculum that TelTech and The PLAGMAN Group will be conducting this winter in New York and Chicago. Or if you wish in the convenience of your own plant.

So if you're a data processing professional, and you want to get to the top fill out the coupon below.

		New York	Chicago
CICS/VS	Concepts & Facilities	Jan. 26	Feb. 17
CICS/VS	System Design Concepts	Jan. 27-28	Feb. 18-19
CICS/VS	Command Level Structure & Programming	Feb. 23-27	Mar. 9-13
CICS/VS/DLI	Concepts & Facilities	Jan. 29	Feb. 20
CICS/VS/DLI	Data Base Organization	Feb. 2-6	Feb. 23-27
CICS/VS/DLI	Advanced Data Base Organization	Feb. 17-20	Mar. 2-5
CICS/VS/DLI	Application Programming	Mar. 2-6	Mar. 16-20
CICS/VS/IDMS	Structure & Programming	Mar. 16-20	Apr. 6-10
CICS/VS/DMS	Application Development	Mar. 23-26	Apr. 13-16

To register, send completed coupon to
TelTech, 548 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N.Y. 10036
or call
(212) 921-0250

Name ______
Title ______
Organization ______
Address ______
______
Phone ______

SPSS

Training for professionals in data analysis from the developers of the largest selling data analysis system in the world. Improve your data analysis skills; become a more efficient SPSS® or SCSS™ user. Choose from among four comprehensive seminars with "hands-on" training in the latest techniques.

Using the SPSS Batch System & Report Writing with SPSS

January	19-22	Orlando
February	9-12	Denver
March	9-12	Washington, D.C.
May	4-7	New York
May	18-21	San Francisco

Introduction to Data Analysis & Introduction to the SCSS Conversational System

March	23-26	Houston
June	16-19	Washington, D.C.

To register, or for more information, contact:
Marcia Cooper
SPSS Inc.
444 N. Michigan Avenue
Suite 3300
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 329-2400

SPSS inc.

LETTERS

Nonsexist Sports

I would like to rebut M. Bernstein's "Blatant Sexism" letter.

It is quite obvious she knows not of what she speaks. Unless things have changed drastically, I believe you run ads the way they are submitted to you, or refuse to run the ad if you feel it in poor taste.

It is also obvious she has never cracked the cover of the *The American Rifleman*. I have yet to see a questionable photo of sportsmen, male and female, in it or in any other publication by the National Rifle Association. Hunting and shooting sports are probably the most unbiased and nonsexist that can be found.

H. Keith Swigart
Yellow Springs, Ohio

Glaring Misconceptions

I am amazed at the degree of misinformation Robert Davis conveyed in his "Where Have We Gone Wrong In DP?" [CW, Nov. 17]. If I were to comment on everything that was incorrect, it would probably take up as much space as Davis' article.

The most glaring presumption throughout his discussion was that all of top management is enlightened. I have found an amazing degree of incompetence at that level in the many companies for which I've worked. Combine this prevalence of ignorance with the subtitles of political games and it becomes a matter of sticking one's neck out to accomplish any objective. Most of them are "too busy running the company" to want to understand or communicate with DP people.

Unit record equipment was capable of producing very sophisticated procedures that would be considered major projects on today's computers. Davis' comment that systems analysts were not required was a regrettable inaccuracy.

As for his observations regarding the first generation of computers, the DP manager was the programmer, system analyst and general manager of the entire DP function. Even today's ads for managers of small installations require these efforts.

The introduction of RPG in second-generation computers was not "a duplication of the unit record function." Davis' reference to magnetic tape, core storage and disk (not mentioned) obviated this statement. RPG was intended to produce reports quickly from existing files, not handle the input, editing or placement of data.

In most cases, I have gotten at least one of the following responses to my efforts in trying to communicate with top management:

1. What do you know? You're not an accountant.
2. You are DP; you are not part of the actual company.
3. You've been hired to do as you're told and we can tell you.
4. Just duplicate what you see being done and make no changes.
5. Don't tell me about better ways or costs, just do what you're told. I know the company and you don't.

I wish I had a buck for every piece of managerial garbage I've had to swallow in the form of computerized nonsense.

In my experience, I have found that DP is not given a respectable place in the business community. It is labeled a "service department" and is subject to the whims of whatever powers prevail in the company.

And it is easy for executives to shirk their responsibility for assuring the proper use of equipment by loudly proclaiming their lack of understanding. Efforts to get them to attend good familiarization seminars are in vain because they're just too busy. I predict that they will be found out (not by the Davis type of article) and they will rush to understand and communicate. They might even give us DP guys a break and read a proposal or feasibility study to lend their knowledge and support to projects.

Davis' display of the "Historical Development Of Information Systems" was full of inaccuracies. For example, there were many successful on-line, real-time systems running on first-generation (that is, 1401) computers.

Based upon his article, I would highly recommend that Davis talk to some good DP people who have been in the field for a while. He might learn some valuable stuff that he can pass along to top management.

Name Withheld by Request

A Constant Battle

I would like to respond to the letter from E.G. Johnston [CW, Nov. 10] wherein the question was asked, "What has color or sex got to do with computing?" The answer to that question is, of course, "nothing."

Unfortunately, however, racist and sexist attitudes are not unknown in the world of computing. Groups like Black Data Processing Associates and the Association of Women in Computing exist to provide support to their members who may be caught in racist and/-or sexist situations at work and who need guidance in dealing effectively with such situations.

On the employment scene, minorities and women fight a constant battle to be accepted and judged for what they are and what they do, not for what they are prejudged to be — to keep the focus on work performance and divert considerations of sexual and ethnic differences to more germane occasions.

Like his (her?) friend at the science fiction convention, Johnston mistook the symptoms for the disease.

Martin C. Coke
Columbus, Ohio

On March 18, 1981 *Computerworld Extra!* will devote an entire issue to an in-depth look at "Communications Systems in the 80's."

And more than half-a-million Computerworld readers will be receiving and reviewing this important communication.

Computerworld Extra! is an extra issue of Computerworld — the second we have done — to be published this March 18th. It will appear in what our Editor, Drake Lundell, calls a "tabazine" format. This means glossy, full-color covers on the outside, and a magazine format inside (printed on super calendared newsprint) — and tabloid-size throughout.

This issue of *Computerworld Extra!* will focus its entire editorial content on a single subject: "Communications Systems in the 80's." Top experts from all areas of the communications field will write magazine-length articles on a variety of topics including: Integrating Voice and Data Networks; The State of Videotex in the US, Uk, France, and Canada; Network Management; Satellite Technology in the 80's; The Past and Future of the Communications Act and Federal regulations; Network Standards and Protocols; and Future Directions in Telecommunications Technology. Plus, there'll be Wrap-up and Analysis articles for Data Communications Software, Data Terminal Equipment, and Data Communications Equipment.

Computerworld Extra! will be received and read by 107,000 paid *Computerworld* Subscribers (ABC 6/30/80) and more than 430,000 pass-along readers (Becker Research Corporation). These professionals have extensive purchase decision influence especially in the communications market, as our research indicates:

Personal Involvement in Purchase Decision by *Computerworld* readers at user organizations only (not including consultant and OEM readers)

	Subscribers		Pass-along Readers	
	Percent	Projected #	Percent	Projected #
Modems	48%	31,000	31%	78,000
Data Comm Terminals-Dumb	44	28,000	25	63,000
Data Comm Terminals-Smart	34	22,000	33	83,000
Multiplexers	30	19,200	29	73,000
Distributed Processing Equipment	28	17,900	18	45,000
Computer Services and Timesharing	26	16,600	20	50,000
Teleprinters	26	16,600	15	38,000
Graphics Terminals	22	14,100	7	18,000
Network Control and Diagnostic Equipment	12	7,700	15	38,000

Source: "A Profile of Computerworld Subscribers and their Companies" — Becker Research.

We'd be glad to give you more information on advertising in this new publication from *Computerworld* — as well as complete details on our subscribers and readers. Just contact your local CW Sales Office, or, call Frank Collins, Display Advertising Manager, CW Communications/Inc. at (800) 343-6474.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

A publication of CW Communications/Inc., the world's leading publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines.

Sales Offices: **Boston**, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700; **New Jersey**, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350; **Chicago**, 2600 South River Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433; **San Francisco**, 353 Sacramento St., Suite 600, San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 421-7330; **Los Angeles**, 3420 Ocean Park Blvd., Suite 3020, Santa Monica, CA 90405, (213) 450-7181.

WE HAVE MORE FINANCIAL & MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE PACKAGES FOR MORE COMPUTERS THAN ANYONE.

Some software vendors offer a limited number of products for one or two types of computers. Software International supports 87 different financial and manufacturing packages for 31 different models of popular computers. Whether you have a small or large *IBM* system, *Burroughs, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, ICL, Microdata, Prime, Univac* or *Wang,* we have your application software.

Financial Packages include General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Fixed Asset Accounting, Payroll/Personnel and Work Order Management. Manufacturing Resource Planning ranges from Material Requirements Planning, Master Production Scheduling and Capacity Planning to Shop Floor Control and Purchasing. They all produce the results more than 3,000 knowledgeable computer users worldwide have come to expect from the leader in application software.

CALL US.
WE'RE THE LEADER.

Call or write today. Because the more you know about software packages, the more you'll understand why we're the leader.

SOFTWARE
INTERNATIONAL®
Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617) 475-5040

Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 729-8962
Chicago (312) 298-3500
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167
Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402
New York (914) 253-8050
San Jose (408) 292-9700
Toronto (416) 924-1461
Vancourver (604) 669-6122

OFFICES AROUND THE WORLD

Among Three Products in Works

MPG to Offer TP Monitor for OS, DOS

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

PRINCETON, N.J. — Mathematica Products Group (MPG) here will be offering a teleprocessing (TP) monitor that works under OS as well as DOS-type operating systems. That was the first of the details made available on software product development to MPGSwift users at recent meetings.

Three products — code-named Atlas, Titan and Hermes — are currently under development, the company spokesman said.

Atlas is a multitasking TP monitor that functions with Release 2 of DOS/VSE and all current releases of OS/MVS. Described as a "different generation of software" from the firm's MPGSwift TP monitor, it utilizes the DOS/VSE Release 2 subtasking macros to accomplish its monitoring functions, according to Tony Crosta, manager of MPGSwift engineering.

This means that Atlas is integrated within the operating system rather than having the monitor act as a second operating system, he explained. Because the product is still under development, no benchmark figures were available. However, MPG claimed that this integration would cut down on system overhead and provide "better response time."

Atlas processing activity fully overlapped with I/O activity and application programs use the standard call interface to request services from the monitor, a spokesman said. Multiple save areas can be specified on disk or in main memory and application programs can nest subroutines with memory allocated dynamically to meet changing needs, he continued.

MPGSwift, the Atlas predecessor, will continue to be offered to those installations where a single-threaded monitor meets all necessary requirements and a migration path between the products is also available, Crosta pointed out.

Priced at $28,000, the DOS/VSE version is scheduled for November release. The release data for the OS/VS version will be announced in September.

Titan Software

An on-line interactive programming system that will supersede MPG's Terminal Interactive Programming System (Tips) software, Titan runs with either the Ramis II data base management system (DBMS) or in an Atlas environment.

In either case, Titan provides a full-screen editor, library facility and security system and also provides an operating system interface for job submission and retrieval under Atlas, according to a firm spokesman.

Allowing for the terminal screen to be logically divided into a maximum of four windows, each window can be dynamically assigned for viewing and editing data, program files and job input or output, he said.

Data, programs and JCL are maintained as files in an integrated library facility that can reconstruct up to 255 earlier versions of a given file, he claimed. The operating system interface provides for job submission, monitoring during execution and output retrieval when execution is complete.

When used as an optional Ramis II feature, Titan allows the user to develop and edit online English-like nonprocedural records management and report generation requests against either Ramis II files or extermally stored files, he said.

A DOS/VSE Power version of Titan is planned for release in November for $12,000. Information about the release date for the product in a Ramis II environment will be available in May and the release date of the OS/VS version will be coordinated with the release of Atlas in an OS environment, MPG said.

Hermes Announcement

Hermes, the last in the announced series, had no predecessor in the MPG product line.

(Continued on Page 36)

Primos Operating System Gets Command Procedure Language

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. has unveiled Command Procedure Language (CPL), calling it a major enhancement to Primos, the operating system for the vendor's 32-bit 50 series systems.

The language allows sequences of Primos commands and CPL directives to be stored in a command procedure file which can be executed by specifying the file name, the vendor claimed.

CPL directives provide for the passing of arguments into command procedure files for statement execution order control within the files and for error handling, a spokesman said.

The user can thus combine a number of complex steps into a single command, eliminating the need for repetitive typing of long command sequences.

The language comes free of charge as part of Primos, the vendor said from Prime Park, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Handles Spool Output

CICS Users Gain Printing Aid

DALLAS — A package for the direct printing of spool output on hard-copy terminals running in IBM CICS environments has been introduced by Information Concepts, Inc.

The package, CICS Print Management System (CPMS), offers a $DN display of the output queues to determine the availability of the spool output; a spool display function from any CICS terminal to review the output for completeness and validity; and routing facilities that simulate Ansi print control on CICS printers.

CPMS is available for VS1, JES, JES2 and JES3 systems with CICS Versions 1.1 through 1.5. The product runs as an auxiliary task under CICS to eliminate interference with the coexisting production or test CICS system.

CPMS supports printers under Btam, Tcam and Vtam (DSC mode). SCS print control simulation is scheduled for the end of the first quarter.

Once a user has located and verified his output, CPMS provides printer status diagnostics, print control overrides, start, restart, cancel, reposition and purge commands, its vendor said. Commands allow output to be alternately sent to JES for normal printing or routed to specific queues as-

(Continued on Page 36)

Program Displays CICS/VS Status

MADISON, Wis. — A program that displays system status and statistics for CICS/-VS is available from Klein Diversified Enterprises, Inc.

Stix provides the capability to check on terminal status, terminal usage, programs in PPT, transactions in PCT, transaction usage, files in FCT, file usage and file status, the vendor claimed.

The program runs under CICS 1.3, CICS 1.4, DOS/VSE, DOS/VS, OS/VS1 and MVS. The source code and documentation are available for $500. The vendor is at 2001 W. Beltline Highway, Madison, Wis. 53713.

PREVENT "*Wild Cards*" IN YOUR DATA

with... SUPER-MSI

Multiple Systems Integrity Facility ...

© "Wild Cards" — Allen Services Corporation, 1979

SHARED DASD USERS:

Consider - SUPER-MSI...

- **PROTECTS YOUR DATA INTEGRITY** by preventing simultaneous destructive updates by jobs in different systems
- **Eliminates RESERVE Lock-outs** (both performance Lock-Outs and 'deadly embrace')
- **DOES NOT SACRIFICE RELIABILITY** as do other approaches to the problem
- **Now has extended VSAM Dataset Integrity** to specifically handle the internal VSAM Dataset SHR options
- Informs Operators and/or TSO users (as appropriate) about the precise task (job, TSO user, etc) causing dataset conflicts
- **Provides powerful operator commands** to Control and Monitor performance and activity
- Is **TRANSPARENT** to users, almost transparent to operators
- **Is Independent of system environment** — for example, it works equally well with MVS, MVS-SE, SVS MVT VS1, MFT HASP, ASP, JES2, JES3, etc
- Can be installed in **10 minutes** without an IPL and with **NO SYSTEM CHANGES** whatsoever
- MSI is already being used in well over 400 installations throughout the world

For More Information or to Order a No-Obligation FREE TRIAL...

In Europe:
Mr J A Kaluzny
UNILEVER GMBH • 15 Dammtorwall
2 Hamburg 36 • West Germany
Tel: 040 3490 2229

From Anywhere Else:
ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION
Software Dept • 212 W National Rd
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
Toll-Free: 800-543-7583 x 203 (in OH 513-890-1200)

ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION

MSM for Shared TAPE and DISK Mounts

Transparently Manages Shared TAPE and DISK Mounts

- **MSM** automatically controls **TAPE ALLOCATIONS** among your systems MSM also works for **SHARED MOUNTABLE DISKS**.
- **Allows more EFFICIENT TAPE DRIVE UTILIZATION**. Your tape drives will be treated as a single combined pool, rather than several smaller ones This will have a tendency to reduce overall tape drive requirements
- **Alleviates confusing operator burdens**. Without MSM, operators must manually coordinate device usage among the various systems
- **ELIMINATES COSTLY JOB RE-RUNS** due to inadvertent multi-system tape allocation
- Provides a **SINGLE-SYSTEM IMAGE** with respect to device allocations
- **MSM is COMPLETELY COMPATIBLE** with the standard operating system allocation philosophy MSM simply extends it to cover all systems in your complex
- **MSM is the ONLY TRANSPARENT APPROACH** to handling SHARED TAPE and SHARED DISK allocation
- **MSM now runs with MVS, SVS, MVT, VS1 and MFT**.
- **New SOFTSWAP feature** allows MSM to reduce the scope of allocation 'blockage' when a DDR tape SWAP occurs
- MSM can be installed in **10 MINUTES** — NO IPL is required
- Requires **NO SYSTEM MODIFICATION** whatsoever
- Additionalroverhead caused by MSM is INSIGNIFICANT
- MSM is now being used in well over 100 installations throughout the world

To Acquire MSM, or for more information . . .

Toll-Free: 800-543-7583 x 203
(in OH 513-890-1200)

ALLEN SERVICES CORP.
Software Dept 212 W National Rd
Vandalia, Ohio 45377

The first distributed computers with big system performance and small system flexibility.

Introducing DEC Datasystem 700 Series.

The DEC Datasystem 750 and DEC Datasystem 780 are the first in Digital's new series of virtual memory, distributed computers based on our powerful 32-bit VAX family.

Now you get big system power. With small system flexibility. This means you get large programs up quicker than ever before and you stay in control.

And since they're based on our VAX computers, the DEC Datasystem 700s give you the most significant performance features ever offered in a series of distributed systems.

Here's what we mean.

You get huge program space—up to two *billion* bytes. So for the first time, there's no limit on program size. And no limit on file size.

You get high-performance COBOL capability. Up to four times anything previously available on DEC Datasystems. Plus a full complement of languages, including PL/1.

You get the VAX/VMS operating system. Which means that while you get big system power, you also get computers so easy to use you don't even need on-site systems managers.

You get comprehensive data management capabilities. Including Digital's DATATRIEVE, the fast, flexible way to manage your information. And our Forms Management System, the simple, convenient way to control your data entry.

The DEC Datasystem 700s also offer 100% software compatibility within the Series. And they're software compatible with other members of the DEC Datasystem family. Giving you the broadest range of compatibility of any distributed computer family in the industry.

And while the DEC Datasystem 700s expand your networking options, they also retain all the control and flexibility of the basic DEC Datasystem approach.

For example, with DECnet™ software, Digital's distributed computers can share resources and swap files with each other. Application programs can even communicate and interact.

With our Internet™ software, DEC Datasystems can communicate with your mainframe or with small computers from other manufacturers. Using industry standard protocols.

Entry into the Series is with the DEC Datasystem 750. You'll find that for a large performance system, it's offered at an extremely low entry price, in a compact, easy-to-install package.

The larger system is the DEC Datasystem 780. It's the most powerful system ever built for distributed processing.

But no matter which of the new DEC Datasystems you choose to buy, you'll get the support of Digital's 14,000 service people worldwide.

The DEC Datasystem 700 Series. All the benefits of distributed processing with none of the limitations.

For more information, contact **Digital Equipment Corporation,** 129 Parker Street, PK3-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754, Attn: Media Response Manager. Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy, Switzerland. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

DEC Datasystems

Control without compromise.

digital

We change the way
the world thinks.

HP 3000
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

- **HP HARDWARE AND SYSTEM SOFTWARE** installed and fully supported by Hewlett-Packard.
- **SUCCESS-PROVEN APPLICATION PACKAGES** installed and fully supported by their developers, Hewlett-Packard and Data Systems for Industry.
- **FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE** with hardware-software discounts and leasing available to qualified customers
- **INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FROM OFFICES IN—**

Los Angeles New Jersey Dallas Europe

ACCOUNTING
- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING
- Order Entry
- Material Requirements Planning (Materials Management/3000 or MFG/3000)
- Shop Floor & Capacity Control
- Job Cost Reporting

DISTRIBUTION
- Order Entry
- Multi-Warehousing
- Shipping
- Billing
- Replenishment Planning
- Distributed Processing

DISCOUNTS AND LEASING
- Up to 24% volume discounts on hardware-software systems sales
- Leasing available for hardware-software system sales

DATA SYSTEMS for INDUSTRY
3450 E. Spring Street, Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 595-8741

The System/34 office of the future is here now.

Paratext word processing for the IBM System/34 allows immediate access to 500,000 pages. You can insert, edit, replace and store all kinds of documents. Many of our 600 users are even cutting back on typewriters and filing cabinets.

In six months, Paratext has become *the* new program for the System/34. Our new 64-page operating manual, is readable and easy to use. Within minutes, you too can have Paratext generating customized letters from your System/34.

We can match and out-perform most stand-alone word processing systems that sell for tens of thousands of dollars. Yet, Paratext is only $500. A one-time charge. No monthly or yearly fees. Over a three year period that's only 50 cents a day. Many users report saving hundreds of dollars on documentation writing time in their first few months of use. Others report increased sales and faster collection of receivables through personal letters generated by Paratext.

Learn how Paratext can add word processing capability to your data processing System/34. See for yourself what everyone is talking about. After *experiencing* Paratext, you will never want to use a typewriter again.

Call or write for your *free* Paratext operating manual. Jeff Papows, Para Research, Dept. CW, Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3413.

Package for IBM System/38 Has 13 Application Modules

OAK BROOK, Ill. — Professional Computer Resources, Inc. has introduced an application software package for the IBM System/38, the Resource Management System (RMS/38).

RMS/38, a fully integrated on-line system for manufacturing and accounting operations, is a framework of 13 application modules addressing specific management functions, its vendor said.

Modules include inventory management, product structure, material requirements planning, production control and costing, forecasting, capacity planning, order entry, billing, accounts receivable, sales analysis, accounts payable, general ledger and payroll, the vendor explained.

The RMS package, previously available to IBM System/34 users, was modified for the System/38.

Individual modules cost between $4,000 and $8,000, and all 13 modules cost $60,000, the vendor said from 2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

Program Does Accounting

PENSACOLA, Fla. — Digital Systems of Florida, Inc. has added a Financial Statement Generator Program to its library of software applications for the professional accounting marketplace.

Designed for the company's Client Accounting System, it assists Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 users in formatting balance sheets, income statements, supporting schedules and fund reports. Vertical control and greater horizontal control are also reportedly possible.

The program comes as part of the company's PDP-11 turnkey system or it can be purchased for an already existing system for $500. Digital Systems of Florida is at 114 E. Gregory, Pensacola, Fla. 32501.

Account-Monitoring Tools Detect Potential Problems

ORANGE, Calif. — TRW Business Credit Services is offering four computerized account-monitoring services designed to assist credit executives in the early detection of potential problem accounts.

The services, called Asset Control Techniques (ACT), are available only to those companies that contribute accounts receivable information to TRW. ACT is an on-line, time-shared service.

The Update service reviews the paying habits of a contributor's existing customer base according to criteria the contributor selects and produces a business credit report on each of the accounts in question.

A service called Alert produces a list of a contributor's accounts that have an unfavorable payment condition. Included on the list are the name and address of the company, degree of delinquency and a number the contributor can use to order a report.

Signal identifies potential problem accounts in a list format, triggered by recent inquiry activity and delinquent payment performance.

It also includes the company's name and address, the degree of delinquency and a number for ordering reports, the vendor explained.

The Monitor service monitors existing accounts' payment practices and produces a business credit report on each of the accounts that meets the contributor's criteria.

Charges for the services are based on the number of accounts and whether the user is a member of the National Credit Information Service, TRW said from 505 City Pkwy. West, Orange, Calif. 92668.

MPG Working on Monitor

(Continued from Page 33)

Designed to provide complete screen-handling facilities, Hermes allows the program developer to develop the entire screen format at the terminal and modify it until specifications are met, according to MPG.

Once the screen has been formatted, skeleton source code is generated with data names and other optional attributes via a subset of the Titan full-screen editor, a representative said.

The system then generates a field mapping table that provides the linking information required to transfer data between screens and the data fields of the application program at execution time, the representative added.

Application programs are said to be totally independent of the terminal hardware and can be invoked from any 3270 terminal supported by the Atlas system.

Hermes is scheduled for release in March 1982 at a cost of $8,500. Additional information is available from MPG through P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Package Directs Spool Output

(Continued from Page 33)

signed to remote job entry activities.

For MVS users, CPMS includes a queue "clean-up" command, which is said to automatically purge all output remaining in queues more than "nn" number of hours with more than a specified number of lines.

The introductory price for CPMS is $3,600 through March 31 and includes source libraries, installation documentation, maintenance for 12 months and telephone consulting during installation. The firm can be reached at 8314 San Leandro Drive, Dallas, Texas 75218.

Computer Sales/ Marketing Professionals

"You won't find incentive like this anywhere else in the industry."

"I know what sales professionals are looking for. I've been there. And it wasn't too long ago.

"Money, recognition and growth are what's important. I know for a fact that Honeywell's PPS organization can give you more of all three.

"PPS is Honeywell's Page Processing System. It's more than just a non-impact printer. It's a minicomputer-driven system that's the total output solution for today's computer systems.

Jim Lawson,
PPS National Director of Marketing

"The PPS is unrivalled by any of our 3 competitors, in speed, productivity and reliability. It's a product at the leading edge of technology. A product who's time has come.

"Since the PPS is not software dependent, it's a quick install. Which means more time for you to sell, resulting in even greater compensation.

"Speaking of compensation, it's all very simple. Quite frankly, PPS Sales/Marketing Representatives enjoy one of the best compensation packages around. A package that places no ceiling on your rewards.

"The PPS organization is a small, tight knit, autonomous group, where you'll find responsive management ready to give you the support you want. The size of our group and the importance of our product enhances both visibility and promotional opportunities.

"PPS also boasts its own manufacturing, marketing and R&D capabilities allowing for increased flexibility and fast turnaround. In addition to all this, we have the distinct advantage of Honeywell's vast corporate resources, including the tremendous support of all Honeywell service organizations.

"Honeywell's PPS has enjoyed overwhelming acceptance and success in almost every marketplace. And this year, we are anticipating exceptional growth. So we're increasing our sales organization in these markets:

☐ New York/New Jersey
☐ Los Angeles ☐ Detroit
☐ Pittsburgh ☐ Philadelphia
☐ Greater Connecticut
☐ Boston ☐ Atlanta ☐ Houston
☐ Dallas ☐ St. Louis
☐ Cleveland ☐ Cincinnati

"If you have a solid understanding of the medium and large scale data processing market...can sell solutions—not just hardware—to new customers...and have at least 4-5 years of proven experience, don't pass up this opportunity. Join us at PPS and add another dimension to your career."

Call Today
(212) 398-6495

"Ron Sahner, our PPS Manager of Marketing is waiting for your call. Phone (212) 398-6495 today or tomorrow between 9:00AM and 5:00PM. Or, forward your resume to him at HONEYWELL, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036."

An Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F/H

Get the best deal in the industry.

Honeywell

People,
Our Competitive
Edge

System/34 Gains WP

SPARTANBURG, S.C. — RB Software, Inc. has announced a Program Documentation Aid and Word Processor (WP) for the IBM System/34.

The Program Documentation Aid is said to produce comments lists for OCL and RPG, job outlines of menus up to 16 levels, job outlines of procedures up to 16 levels, procedure cross-references and RPG cross-references.

The Word Processor system reportedly allows unlimited insertion of variables for data merging.

Each package costs $600 from the firm at P.O. Box 6308, Spartanburg, S.C. 29304.

System/34 Tools Aid Publishers

MILWAUKEE — Harris Data Service, Inc. is offering a Dealer Order Processing System and a Subscription Fulfillment System for publishing houses using IBM's System/34.

Designed with the aid of Ideals Publishing, Inc., both packages are available under purchase time-payment plans.

The Dealer Order System costs $12,500 and the Subscription Fulfillment System costs $6,500, the vendor said from 11629 W. Dearbourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53226.

'SYS/34' Cobol Compiler Translates for OS, DOS Use

BUFFALO, N.Y. — An ANS Cobol-to-System/34 Cobol translator for IBM DOS and OS users has been announced by Dataware, Inc.

Since the SYS/34 Cobol compiler adheres to the 74 Cobol standards, according to a Dataware spokesman, the conversion involves large-scale Cobol 68 to small-scale Cobol 74.

Because it is IBM-to-IBM, the syntax and logic structures are similar, but those items no longer supported are deleted by the package and flagged for manual reworking, he explained.

The software can be licensed for an annual fee of $4,800 including documentation and maintenance. The firm offers conversion services as well, the spokesman said from 2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14217.

DTSS Adds Timekeeping Package To Interactive Computing System

HANOVER, N.H. — DTSS, Inc. is offering TKSYS, an interactive timekeeping and reporting system, as part of its interactive computing system.

The system was designed to help professional services firms keep track of time. It enables such companies to focus on profitability by tracking how much time is allocated to their various clients and contract activities, the vendor claimed.

The package can be accessed through the firm's computing service by retail customers or members of the DTSS Associates Plan, or it can be licensed directly from Lupfer & Long, Inc.

The package costs 11 cents per Computer Resource Unit (CRU) for retail customers, 5.5 cents per CRU for associates and $5,000 for a one-time license fee, DTSS said from 10 Allen St., Hanover, N.H. 03755.

Radio Shack Offers Agribusiness Marketing Information Service

FORT WORTH, Texas — Radio Shack has entered into a joint agreement with Professional Farmers of America to provide the agriculture industry with its first electronic marketing information service.

The Instant Update service provides farmers and agribusinesses with immediate access to the market events that affect commodity prices, crop yields and other data important to improving farmer's business activities.

Instant Update will be transmitted via telephone lines to Videotex terminals specially made by Radio Shack for the program. The terminal utilizes standard telephone lines and a standard television set to receive and display the information 24 hours a day.

The Professional Farmers of America's version of the Videotex terminal contains 16K bytes of memory that allows up to 32 screens of information to be stored for instant user recall and analysis, according to Radio Shack.

The TRS-80 Model II was chosen as the connecting link between the central data base and the information user.

The daily program is scheduled to begin March 2, and cost will vary according to usage. Radio Shack, a division of Tandy Corp., is headquartered at 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

Q.E.D. Issues Guide To Codasyl DBMS

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc. is offering a book by Robert Perron, *Guide for Codasyl Data Base Management Systems*, for data base administrators and systems analysts working with the Codasyl DBMS in a mainframe operation, as well as those using minicomputers, the publisher said.

The book provides a detailed review of concepts of architecture, logical structures and access mechanisms.

The book costs $29.50.

Q.E.D. Information Sciences is located at 180 Linden St., Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Automated
Systems
Design
Methodology
pride®-ASDM

For the first time, a proven Systems Design Method is implemented through direct use of the computer. With "PRIDE"-ASDM, analysts and designers interact with the computer throughout the entire development process.

"PRIDE"-ASDM can automatically . . .

- Perform Computer Aided Design (CAD) for systems development.
- Generate and maintain all systems documentation.
- Provide Information Resource Management (IRM).
- Monitor Business Systems Planning (BSP).
- Perform effective Quality Assurance.

"PRIDE"-ASDM is the next logical step into your future. Call or write us today.

M B A
m. bryce & associates, inc.
1248 springfield pike • cincinnati, ohio • 45215
(513)761-8400 TWX: 810-461-2691 (M B A WYOG)
"Software for the Finest Computer—the Mind."
WITH OFFICES AROUND THE WORLD

LEARN
ABOUT
BRAINWARE™
BY
PANSOPHIC.

ATTEND A HALF DAY
SOFTWARE SEMINAR
COMPLIMENTS OF
PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS.

If you'd like to increase your control and productivity, Pansophic has a complete line of utility software packages to show you— including the world's foremost source library control system, PANVALET, and state-of-the-art data retrieval and file management system, EASYTRIEVE. Also learn about PANEXEC, for better control of your executable library and, PANAUDIT, the complete computer auditing system.

For further information contact:

Kathy Shearer
Marketing Seminar Administrator
(703) 471-9688

SCHEDULE:

Feb. 4 Detroit, MI
Feb. 5 San Jose, CA
Feb. 10 Baltimore, MD
Feb. 18 Kansas City, MO

AND
REGISTER
FOR THE
EASYTRIEVE
TRAINING
COURSE.

Featuring the Easytrieve basic and accelerated courses for data processors and non-data processors.

For further information contact:

Anne Marie Steiner
Training Administrator
(703) 435-5400

SCHEDULE:

Feb. 2* Dallas, TX
Feb. 9* Miami, FL
Feb. 17* San Francisco, CA
Feb. 23* Philadelphia, PA
Feb. 3** Dallas, TX
Feb. 10** Miami, FL
Feb. 18** San Francisco, CA
Feb. 24** Philadelphia, PA
Feb. 4 & 5*** Dallas, TX
Feb. 11 & 12*** Miami, FL
Feb. 19 & 20*** San Francisco, CA
Feb. 25 & 26*** Philadelphia, PA
*Basics for Non-Data Processors
**Basics for Data Processors
***Two Day Accelerated Easytrieve Course

PANSOPHIC
©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1981

BRAINWARE™

Panvalet®/Panexec®: the software that gives you full spectrum control of your program library.

Managing something as complex, active and accessible as your program library takes more than control. We give you ultimate control: Panvalet with Panexec. Created to give you absolute and adaptable program library control. Created by the Pansophic power of innovation that is Brainware.

Panvalet tells you everything that goes on in your source program library—in full detail, so you can make the right decisions to manage it. It separates management and programmer functions, so you can restrict program use and changes while your programmers do their job efficiently.

Panvalet automatically makes library back-up and historical delete files. It keeps library audit trails for reviewing library changes and tracking down errors. And it's proven reliable—a 7-time DATAPRO Honor Roll winner at work in over 4,000 systems worldwide.

Panexec gives you these same control powers over your executable program library. Incredible power to restrict, regulate and monitor.

Together, Panvalet and Panexec give you more control than any other program library system. They are more than software. They are Brainware. And they are yours.

Panvalet and Panexec are IBM compatible. For more information on Panvalet, Panexec, Easytrieve,® Panaudit™ and Panrisk,™ call (800) 323-7335.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1980

Who is the best person to conduct a sales and marketing needs analysis for you?

We think it is you.

That's why we are offering you the chance to run your own sales and marketing needs analysis free — courtesy of Xerox Learning Systems.

Simply mail this coupon and we'll send you a remarkable self-administered and self-scoring needs analysis instrument we have just recently developed. Only you will know the results.

We think it will help you learn about your business in a manner which you will immediately recognize as innovative and valuable.

That's why we want to send you the needs analysis free. We merely believe this to be an appropriate way of demonstrating to you that we are very, very good at what we do.

Perhaps then—if you ever do need to help your people do a better job—you'll think of us as the resource of choice.

Mr. S. E. Sanderson, Jr., President
Xerox Learning Systems
One Pickwick Plaza
Greenwich, CT 06830

Dear Mr. Sanderson:

Please send me your self-administered, self-scoring Sales and Marketing Needs Analysis System free—courtesy of Xerox Learning Systems.

Name__________ Title__________
Company__________
Size of sales force__________ Phone__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________

Thousands of companies, including 357 of the Fortune 500, use Xerox Learning Systems to help their people do a better job. XEROX

© Xerox Corporation 1981

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

A READY-TO-USE METHODOLOGY FOR SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT & MAINTENANCE

CARA's Systems Development Standards, designed in the concept of "Keeping Standards Simple," detail WHAT tasks are to be performed, outline the responsibilities for WHO performs the tasks and provide a reference library on HOW techniques for producing the deliverables. These standards supply the communication link between data processor user and top management while providing the framework your organization may need to better manage the development and maintenance of systems applications.

CARA can provide this planning tool, a simple, yet comprehensive four-level project definition, control and documentation system designed to help you achieve the intended goals of your systems projects.

State-of-the-Art! Industry Proven!
Plan, Organize, Document, Control and Produce!

For Information Contact:

CARA CORPORATION
611 E. Butterfield Road / Suite 110
Lombard, IL 60148 / 312/968-8100

Productivity Courses Aimed At Programmers, Managers

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — Interactive Systems Corp., a supplier of Bell Laboratories Unix-based systems, is offering seminars from Jan. 26 through Jan. 29 to help customers maximize their systems' productivity.

The three-day programmers seminar will be an overview of how Interactive's systems can be used for document and program management and control and general computing. The fee is $350 for a single attendee, or $275 each for two or more attendees from the same company.

The one-day system management seminar will cover the necessary topics for successful management of Interactive's Unix-based operating environment under the VAX/VMS operating system.

The fee is $50 for those also attending the programmers' seminar and $100 if attended alone.

The courses, which will be held in Santa Monica, will close when 25 students enroll. The company can be reached at 1212 Seventh St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401.

On Configuration Management

DPMA Plans Seminar

LOS ANGELES — A two-day seminar entitled "Software Configuration Management" will be conducted in San Diego on Feb. 9-10, in San Francisco Feb. 12-13 and in Los Angeles Feb. 26-27 by the Data Processing Management Association's (DPMA) Education Foundation.

The seminar will feature H. Ronald Berlack of Sanders Associates, Inc., who will offer an in-depth presentation on the planning and implementation of software configuration management disciplines in both large and small organizations and on key software projects.

Admission to this conference is $425 per person, $405 for DPMA members or $360 for groups of three or more, military, federal or university people, a DPMA spokesman noted.

Additional information on the forthcoming event is available from EF-DPMA Seminars, Department SCM, P.O. Box 91295, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

'ASDM' Enhancements Improve Analysts' Productivity by 40%

CINCINNATI — M. Bryce & Associates (MBA) has unveiled enhancements to Automated Systems Design Methodology (ASDM), its software tool for the specification, analysis, design, development and implementation of information systems.

The system runs on several computers, including those made by IBM, Honeywell, Inc., Hewlett Packard Co., Burroughs Corp., Sperry Univac, Digital Equipment Corp., Amdahl Corp. and ICL, Inc.

The release can improve analyst productivity by 40%, the vendor claimed. In addition, it provides a computer-aided design tool for systems development.

Using it, analysts can model and design applications with the computer, a spokesman said.

The ASDM package costs $80,000, the vendor said from 1248 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215.

'Psam' Supports FBA Disk Drives

BROOKFIELD, Conn. — Universal Software, Inc. has announced that Psam, its alternative access method to Isam and Vsam for IBM users, now supports fixed-block architecture (FBA) disk drives operating in native mode.

Previously, IBM users running DOS/VSE on a 4300 series CPU with 3310 or 3370 disk drives could use Psam if the disk drives were emulating 360 or 370 count key data (CKD) disk drives, a spokesman said.

Only FBA users already operating in native mode could not use Psam, he said. Psam, which runs on DOS, DOS/VS(E), EDOS (VS), DOS/MVT and DOS/RS, is available for a free trial and rents from $340/mo from the vendor at Brookfield Office Park, Rt. 7, Brookfield, Conn. 06804.

'Two' Converts OS JCL to TSO

WABAN, Mass. — A conversion function which reportedly transforms IBM OS JCL programs into IBM TSO Command Procedures or vice versa is available from Tanit Co.

Two is used to quickly change job control languages so the user may use computer programs in a more favorable environment, the vendor claimed.

Included in the conversion service are cross-reference listings, conversion error reports and other conversion information, Tanit said. It can be reached through P.O. Box 191, Waban, Mass. 02168.

DOS Version Offered Of Johnson's 'Alarm'

McLEAN, Va. — Johnson Systems, Inc. is offering a DOS version of its hardware maintenance monitoring package, Alarm.

DOS Alarm offers data center managers information to implement and control a dynamic program of maintenance management, Johnson said. The package "accesses, massages, analyzes and displays data" from Logrec and historical files in readable management reports, a spokesman added.

DOS Alarm costs between $3,000 and $8,000 depending on CPU size, the vendor said from 7923 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

Upgrade your virtual system to H-Series performance. Today.

Squeezing more throughput from your virtual system is a complex challenge. STC has a straightforward answer: Balance your virtual I/O with the correct combination of main memory and high-speed paging store.

The question then becomes what is right for your environment. Again, STC is ready to help you find the answer. And since we offer the best of both, we won't promote one at the expense of the other.

Here are some of the basics.

Memory vs. Page Store; fitting the tool to the problem.

By adding main memory with STC's 3700 Universal Memory System, you will experience an immediate improvement in both throughput and terminal response time. This is true because as your real-to-virtual storage ratio increases, paging activity declines, with a consequent reduction in channel and disk resource contention. Thus each incremental megabyte means faster execution and a higher level of multi-programming; in short, greater productivity. Up to a point that is, for there are some significant bottlenecks which memory cannot resolve.

Over-initiation is a case in point. As you add batch jobs or log-on more TSO or CMS users, the increased job load will eventually result in page thrashing and resource conflict. That threshold can be reached long before your CPU is 100% busy.

As illustrated in the graph, a high-speed paging device, such as STC's 4305 Solid State Disk, will dramatically broaden your system's performance range by decreasing its sensitivity to over-initiation. Faster page response time raises your paging threshold while dedicated paging storage reduces contention on your disk subsystems.

A configuration for your system.

Because your system and job mix is unique, your solution will have its own personality. STC is fully prepared to help you discover the combination of paging store and memory that fits your cost, performance, and productivity objectives.

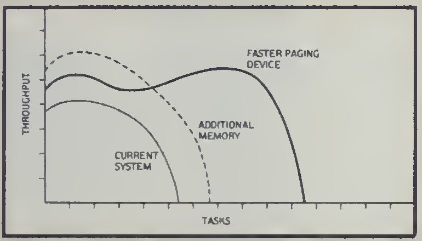
Our 4305 Solid State Disk is available in a range of configurations to fit your Amdahl, IBM or other compatible processor. With 0.3 msec. access times, capacities to 45 Mbytes, and transfer rates to 6.0 Mbytes per second, it's the perfect solution to your paging problems.

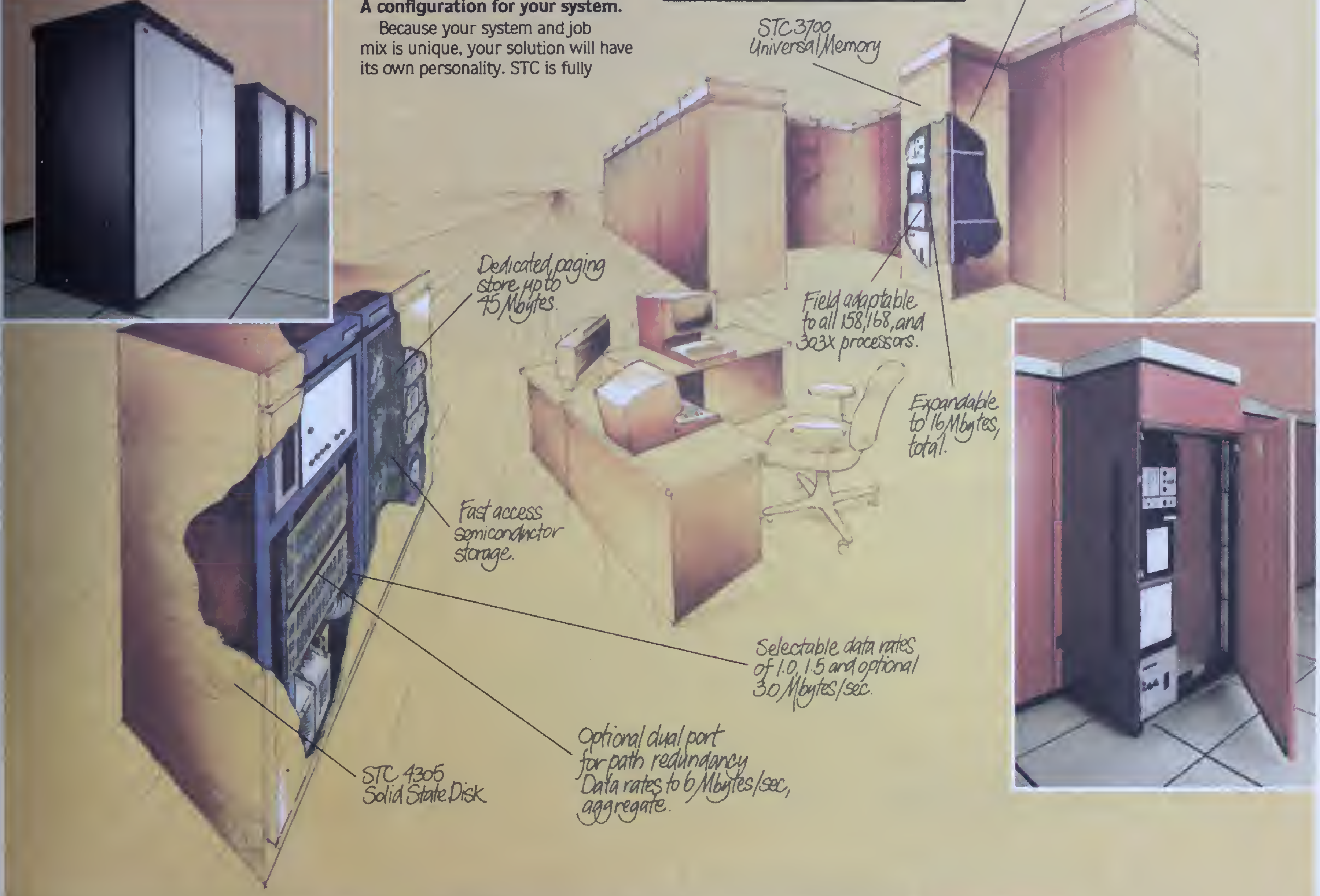
Our 3700 Universal Memory System is field adaptable to all 370/158, 168 and 303X models. With our advanced chip technology, we can take you up to 16 Mbytes and save you space, power and air-conditioning costs in the bargain.

Then, too, we back both products with our uncompromising Systems and Field Engineering support to assure you get the benefits for which you have paid.

More MVS and VM productivity. Now.

For details, call your local STC sales office. Or write: Storage Technology Corporation, Mail Drop 3M, 2270 S. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027. Phone (303) 673-5151.




Save as much as 80% on space, power, and air-conditioning.
STC 3700 Universal Memory
Dedicated paging store up to 45 Mbytes.
Field adaptable to all 158, 168, and 303X processors.
Expandable to 16 Mbytes, total.
Fast access semiconductor storage.
Selectable data rates of 1.0, 1.5 and optional 3.0 Mbytes/sec.
Optional dual port for path redundancy Data rates to 6 Mbytes/sec, aggregate.
STC 4305 Solid State Disk

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
Fulfilling the promise of technology.

PCM 3 BCT

HERE'S DPS 6.

The small computer system that grows and grows and grows and grows...

DPS 6 is our new family of small computer systems, and it has just about everything you could ask for.

Altogether there are 10 models. At the low end, there are 16-bit systems that offer a range of power and capability that used to come only with much larger systems. In fact, these systems probably have the best price/performance ratio in the industry.

At the top end, DPS 6 includes 32-bit systems that we think are the most powerful small systems ever announced for business applications. (They're also pretty tough to beat in a scientific environment.)

And in between there are systems that keep adding incremental value to support different kinds of growth.

Most important, these systems are compatible – programs that run on the smallest 16-bit model can be run without changes on the largest 32-bit model. Also, the larger 16-bit models can be easily converted to 32-bit models when you need more power and capacity.

Naturally, there's software too. The best business-oriented software in the business. COBOL, transaction processing, word processing, data entry and communications. We call this combination of hardware and software Businessware. You'll call it the most efficient system you've ever seen.

And DPS 6 systems work especially well in distributed networks. Providing the up-to-date data that can mean greater productivity in executive suites, offices, factories and warehouses. Wherever people need facts and figures to do their jobs.

You'll find DPS 6 systems easy to install and easy to maintain. Best of all, they're so easy to expand you won't have to worry about growing too fast. Their built-in expansion capability means they'll keep on working – doing the future applications you haven't even dreamed of yet.

Power and flexibility, growth potential, and cost effectiveness. Those are only some of the reasons we think DPS 6 systems are special. To discover how they'll work for you, write Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Honeywell

Nova, Eclipse, Micronova Gain Disk Backup

HARVARD, Mass — The Cartridge Disk Backup System from Concentric Data Systems, Inc. was developed for the Data General Corp. Micronova, Nova and Eclipse processors using either 10M-byte or 20M-byte cartridge disk systems.

The recently announced system is a software package that assures the integrity of a computer system's cartridge-resident data base, Concentric said. It is said to enable users to identify each active cartridge disk with a unique name, dedicate one or more backup disks to each of the active master disks and define procedures by which active disks are copied to their dedicated backup disks.

The system costs $600 for the Micronova, $1,000 for the Nova and $1,200 for the Eclipse computer system. Concentric may be reached through P.O. Box 363, Harvard, Mass. 01451.

'Project Master' Updated for DG

COSTA MESA, Calif. — Applied Business Systems is offering Revision 2 of its Project Master interactive job cost and project tracking system for manufacturing firms, contractors and developers.

Written in Data General Corp.'s Multiuser Extended Basic, the package can be used as a stand-alone or it can interface with payroll, inventory control or accounts payable packages, the vendor said.

The package requires a DG Nova or Eclipse system with a minimum of 64K bytes of main memory and at least one disk, a CRT terminal and a printer. The system must be running single or Multiuser Extended Basic under unmapped or mapped RDOS, the vendor said.

The package costs $4,000 with a $400 annual support contract, the vendor said from B-6, 3303 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Inquiry IV/IMS Elects Officers

LOS ANGELES — Larry Bristol of Occidental Systems, Inc. in Houston was recently elected president of the Inquiry IV/IMS Users Group. He succeeds Frank Bonio of Grumman Aerospace Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.

Also elected to posts within the users group were Steve Damiani of Grumman Aerospace, vice-president/-program coordinator; Kort Peters of Champlin Petroleum as secretary (second term); Barbara Vaughn, Nalco Chemical and Thomas Borgeois, TRW, Inc., co-chairpersons of the System Evaluation Committee, the group said.

The IV/IMS users group is comprised of DP and end-user personnel using the Informatics, Inc. data base under IBM's IMS. The users group can be contacted via Peggy Landon, users group coordinator, Informatics, Inc., 21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

Seed Users Form Group

PHILADELPHIA — Users of International Data Base Systems, Inc.'s Seed data base management system have formed a users group called Grange.

More than 50 Seed users attended an organizational meeting of the users group held here in mid-November.

More information on the users group is available from International Data Base Systems, 2300 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

'Casemate' Takes Litigation Files

NEW YORK — Bowne Information Systems has unveiled an automated software system for use in small and medium-size litigation files of less than 10,000 pages.

Casemate was designed to bring automation benefits to smaller litigations in which either the number of documents is too small or the amount at stake did not warrant the expense of full-scale computerization.

In addition, it was also designed to serve as a preliminary step in the presettlement negotiation phase of litigation, a spokesman said.

The software costs between $2 and $3.50 per document, the vendor said from 160 Water St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

'Supervisor II' Modularized

NEW YORK — Stratmar Systems, Inc. has unveiled modular versions of its standard Supervisor II software for business applications.

The software is normally included in the firm's turnkey systems and modified to conform to customer specifications, but the modular versions will be marketed with operational documentation and without custom modification.

The programs are delivered in source code format and can be modified by the purchaser. Applications available include accounts receivable, accounts payable and general ledger.

The modules cost between $295 and $325, the vendor said from 385 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

UCC Establishes Link Tying Dallas, London

DALLAS — University Computing Co. (UCC) is establishing a data transmission link between its London and Dallas computer centers to provide access to civil and mechanical engineering applications — particularly finite element analysis, structural and stress analysis and nuclear codes.

Coverage of all types of stress problems in the design of aircraft, ships, offshore structures, space vehicles and structures, bridges, pressure vessels and radio telescopes will be included.

UCC's London center has a dual Sperry Univac 1108 computer configuration while the Dallas center has two Control Data Corp. Cyber systems. UCC is located at UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

If better systems are your management goal,
join us for a one-day seminar this February
in Washington, DC, Atlanta, or Chicago

Management Overview of Structured Systems Design

Structured Systems Design is today's state-of-the-art technology. It's the methodology now being employed by such organizations as General Motors, Volkswagen of America, Arthur Andersen, U.S. Bank of Portland, and the State of California.

Some of the benefits our users report are: higher quality systems, closer attainment of schedule and budget targets, better communication with users, and lower development and maintenance costs.

If you share these goals, you will want to attend this one-day seminar, personally led by Ken Orr, co-developer of the Warnier/Orr diagramming technique and principal architect of the Structured Systems Design methodology.

Topics to be covered:
Requirements definition
Systems analysis and design
Data base design
Programming
Project management

Seminar Location/Dates:
Washington, DC: February 9, 1981
Atlanta: February 11, 1981
Chicago: February 20, 1981
Cost: $130/person

For information or to register call toll-free 800-255-2459.

KO
Ken Orr & Associates
715 E. 8th. Topeka, Ks. 66607

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTORS WANTED NOW

No Teaching Experience Required

- **Attractive Salary**
- **Paid Sabbaticals**
- **Profit Sharing**
- **Graduate Degree Bonus**
- **Advancement Opportunities**
- **Four Weeks Vacation**
- **Medical/Dental Plan**
- **Tuition Reimbursement**

A degree plus at least two years' experience in Electronics or Business Oriented Computer Programming could qualify you to teach at our Technical Institutes:

- **DeVry Institute of Technology**
  Atlanta Dallas Woodbridge, N.J.
  Chicago Phoenix
- **Missouri Institute of Technology**
  Kansas City
- **Ohio Institute of Technology**
  Columbus

Put your valued experience to work
in our dynamic teaching environment!

CALL TOLL FREE **800-323-4256**
(In Illinois, Call 312-328-8100)

Or send coupon today!
To: Mr. Ed Cabot, BELL & HOWELL EDUCATION GROUP,
2201 W. Howard, Evanston, Ill. 60202

Name
Address
City State Zip
Phone (Home) (Office)
(Include Resume if available) CW1-12-81

Family Planning.

Meet the members of the Memorex Communications family: Cluster controllers and terminal controllers. Communications processors. Display stations. Printers.

Although every member of our family is dedicated to its own task–each has common family characteristics you can count on.

You can plan on proven performance that has been recognized worldwide. You can plan on total compatibility with your CPU or terminals, because our family members are plug-compatible or functional replacements for 3270 terminals and controllers.

Since each member of the Memorex family is "human engineered," you can plan on improved productivity that goes hand-in-hand with ease of use.

You can schedule well ahead–knowing every member of our family is available. And you can expect cost-effective product solutions without sacrificing field-proven quality and reliability.

Now, when you're considering the purchase of communications equipment, you no longer have to be locked into the "usual" source. Because now–you have the entire Memorex family of controllers, display stations and printers to choose from.

And remember: when Memorex raises a product family, we combine our years of experience with expertise targeted on the technology of tomorrow. To find out all of the specifics on each member of the Memorex family, call Laurie McNeil at (408) 996-9000. Or write: Memorex Communications, 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014.

MEMOREX

Communications Excellence

© 1980 Memorex Corporation.
Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.

Bank Installs 'Extension Cords' To Relocate Remote Sites

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

BOSTON — What's the best way for a user with host mainframes in one place to move remotely linked DP facilities from a second to a third place without interrupting crucial network services?

First National Bank of Boston here chose extension circuits as the means of routing data from a new site for the bank's remote DP gear to the gear's former location, where a microwave station remains. That station holds up one end of a microwave bridge to First National's mainframe complex in Boston's Dorchester district.

"The extension circuit solution could be useful to others forced to move their data processing or control centers," according to Kerry Overlan, First National's assistant vice-president for telecommunications.

Most of the space formerly occupied by the bank's remote job entry (RJE), batch input and teller terminal testing equipment at 100 Federal St. is now available for other purposes. The equipment was moved a block away to another downtown Boston address: 99 High St.

Both addresses are four miles from First National's Dorchester computer center, which has four IBM mainframes — two 3032s and two 370/158s — front-ended by IBM 3704 and 3705 processors. From High St., the bank remotely controls an IBM System/34 left at 100 Federal to support software development. The latter premises continues to feature a command console for monitoring Wats telephone traffic.

Big Problem

The big problem Overlan faced was how to move the remote peripherals to High St. without disturbing delivery of services through the microwave network to the bank's 35 Boston-area branch offices as well as to correspondent banks elsewhere in the northeastern U.S. First National accounts for nearly all the $15.8 billion in assets held by its owner, the nation's sixteenth largest bank holding company.

(Continued on Page 48)

SDLC, 3270 Users Gain Net Monitoring

BROOKFIELD, Wis. — A system for monitoring and reporting data network performance is available to those using IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC), 3270 bisynchronous or equivalent facilities.

The Netstat/270 from Remote Data Systems, Inc. comes with its own software so monitoring and reporting can proceed without adding to the burdens of the user's host software, a spokesman maintained.

Remote Data's system measures performance for all specified terminals, control units and lines in the network, he added. And this data is summarized and transmitted to the mainframe by Netstat/270, which runs with the TP-270 Remote Network Analyzer turned out by Teleprocessing Products, Inc.

Netstat/270 is said to allow automatic control of sampling cycles. At system start-up the user selects the particular sequence of terminal, control unit and line addresses to be monitored, the spokesman explained.

The specified sampling cycle is then executed under control of Netstat/270 without further intervention.

User Specifications

Besides controlling the addresses to be monitored, the user may also specify the amount of time each address is to be monitored and the number of samples desired for each address.

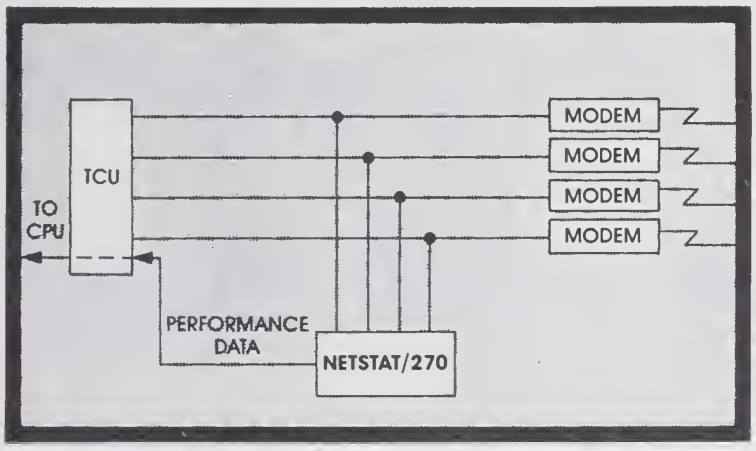
Some of the desired sampling cycles specified could require significant amounts of elapsed time to complete, the spokesman noted. For this reason, Netstat/270 is able to restart an interrupted sampling cycle at the point of interruption.

Data gathered by Netstat/270 sampling is stored in a direct access statistical data set. This data is available to the user if a need for implementing special-purpose analysis programs should arise. The system can knock out eight separate statistical reports on network performance.

When multiple terminals on a control unit are sampled, the spokesman continued, Netstat/270 will produce a "Control Unit Summary" report for each control unit referenced, reflecting a composite summary of all terminals subordinate to that unit.

The system may be customized to a particular network size and its modularity allows incremental expansion in proportion to network growth, the spokesman asserted. An entry-level Netstat/270, including control and reporting software as well as monitoring hardware for up to eight remote lines, costs about $10,000.

Remote Data Systems is located at 14640 W. Greenfield Ave., Brookfield, Wis. 53005.



Remote Data's Netstat/270

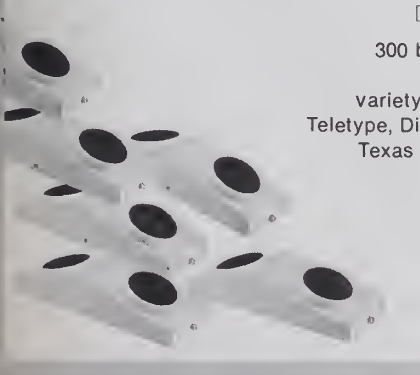
CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

acoustic couplers

for a variety of terminals

☐ Series 150A

300 baud, 31 models
Available for a
variety of terminals —
Teletype, Digital Equipment
Texas Instruments . . .

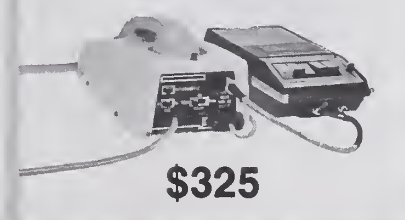


$127

with tape interface

☐ 302C2-13

Data rate to 300 baud
Magnetic tape interface
Operates with audio recorder
Provides block and record markers

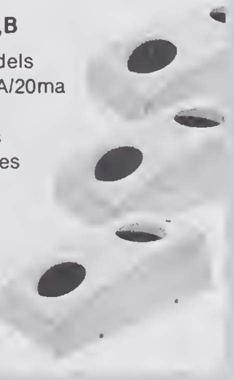


$325

with universal interface

☐ Series 302A,B

300 baud, 19 models
Simultaneous EIA/20ma
interfaces
Hardwire options
Optional interfaces



$175

☐ 300 - 1200 baud modem ☐ 2400 - 9600 baud modem ☐ Limited distance modem

Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

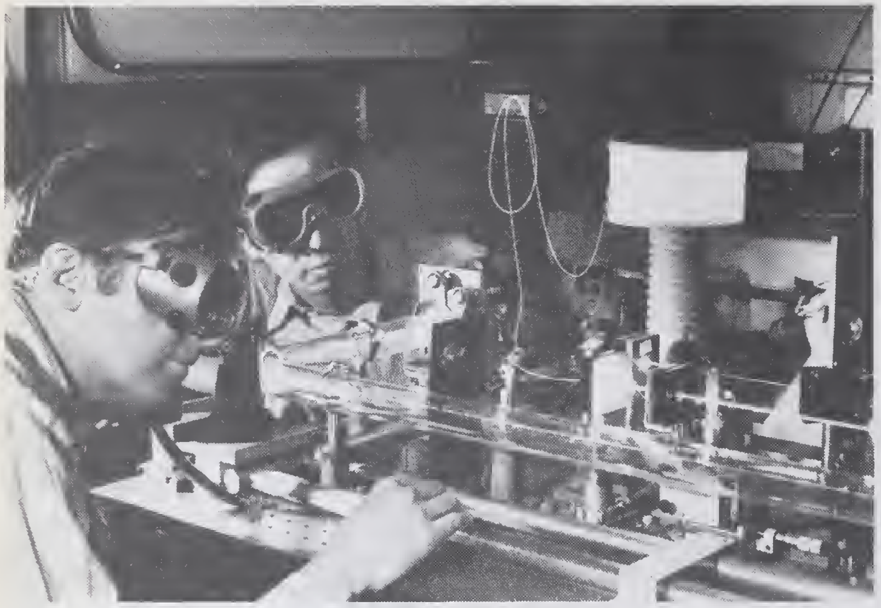
ComData

8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900

New York
212/267-3696

member of
IDCMA
Los Angeles
213/624-0550

name
company
street
city state zip
telephone ext.



IBM reseachers Daniel L. Grischkowsky (left) and Hiroki Nakatsuka check out an optical bench where picosecond pulses of laser light are generated and transmitted. A 300-meter coil of fiber is the bright object at right center.

IBM Method Cuts Distortion In Optical-Fiber Signals

YORKTOWN, N.Y. — A means of eliminating the distortion of pulses in fiber-optic communications has been demonstrated by IBM scientists here. The technique compensates for the broadening of optical pulses caused by dispersion — differences in the speed of light of different frequencies in the glass fibers. It exploits work done some years ago at IBM on the compression of short laser pulses in alkali metal vapors at frequencies close to an atomic resonance frequency.

In this situation, the metal vapor is extremely dispersive, but its dispersion is of the opposite sign from that in glass. That is, in glass the longer wavelengths travel faster than the shorter ones, while in the metal vapor the opposite is true.

The effect in metal vapors is so strong that, in the IBM experiments, a 50-cm cell exactly compensated for dispersion of some 300 meters of optical fiber, IBM said. By providing for multiple passes through the cell, a cell of modest size could compress pulses traveling over kilometers of fiber.

Initial Experiments

In initial experiments reported in "Optics Letters," IBM researchers Hiroki Nakatsuka, a visiting scientist from Kyoto University, and Daniel Grischkowsky used 3.3 psec pulses from a dye laser of 5,878 angstrom wavelength. The laser linewidth (wavelength spread) was 2.1 angstroms. After passing through 325 meters of fiber, the pulsewidth had broadened to 13 psec. The pulses were recompressed to 3.3 psec after passage through the sodium vapor.

In an alternative mode of operation, pulses were initially broadened to 13 psec by the sodium cell and recompressed to 3.3 psec by passing through the fiber.

This technique could be used to transmit higher power laser pulses than the fiber normally would support, IBM explained. Broadening the pulse lowers its peak power at the transmitting end. As it travels along the fiber, it is gradually sharpened, but also attenuated by losses in the fiber so that its peak amplitude never exceeds what the fiber can support. The technique thus in principle could increase the distance a signal could travel through a fiber between amplifiers.

unique training for people with both technical and leadership responsibilities

TECHNICAL
LEADERSHIP
WORKSHOP

Ethnotech, Inc.

the people side of technology

4333 So. 48th Street
P.O. Box 6627
Lincoln, NE 68506
(402) 489-8861

(800) 228-4585

TLW

Professional Training, Books, Films, Consulting Services

TIME OUT

Take a moment to consider your goals. Where you've been and where you're going. If it seems you've achieved as much as you can in your current position, perhaps it's time you went into business for yourself. Time to take control of your future, time to be satisfied. At MicroAge, we've had years of experience in the retailing of small business computers. If you're interested in cashing in on the explosive market for small business computers, call us today. We may have just the thing for you. A MicroAge Computer Store.

To receive a complete Franchise Information Kit, contact our Director of Franchising now.

Call: (602) 967-1421

MicroAge Computer Stores, Inc.
1425 W. 12th Place
Tempe, AZ 85281

MicroAge.
COMPUTER STORE
A FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITY.

MEGAVALUE

Get Megamini® 32-bit minicomputer power for $36,000. In 60 days.

The Perkin-Elmer Megamini 3220 is the 32-bit price/performance leader. It delivers 256K to 4 million bytes of directly addressable high-density MOS ECC memory. 3220 memory access time is the best on the market for its price—500 nanoseconds without cache memory, 340 with cache memory.

Hungry for throughput power? With the Megamini 3220, you can attach more than 1,000 devices to its multiplexor bus with a throughput of 400K bytes per second. An extended direct memory access bus includes seven ports, each of which can serve 16 controllers, providing high-speed direct memory access with a throughput of 8 million bytes per second.

Hungry for operating system power? With Perkin-Elmer OS-32 software, up to 255 user tasks can be executed concurrently at user-defined levels of task priority. When it comes to program development, our Fortran VII compiler produces object modules at a speed of 2,000 lines per minute. And with our Multi-Terminal Monitor, you can have 64 programmers working interactively in any of these languages—FORTRAN, COBOL, Pascal, CAL MACRO, BASIC II, Coral 66 or RPG II.

Hungry for terminal response power? With Reliance, our transaction processing software, your terminals—up to 128 of them—respond within two seconds. And Reliance makes operations and program development easy with its query facility, interactive screen forms design and ANSI standard COBOL. Reliance II gives you all these single-site advantages in a global system.

Want staying power? Perkin-Elmer is a billion-dollar Fortune 500 company with a 32-bit customer base of over 3500 already installed and a worldwide field service operation.

Megamini prices start at $36,000 (U.S.).

Delivery within 8 weeks. Find out more about how to get more Megavalue for your money. Send in the coupon for complete information on the Megamini 3220. We've also written a booklet that answers all the questions about 32-bit minis. Just ask for it.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation
Marketing Communications
2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

☐ Please send me the booklet on 32-bit minicomputers
☐ Please send me your fact file on the Megamini 3220.

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Street____________________
City____________________
State______________ Zip_______
Telephone____________________

CW 112

Call toll-free 800-631-2154.
In NJ call 201-870-4712.

Megamini is a registered trademark of The Perkin-Elmer Corporation.

PERKIN-ELMER

Hazeltine Hikes Prices

GREENLAWN, N.Y. — Hazeltine Corp. has boosted prices by 4% to 15% on its 1400 and 1500 series data terminals, citing inflation as the reason.

"This marks our first price increase on these products since their introduction [in] March of 1977," a spokesman stated. Hazeltine reduced prices in March 1980 "due to volume efficiencies at a time when our competitors were raising their prices," he added.

"Unfortunately, the industry trend towards higher prices [as a result of] increased material costs has finally caught up to us," the vendor said.

Hazeltine's 1410 terminal now costs $895, the 1420 costs $1,035, the 1500 costs $1,225, the 1510 costs $1,355 and the 1520 costs $1,675.

'Extension Cords' Tie Remote Sites

(Continued from Page 45)

Overlan received a variety of solution proposals from vendors. One entailed extending the microwave link to 99 High St. by adding another broadcast station there whose transmissions would be picked up at 100 Federal and relayed from that microwave station to the Dorchester computer center.

Another vendor proposal was to run leased phone company lines directly from Dorchester to the new site. A third alternative was to broadcast directly from a new microwave station at 99 High to Dorchester. And there was a proposal to run local lines with either short- or long-haul modems from 100 Federal to 99 High.

Overlan eventually settled on a proposal by Data Brain, Inc., a Fairhaven, Mass., consulting firm. Data Brain's solution was for First National to acquire the appropriate lines from New England Telephone Co. and extend the microwave interface one more block to the new location.

This approach was more complicated than the relatively "clean" solution of direct or relayed microwave, but was estimated to cost just one-fifth as much as any viable microwave solution. According to a Data Brain spokesman, the extension cord approach was made technically and economically feasible by the availability of low-cost, yet sophisticated, short-haul modems.

Data Brain selected Prentice Corp.'s Synchronous Line Driver modems, which run at selectable speeds of 1,200- to 28,000 bit/sec. For First National, these modems are currently intended to run at no faster than 9,600 bit/sec with no more than four miles of cabling between devices attached at either end of the block-long pathway between 100 Federal and 99 High.

"The most important feature of the Prentice short-haul modems, for this application, is the series of built-in diagnostics which allows testing of functions by simply inserting a pin in the appropriate jack in the front panel," according to Data Brain's Al LaCroix, who worked with Overlan on the project.

Among the functions that can be tested in this manner are: local modem (the local analog communications loop); the local channel and telephone line (local digital loop); and the complete circuit, including the remote modem (remote digital loop). According to LaCroix, "the bank at that time did not have the technicians nor the accessory test instrumentation that testing and tuning would require with other modems. Nor did they need them for this equipment."

Synchronized Units

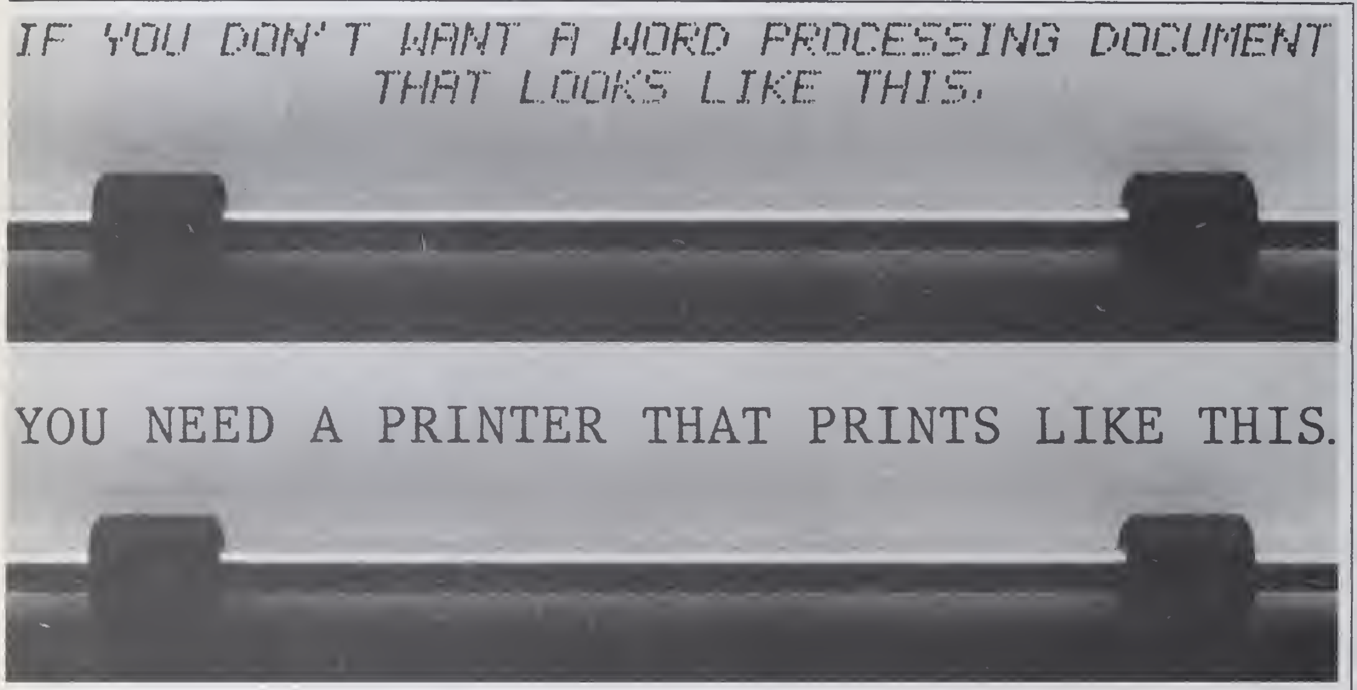
First National's Prentice modems are synchronized to a clock at the bank's Dorchester computer center, but can also operate on their own clock if necessary, LaCroix added. Through New England Telephone's 3005 phone lines, program development and RJE applications are passed between High and Federal Streets at 9,600 bit/sec; branch automation and international branch programming tasks proceed at 2,400 bit/sec.

First National also runs Prentice modems that emulate Bell 202T long-haul sets on the phone company's unconditioned 3005 and 3002 lines. Altogether, 20 active lines extend from 100 Federal to 99 High and another seven lines exist as spares.

After the lines were installed and checked out, First National moved the bulk of its remote processing facilities except for terminals and office furniture within two weeks, Overlan maintained. The final movement of machinery, desks and people was reportedly done on a weekend.

Correction

The touch-sensitive CRT terminals used by the Evanston, Ill., Public Library [CW, Dec. 29-Jan. 5] are part of an automated library system marketed by C L Systems, Inc. The terminals themselves were designed and manufactured for C L Systems by Interaction Systems, Inc. of Newtonville, Mass.


IF YOU DON'T WANT A WORD PROCESSING DOCUMENT THAT LOOKS LIKE THIS.
YOU NEED A PRINTER THAT PRINTS LIKE THIS.

The more your system can do, the better your terminal should be. That's why, if you're adding text editing capability to your data processing system, you should also think about adding a quality daisywheel terminal to replace the matrix terminal you're using now. And the best-quality terminal you can buy is one by Qume.

A printer for every application.

No matter what application you choose, Qume makes a printer to fit it.

Like our Sprint 5® KSR and RO, which have achieved the reputation for being the easy-to-use leader in letter-perfect terminals. You can have 50 different typestyles to use with it, including APL, scientific symbols and international character sets.

And there's the Sprint 5 WideTrack™ with RS-232C interface. The first character printer data terminal in the world capable of handling paper up to 28 inches wide. That's a full 264-column printing area. Sprint 5 WideTrack adds an entirely new dimension to the printed word.

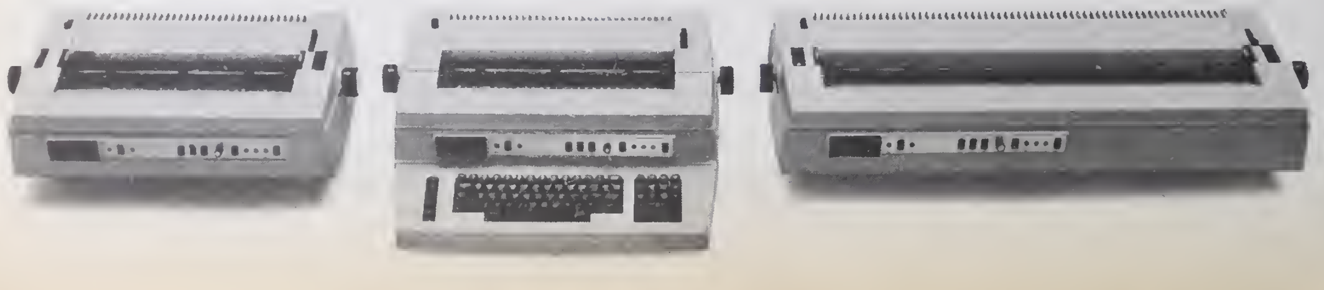
The best backup in the business.

Not only do we make the best printers, but we also provide the best support to back up what we sell. That means excellent service to the OEM and the end user, and one of the best supplies programs in the business.

So if you're getting ready to upgrade your system, then it's time you upgraded your printer as well. To a Qume.

For more information, write or call us at
Qume, 2350 Qume Drive, San Jose,
California 95131.
Telephone: (408) 942-4000.
TWX: 910-338-0232.

Qume®
Printer Products Division



DEC VT-52 New!
$1195.
QWIKTERM®

Boston
(617) 246-1665
New York
(212) 564-7731
Chicago
(312) 595-7733
San Francisco
(415) 461-0923
Washington, D.C.
(703) 522-1210

IBM 3270 Users:

Get on the PTS-2000 Growth Path.

And get one low-cost, high-performance terminal family that expands with your needs.

Imagine a single 3270-type product line that can be expanded in large or small increments, with functions that range from basic inquiry/response to multi-station, multi-peripheral operation, and with support, service, and pricing advantages that are unparalleled.

Hard to imagine?

Well look at Raytheon's PTS-2000 product family.

You install it just once, and then add the 3270-compatible capabilities you need as you need them.

Capabilities that start with BSC and grow on-site, to SNA/SDLC support. 3276/74/78 compatibility. Large display screens, up to 3440 characters. Enhanced 3270 function. Cursor select and 25th line features. Data rates up to 9600 bps. Numerous operator convenience and productivity aids. Built-in diagnostics. And a unique distributed-intelligence architecture that allows for rapid and significant future expansion.

The PTS-2000 display system supports 3276/78 small-cluster systems in both BSC and SNA/SDLC protocols, and 3274/78 large-cluster systems as well. It differs from all other terminals in its class in that the PTS-2000 is designed to be upgraded in modular fashion from single station or small cluster capability to large cluster, full function, enhanced 3270 capability without equipment swapout ever...easily and with significant cost savings always.

The PTS-2000 from Raytheon. A total economical solution, with fast delivery, from the company that has over 150,000 Intelligent Terminals installed. Find out more by calling your local Raytheon Data Systems sales office today. Or call us at 800-343-6676.

Another Raytheon Intelligent Associate Product.

WATCH THIS SPACE. THE GROWTH GOES ON.

3276/78 SNA/SDLC

3274/78 BSC

3440 CHARACTER SCREENS

9600 BPS DATA RATES

3276/78 BSC

3271/77 BSC

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Intelligent Terminals □ Distributed Processing Systems
Word Processing Systems □ Minicomputers
Telecommunications Systems

1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE
NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

"We switched to NCR," says Joseph A. Dee of Brooks Camera, Inc.

Joseph A. Dee (left) is president and chairman of Brooks Cameras, Inc. in San Francisco. Jim Sweeney is his NCR Account Manager.

DEE:

Brooks Cameras is the largest photographic dealer in Northern California. And we're growing fast. We just outgrew the processing center that had been doing our computer work. We needed faster turn-around. And we wanted to establish our own priorities.

NCR's SWEENEY:

So you went to your own NCR system.

DEE:

Yes, but not directly. First, we selected a competing vendor's newly announced system. But as we started to plan, we began to see problems ahead. No tape drive. Perhaps no COBOL. Perhaps no match-up with our sales terminals. And all we could get from the supplier were vague assurances that the problems would somehow disappear. So we switched to NCR. Very fortunately, as it turned out, because our NCR system is up and running. While the other vendor is still not delivering the other system.

NCR's SWEENEY:

We are not only delivering, our operating software is fully tested.

DEE:

We had a shirtsleeve session with the NCR software people that was refreshing. They told us exactly where they stood. What we could expect and when. And that's the way it's turning out. They gave us the hard answers.

NCR's SWEENEY:

You liked Migration Path Engineering, too.

DEE:

Our requirements are too unique for us to expect off-the-shelf application software from any supplier. We have every kind of sales transaction. We accept all the regular charge cards as well as our own. We have rentals, repairs and layaways. And our own special promotions. So once we made the investment in our own specialized programs, we wanted to protect it. Even when our growth forces us to move to a larger system. With Migration Path Engineering, NCR can give us that protection.

NCR's SWEENEY:

And finally, you wanted one supplier who would assume responsibility for the entire system from A to Z — including the terminals.

DEE:

You're absolutely right, Jim.

In the NCR office nearest you, there is an account manager like Jim Sweeney who knows both NCR systems and your industry. To learn more about what an NCR system can do for you, phone him at your local office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

Channel Systems Offers Two IBM Attachments

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. — Channel Systems International, Inc. is offering two IBM attachments.

For networking applications, the S1/X.25 hardware/software packages provide a means of connecting the IBM Series/1 to X.25-compatible packet-switched networks. The attachment costs $7,500.

The Series/1 may be used as a front-end processor to any host system with IBM-compatible byte, block or selector channels using the S1/370 channel attachment, the vendor claimed. That attachment is capable of emulating numerous standard IBM control units, a spokesman said. It costs $7,500.

Channel Systems International is located at 4129 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93110.

Time Division Multiplexer Offers Eight Channels Plus Extensions

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — An eight-channel time division multiplexer that can accept extension units, each of which handles an additional eight channels, has been introduced by Canoga Data Systems, Inc.

The Model CMX-832 has a maximum channel data rate of 19.2K bit/-sec, asynchronous or synchronous. In synchronous mode, switches are provided to select the internal clock rate of 1,200-, 2,400-, 4,800-, 9,600- or 19.2K bit/sec. All synchronous channels are slaved to the clock rate.

The multiplexer transmits data in real time without storing in buffers. The multiplexer is totally transparent to the character structure of the data and there are no restrictions on character bit width or protocol.

Unlike statistical multiplexers, there is no waiting or other interaction between individual data channels, the firm claimed. Electrical channel interface is full-duplex EIA RS-232C.

The CMX-832 multiplexer has been designed to be a stand-alone unit with self-contained power supply. It costs $2,700 and each extender unit costs $2,000 from Canoga Data Systems, 6740 Eton Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.

Unit Replaces Bell 212A Set

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Tek-Com, Inc. is offering Model TC2121, a Bell 212A modem replacement.

The unit was designed for full-duplex transmissions of data at either 300 or 1,200 bit/sec over switched networks. Other features include compatibility with Bell 212A modems and 103/113 series modems, auto answer and manual originate/answer functions and microprocessor control, the vendor said.

The Model TC2121 costs $849, Tek-Com said from 2142 Paragon Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Service Features State Phone Tariffs

SARASOTA, Fla. — The Telcom MIS Division of Com Dev, Inc. has announced a service offering of all U.S. state tariffs of the operating telephone companies as well as the FCC tariffs.

Tarrifs (sic) was designed to inform telecommunications consultants, corporate communications managers, manufacturers and interconnect companies before they make buying decisions or plan strategy.

Full documents for all states except California cost $335 each, while California's costs $435. Update service is available at 22 cent/page. AT&T Tariff No. 259 — dealing with the recent restructuring of Wide Area Telecommunications Service (Wats) — costs $45 from the firm at 8049 W. Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Pa. 19082.

Kapusi Reworks Data Transceiver

SAN MATEO, Calif. — Kapusi Laboratories' high-performance short-haul modem, the DT19.2L Data Transceiver, has been redesigned so that up to 88 stand-alone units can now be fitted into a 6-ft rack using optional rack adapters, the firm claimed.

The DT19.2L works both synchronously and asynchronously up to 19.2K bit/sec. over twisted pairs with dc continuity, a Kapusi spokesman said.

The unit meets RS-232C, CCITT V.24, V.28 and Bell 43401 specifications. Maximum distance is 10 miles at 19.2K bit/sec and 40 miles at 2,400 bit/sec.

The modem costs $994 in one to nine quantities from Kapusi Laboratories, 2121 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, Calif. 94403.

General Robotics Unveils Interface

HARTFORD, Wis. — The QLV11 quad serial I/O interface that features full DLV11-E compatibility on any of four RS-232 ports is being offered by General Robotics Corp.

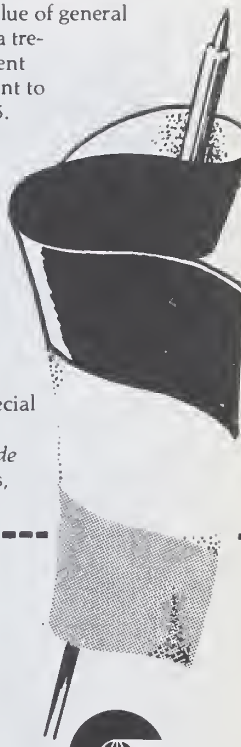
The interface provides auto-answer modem support to Bell type 103, 113, 202C, 202D and 212 modems. All ports may be individually selected to be synchronous serial I/O ports. Bit/-sec rates may be selected for each port individually by switches in the range of 50- to 19,200 bit/sec and Uart parameters may also be switch-selected for each individual port.

A typical configuration for the QLV11 interactive unit might include an LSI-11 system with a console terminal on one port and an auto-answer modem, a serial buffered printer and a synchronous computer link to a large mainframe on the other three ports, the firm said.

The QLV11, which can be used in a multiuser environment, costs $800 in single-unit quantities from General Robotics, 57 N. Main St., Hartford, Wis. 53027.

Talking to the French computer world is now easier than you think.

Introducing our newest sister publication
Le Monde de l'Informatique.



France's rapidly growing market for computers and data processing systems is one of the largest in the world. Currently, the installed value of general purpose computer systems is more than $11.1 billion, and a tremendous continuing demand for data processing equipment will cause outside spending on computer-related equipment to increase at an annual rate of 16%, between 1981 and 1985.

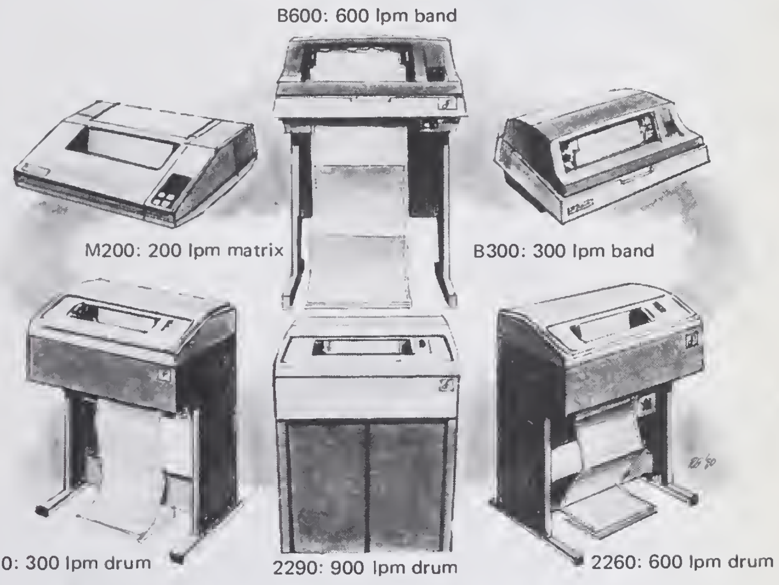
When choosing new equipment and keeping up-to-date with this ever-changing industry, top systems executives will read *Le Monde de l'Informatique. Le Monde de l'Informatique* is a weekly tabloid newspaper with a uniquely targeted circulation of 15,000 copies. The circulation profile was developed by International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, to reach the decision-makers and buying influences at the most important DP facilities in France.

The first regular issue of *Le Monde de l'Informatique* will appear January 12, 1981. You can take advantage of special charter advertiser rates by placing your orders before December 31, 1980. For more information about *Le Monde de l'Informatique* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia,
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS / INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
______Le Monde de l'Informatique
______Your Other Foreign Publications
Name______________________________
Title______________________________
Company______________________________
Address______________________________
City__________State__________Zip______

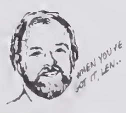
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world



MTI line printing systems can save you thousands of dollars and months of waiting.

MTI's Dataproducts line printers are probably the identical printers your mainframe vendor sells under his name. MTI's interfaces are as compatible and software transparent as the vendor's. So why pay thousands of dollars extra for his name? And MTI is an authorized stocking distributor of Dataproducts line printers, so we can usually deliver your line printer system immediately.

MTI plug-compatible printer controllers are available for all the popular minicomputers. We also specialize in remote line printer systems. So now you can save time and money. Call MTI today: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177. Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016 and in Ohio: 216/464-6688.


WHEN YOU'VE GOT IT, LEN..

mti

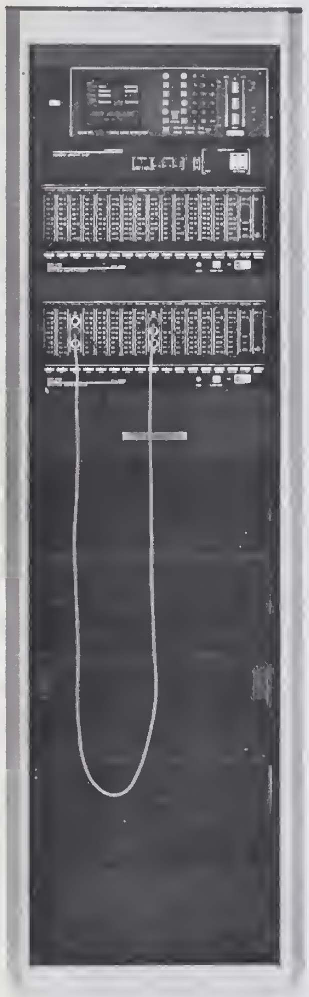
YOU GOT IT BERT..

Applications Specialists & Distributors, Great Neck, N.Y. and Cleveland.
DEC, Texas Instruments, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Diablo, Hazeltine, Teletype, Techtran, MFE, Omnitec, Racal-Vadic, Anderson Jacobson, General DataComm, Control Data, Intel, Cipher, Priam, SMS, Western Peripherals, Able Computer, Elgar and Franklin Electric.

TECH CONTROL BREAKTHROUGH: COMPLETE TURN-KEY SOLUTION JUST $10,985* FROM DIGILOG

POWERFUL FEATURES AND EXPANDABILITY TO 256 LINES

Now, whether you have a 2 communication lines or 2000, a low-cost turn-key solution from Digilog makes high performance tech control for isolation of communication faults a practical reality. Your Digilog-packaged tech control center will include a complete Network Supervisory System™, a DLM III™ data line monitor and plenty of modem and cable storage space.



If need be, check out all the facts on every tech control product on the market. There isn't a system anywhere that provides the combination of alarms, ease of line access, protocol monitoring, message simulation ability, expandability, easy operation, and low cost of a Digilog turn-key solution.

FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS	DIGILOG
Modem and Cable Storage	✓
Compatible to *all* RS232 Lines	✓
Modular Expansion (1 - 256 Lines)	✓
Instant Fault Detection	✓
Automatic Visual and Audible Alarms	✓
Push Button Line Access	✓
Protocol Monitoring and Simulation	✓
Line Testing with Bert	✓
Reconfiguration Capabilities	✓
Power Fail Protection	✓
*PRICE (8-Line Configuration)	$10,985

For peace of mind in your communication center call (215) 672-0800 or write Digilog Network Control Division, Babylon Road, Horsham, PA 19044

DIGILOG
NETWORK CONTROL DIVISION

Channel Monitoring System Boosts Testing Capabilities

ROCHELLE PARK, N.J. — Timeplex, Inc. is offering a channel monitoring system that gives the data communications user increased supervisory, diagnostics and testing capabilities.

The CM310 simultaneously monitors all data transmitted on up to three asynchronous data communications channels and displays the output on three CRT terminal screens.

The triscreen unit provides a variety of operating and display modes including both full-duplex and half-duplex real-time monitoring and display modes, Timeplex said.

Other features include displays of all 128 Ascii characters, including non-printing char.; monitoring of any data transmission speed from 50 bit/sec to 19,200 bit/sec and an internal 2,000-byte buffer, the vendor said.

The CM310 channel monitor costs $4,500 from Timeplex at One Communications Plaza, Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

DSU Option Extends DDS

NEWPORT, R.I. — Avanti Communications Corp. is now offering its 2200 Local Area Data Distributor with a Digital Service Unit (DSU) option, which reportedly extends DDS service up to four additional miles.

This synchronous line driver, available with an asynchronous option, operates over unloaded lines or coaxial cables at distances up to 10 miles and is compatible with Bell's Lads unit, the vendor claimed.

Standard switch-selectable speeds are 1,200-, 1,800-, 2,400-, 3,600-, 4,800-, 7,200-, 9,600- and 19.2K byte/sec.

When configured for the DSU application, the price of the 2200 is $1,220, the vendor said from Aquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, R.I. 02840.

Tektronix 4027 Gives Hard Copy

IRVINE, Calif. — Trilog, Inc. has introduced a hard-copy interface that reportedly will generate full-color plain paper hard copy for the Tektronix, Inc. 4027 color terminal on the Trilog Colorplot Model C-100.

The HC 4027 interface allows the color hard copy to be automatically generated by either operator- or computer-initiated commands, the vendor claimed. It accepts raster format RGB video data from the 4027 color terminal and converts this three-dot video pixel (R,G,B) to a four-dot copy pixel (Y,M,C, blank).

The price for the unit is $3,200. The vendor is at 17391 Murphy Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Syntest Offers Matrix Printer

MARLBORO, Mass. — Syntest Corp. has announced the SP-314, a dot matrix alphanumeric printer that features 12V ac operation; buffered 40-column impact printing; RS-232 serial and parallel inputs, crystal controlled baud rate; 96 char. Ascii set plus double width, and a self-test routine.

The unit uses 4.25-in. paper and costs $605.

The vendor is at 169 Millham St., Marlboro, Mass. 01752.

KIM Users Gain RS-232, Current Loop

BROOKFIELD, Conn. — The introduction of the ADA400, a two-circuit RS-232 to current-loop adapter, has been announced by Connecticut Microcomputer, Inc.

Designed for use with KIM microcomputers to allow the utilization of an RS-232 terminal instead of a current-loop teletypewriter, the ADA400 adapter both converts an RS-232 signal to a 20mA current-loop signal and converts a 20mA current-loop signal to RS-232. With this adapter, a computer's teletypewriter port can be used to drive an RS-232 terminal, or vice versa, without modification of the port, the vendor said.

In addition, the device can be paralleled to drive a Teletype or RS-232 printer while using the computer's regular terminals.

Complete with instructions, assembled and tested, the ADA400 retails for $24.50 with drilled, plated-through solder pads for all connections. Barrier strips and screw terminals are optionally available for a retail package price of $29.50 from Connecticut Microcomputer, 34 Del Mar Drive, Brookfield, Conn. 06804.

This advertisement is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities.
The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE

600,000 Shares

ADAC
ADAC LABORATORIES

Common Stock

Price $12 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from any of the several Underwriters only in such states in which such Underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the Prospectus may be legally distributed.

Hambrecht & Quist
Alex. Brown & Sons

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Incorporated
Bear, Stearns & Co.
Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated
Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation
Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated
Goldman, Sachs & Co.
E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.
Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated
Lazard Freres & Co.
Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated
L.F.Rothschild,Unterberg,Towbin
Salomon Brothers
Shearson Loeb Rhoades Inc.
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated
Warburg Paribas Becker A. G. Becker
Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.
F. Eberstadt & Co., Inc.

December 19, 1980

Large HP Plotter Boasts Benefits In Cost, Size

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. last week entered the large plotter field with the introduction of a unit that reportedly boasts many of the same performance features as rival products but costs 50% less and occupies half as much floor space.

The HP Model 7580A owes much of its claimed price/performance edge to a ''low-mass, low-inertia'' drive system that dispenses with most of the heavy, bulky modules typically associated with flat-bed and drum plotters, a company spokesman said.

Instead of using large, expensive motors and other drive hardware, the 7580A incorporates a proprietary ''micro-grip'' drive that consists basically of a thin, light-weight cylinder coated with an adhesive that looks and feels a little like sandpaper.

The plotter's paper and other drawing media fit between the micro-grip drive cylinder and a rubber pressure wheel, which together advance the media up and down while the unit's pen carriage moves perpendicularly across the surface at up to 24 in./sec.

The absence of a hefty drive mechanism has enabled HP to cut the 7580A's weight to about 140 lb, compared with 300 to 900 lb for many competitive plotters in the same performance class, the spokesman said.

Simplicity of design has also resulted in fewer moving parts and thus improved reliability and uptime, the spokesman claimed.

Developed by HP's San Diego Division, the plotter boasts a repeatability of .002 in., a resolution of .001 in. and an acceleration of 4g. A company spokesman placed the 7580A in roughly the same performance class as competitive plotters like the Benson-Varian Model 5342 and the California Computer Products, Inc. Model 960.

Untapped Users

The 7580A's claimed ability to match the performance of $30,000 to $40,000 plotters for roughly half the price has reportedly opened the unit to classes of users who have historically found computer-controlled drafting systems beyond their financial means. Such previously untapped users include architects, industrial designers, mechanical draftsmen and civil engineers. The unit also suits more traditional plotting applications like mapping, computer-aided de-

(Continued on Page 54)

Arco Division Pulls Off Complex DP Facility Move

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

PLANO, Texas — In what could be the largest move of its kind, Atlantic Richfield Co.'s (Arco) Oil and Gas Division recently packed up its entire Dallas DP operation and shifted it to a new location about 21 miles away.

The complicated move took place last year during the long Thanksgiving weekend and involved at least four IBM 3033 processors and assorted peripherals, two IBM 3851 mass storage units that hold about 512G bytes of data, 270 disk packs, 65,000 reels of magnetic tape and more than 800 communications lines, Karl Clauss, manager of the project, said.

Details of the move were mapped out over a period of 18 months, beginning in early 1979, and nearly 120 people concentrated on different phases of the massive project. Because of the size, complexity and proprietary nature of Arco's computer installation, the entire move was made without any definite contingency or backup and recovery plan, Clauss stated. In fact, the success of the move was totally dependent on how well each detail in the project was worked out on paper.

Have You Heard The One . . .

Hey, have you heard the one about the traveling systems analyst who discovered a foolproof way to distribute his data?

Well, if you did, we'd like to hear about it.

And if you didn't, perhaps you know someone who did and might like to talk about it.

On Feb. 26, *Computerworld* will run yet another chapter in its continuing series of Special Reports focusing on distributed data processing. Since most people in DP were weaned on such buzzwords as ''DDP'' and ''decentralization,'' we're sure that there are at least a million stories to be told about life in a distributed system — be they success sagas or tales from the computer crypt.

If you have a particular success story to tell, or aren't afraid to sling a little mud on a catch-phrase institution, send your five- to six-page, double-spaced typed submissions to Tim Scannell here at CW. The deadline for your true confessions is Jan. 19.

And who knows, even if you don't have the perfect solution ''punch line'' to the DDP riddle, at least you'd know that you grabbed a piece of the buzzword spotlight and tried.

'Flexible' Structure

Arco's new facility is a three-story ''flexible'' structure that was custom-built to accommodate both the operational and maintenance hardware of the company's DP shop. The building is also specially reinforced to support the multiton weight of a recently acquired Cray Research, Inc. Model 2300 computer. The structure's loading capacity is approximately 210 lb/sq ft as compared with the normal limits of from 100- to 130 lb/sq ft, Clauss explained.

To date, the new site consists of the Cray computer with 56.8M bytes of main memory, six IBM 3033 processors, two 3830 array processors, the mass storage units and 597G bytes of disk storage.

Since the Texas-based facility is concerned mostly with supporting the company's oil and gas exploration programs, the Cray

(Continued on Page 54)

Channel Tester For 370s Debuts

SAN DIEGO — A portable I/O channel tester for IBM 370 systems and plug-compatible mainframes has been announced by Data-Ware Development, Inc. The Model 9 I/O Channel Tester is said to act as a ''pro forma peripheral controller'' and interface with companion software in the mainframe-under-test.

The unit can be used for both system debug and channel burn-in testing, a spokesman said. Errors are analyzed with the help of a 16-word Fifo buffer memory.

Featuring its own power supply, the Model 9 costs $12,485 with a rack-mounted version, Model 8, priced at $11,935. Both are available in 135 days from 4204 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

No-Nonsense Traffic Cop

The Beall Channel Switch. Prevents computer traffic jams by directing critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to summon more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue ▪ North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. ▪ 201/854-3562

Memory Card Fits VAX

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A plug-in memory card for use with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 computers has been unveiled by Intel Corp.

The MU-5780 add-in memory module is available in 512K-byte or 1M-byte versions, said to be equivalent to double and quadruple the capacity of DEC M8210 memories.

The module is organized as 64K or 128K words of 72 bits each and may be used to expand basic VAX-11/780 memories up to 4M bytes.

In three- to five-unit quantities, the 512K-byte version costs $4,350; the 1M-byte version costs $8,400 from Intel at 1302 N. Mathilda Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Arco Moves Dallas DP Operation

(Continued from Page 53)

computer was brought in to handle the heavy scientific number crunching required by geological research, Clauss said. In fact, the Cray actually acts as a slave to the IBM 3033s during its operation.

Race Against Time

While shifting its locational gears, Arco not only had to keep track of the system's disassembly and assembly, but had to race against the clock to restore access to the computers for its more than 1,500 time-sharing users. That is why the company took advantage of the long holiday weekend last November to buy extra time in case a difficulty erupted, Clauss observed.

As a computerized aid, the division employed the facilities of a management control and scheduling system that automatically tracked more than 4,000 detailed tasks that were individually executed during the move.

"Because our systems were totally intertwined, we made this a single-move type of strategy," Clauss said.

Other features of the Oil and Gas Division's new computer home include extensive access control and monitoring systems, security checkpoints and an uninterruptible power supply with enough power to light 4,000 homes, Clauss stated. The facility also has a 24-in. raised floor that was designed to cover the center's sea of cables and wires which snake below the machines.

Arco's project manager explained that the Texas facility is presently the largest single user of IBM computer cables.

Besides the Plano facility, Arco has two other DP centers: one located in Los Angeles that basically handles batch work, and the other in Philadelphia.

Spurred by the success of its recent move, the company is planning to relocate its Los Angeles center sometime this May to another part of the city. The reason for the spring move, according to Clauss, is to install the computers in a sturdier building, designed to withstand the earthquake tremors common to that part of southern California.

THE ANN ARBOR AMBASSADOR
SETTING THE NEW STANDARD IN PRICE AND PERFORMANCE

- Large 15-inch non-glare screen
- 60-line (4800 character) display
- Both Zoom and Scroll control, local and remote
- Selectable scrolling region
- 5 Graphic Renditions: bold, blink, blank, reverse-video and underline
- 5 Area Qualifications: protect, guard, numerics, justify and security
- 22 Cursor controls, including set, read, save, restore and move N
- 12 Tab controls, including column and field tab stops, and tab with justify
- 13 Erase controls
- 12 Edit controls, including the ability to locally rearrange data on the screen
- 12 Send controls and modes
- 10 Print controls and modes, including local and remote copy, and print format control
- 11 Receiving modes, including slow scroll and pause
- 11 Operator convenience modes, including selectable cursor
- 6 Setup lines permit review and control of terminal modes, send and print parameters and diagnostics
- 12 Function keys hold up to 24 down-load strings for transmission or internal execution
- Supports ANSI X3.64, ECMA-48, and ISO DP 6429 coding
- Ann Arbor quality throughout
- And much, much more!

We think you'll find the Ann Arbor Ambassador not only powerful and flexible. but easy to use. Call us for more information at Ann Arbor Terminals. Inc.. telephone (313) 663-8000.

ANN ARBOR TERMINALS INC
6175 JACKSON ROAD • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48103 • TEL: 313-663-8000 • TWX: 810-223-6033

HP Adds Plotter With Cost Edge

(Continued from Page 53)

sign and computer-aided manufacturing, the spokesman said.

HP credited the 7580A with accepting drawing media like paper, vellum or polyester film ranging from 8 in. by 10.5 in. to 24.5 in. by 46.85 in.

Capable of attaching to any HP or non-HP processor equipped with an RS-232C or IEEE-488 interface, the plotter incorporates 48K bytes of random-access memory and a Zilog, Inc. Z80 microprocessor that reportedly allows the unit to automatically set plotting parameters and maintain constant drawing speed, even when producing diagonal lines.

Pen Capper

Through an HP terminal like the Model 9845, the plotter can also be programmed to automatically scale down drawings and automatically cap pens to prevent their tips from drying out, the spokesman said.

Operating under control of HP's Industry-Standard Plotting Package, the 7580A can be further programmed to produce drawings with as many as eight colors and line widths, a spokesman noted.

The plotter achieves its pictorial variety by automatically selecting the appropriate pens as needed from a rotating carousel that holds up to eight pens.

The 7580A, excluding application software, costs $15,450 and is available in from eight to 15 weeks from HP at 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Bar Code Wand Fits Manufacturing And Program Entry

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A bar code wand designed for use in manufacturing environments and for program entry for personal computers, appliances and intelligent instruments has been developed by Hewlett-Packard Co.

The Heds-3050 features internal metal shielding to reduce susceptibility to electromagnetic interference, electrostatic discharge and ground loops in ac-powered systems, a spokesman said.

The Heds-3050 costs $110. HP is at 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

A Floppy Primer — Part 1

Brown Shoe, Black Boot Bad for System

By Robert Steinberg
Special to CW

Will the flexible media you're using today meet your system's need tomorrow? This week, in the first half of a two-part series, Robert Steinberg of Zilog, Inc. gives a consumer's eye view of the differences between each manufacturer's disk certification procedures and specifications, exploring why Brand A floppy might not always be the same as Brand B.

Next week, Steinberg tells why cheaper is not always better and offers a few inflexible rules of caring for flexible diskettes.

Just as a brown shoe should never be worn with a black boot, improperly matched media should never be used in a well-designed computer system.

Therefore, it is important to select the media that will best suit the application of a particular computer system. Preferably ones that will retain and read back all the important data, with the fewest errors and for the longest time.

However, making an intelligent choice of media requires an understanding of the criteria by which manufacturers certify their products. Although many manufacturers claim their products are rated at 100%, the rating may be based on a testing procedure that does not include difficult or important specifications.

Criteria used for media certification can be divided into two groups: those which are "lot-oriented" and those that vary from disk to disk.

Let us first look at the lot-dependent criteria. With this particular method, manufacturers describe a lot as a group of disks processed by the same procedures at the same time.

Because of thermal and hygroscopic or humidity expansion factors, it is important to remember that random sampling methods are generally inadequate. A user considering disks manufactured in such a manner should check to see if the tracks and gaps on both sides of the disk are tested. This includes whether the disk is single- or double-sided.

The buyer should also check to see if the disk was tested for "dropout," which is the loss of data due to deficiencies in coating thickness and defects in the coating surface from holes, pits, bubbles and foreign particles.

Head-to-disk compliance should also be checked and the user should be wary of missing or extra pulse, which occurs when coating deficiencies cause false data blips.

A third factor to consider when buying lot-produced flexible disks is modulation. Improper modulation characteristics — caused by variations in coating thickness and density — may result in bit shift.

The final consideration in this group is amplitude. Amplitude affects the read-back ability of a disk and should be checked most carefully at the innermost tracks, where bit density is greatest.

Disk-to-Disk

Like the criteria used to rate lot-oriented disks, there are a number of factors that should be considered when looking at disks certified on a disk-to-disk basis.

For instance, users should be aware of the disk write-over ability, or ability to record data over a prerecorded track. The disk should allow the user to completely erase prewritten information while writing new data and return an error-free reading of that new data. Vendors usually test for this ability by writing a single-density track over a double-density track.

The user should also watch for

(Continued on Page 56)

Single-Card Controller

Tally Printers, DEC Systems Tied

KENT, Wash. — Mannesmann Tally has unveiled plug-compatible controllers to interfact its printers with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11, PDP-11 and LSI-11/24 processors.

Featuring single-card construction, the controller fits into the DEC Unibus without hardware or software modification, the vendor claimed, adding that a 15-ft cable and connector for the printer is provided.

The printer controller can be used with both serial printers and line printers, available from 160 char./sec to 300 line/min, a spokesman said.

The controller is compatible with all DEC operating systems, including RT-11, RSX-11, RSTS, IAS, TSX and VMS, he claimed.

The controller is sold only as part of a controller-printer package. Sold with a 300 line/min printer, the PDP-11 and VAX packages cost $6,600. The LSI-11 controller-printer package goes for $6,200, the vendor said from 8301 S. 180th, Kent, Wash. 98031.

Microstar Business System Debuts

IRVINE, Calif. — Microfive Corp. has unveiled its newest Microstar business computer system combining 8-in. Winchester, 8-in. floppy disk and .25-in. cartridge tape drives.

A self-contained system, the Microstar Series 3000 provides 10M to 34M bytes of hard disk storage, 1.2M bytes on a double-sided floppy disk and 13M bytes for cartridge tape backup.

In addition, the 16-bit computer includes up to 512K bytes of main memory and direct memory access channels for input/-output. As many as 10 user stations can be supported, with five I/O ports standard. Optional battery backup for main memory is also available.

The system supports Microfive's Stardos multiuser, multitasking operating system and Update, a data base management and report generating system. Through an optional conversion program, it can execute programs written in Business Basic II and Business Basic III.

Microfive's library of software packages is said to cover a number of commercial applications. The Microstar Series 3000 will be shipped in the second quarter of 1981 and prices will start at $18,000. The vendor can be reached at 17791 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

TI 785
745
743
765
820

DAS, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. Nationwide.

With fully-stocked branch offices located from coast to coast, DAS, the nation's largest independent supplier of terminals, has the facilities and capabilities to provide instant, off-the-shelf delivery, sophisticated applications assistance, and super, on-site service at the lowest possible cost.

You save time and trouble with our free, 90-day warranty, available on over 45 state-of-the-art products from DEC, Diablo, Lear Siegler, H.P., Teletype. This unique protection plan covers not just the terminal, but every systems component we sell. So, whenever you need service there's only one reliable source to call. DAS' computer-dispatched technicians arrive on-site within one working day or less.

So, join the over 8,000 users throughout the country who depend on Data Access Systems, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. For information on economical lease or purchase plans or details on a complete range of supplies call your local district office, or toll free: 800-257-0700, in N.J. 800-232-6510.

DAS
THE DATA TERMINAL
AND SYSTEMS PEOPLE

Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate offices:
100 Route 46, Mountain Lakes
N J 07046 • (201) 335-3322
or toll free (800) 631-9604

District offices: Boston-(617) 769-6420 • Washington, D.C.-(703) 569-7711 • Philadelphia/So. Jersey-(215) 667-8315/(609) 854-0070 • Chicago-(312) 967-0440 Los Angeles-(213) 538-4100 • San Francisco-(415) 692-5711 • Cleveland-(216) 473-2131 • Detroit-(313) 589-1409 • Atlanta-(404) 449-5435 • Rochester-(716) 442-5750 • Houston-(713) 682-5965 • Dallas-(214) 256-5536 • Seattle-(206) 251-5070

Brown Shoe, Black Boot Said Bad for System

(Continued from Page 55)

a disk's ability to record and play back high-frequency signals. This ability, called resolution, relates directly to the disk's coating thickness and amplitude.

Perfect resolution would produce a one-to-one ratio of single to double densities.

Other Factors

Other factors to consider before choosing a particular flexible disk include: head-to-disk interaction, which relates to head-to-coating spacing; head resonance and head geometry; bit shift, a disk drive-to-disk phenomenon that concerns the disk's ability to record data in the precise magnetic position desired; and amplitude, which, as described before, is the playback signal strength.

Perhaps the most recognizable feature, or drawback, of a flexible disk is its physical life span.

Primary factors that should be considered here are head wear, disk wear, head loading and clamping.

Head wear is the amount of degradation the disk produces on the drive's head mechanism.

Unfortunately, in an attempt to produce a better grade disk, a lot of manufacturers have begun to use hardening agents in their coating mixture. These agents may cause increased abrasion, which raises head temperature and results in premature head failure.

Disk wear relates to the number of revolutions a disk will turn and still be able to maintain data integrity. Vendors test for this by focusing on random tracks and using an approximate target figure of two million revolutions — or about 20 eight-hour days of continuous use.

Head loading is the mechanical action of placing the disk in contact with the head. Any loading causes transient stress on the disk's oxide coating and results in uneven wear. A typical goal is about 50,000 loadings on the same point of the disk track, after which the ability to read and write on that track without error is maintained.

Finally, clamping type of wear is generally drive-dependent.

Unfortunately, no disk manufacturer can compensate for a poorly designed clamping mechanism, which may cause excessive pressure on the disk and ultimately wear right through the disk.

Mini Bits

LSI-11s, AIM-65s Get Power Supply Units

CANTON, Mass. — Power General is offering the Series 2050, a dual-output switching power supply for Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 and Rockwell AIM-65 microcomputers.

The unit is available in an open-frame model for $123 and in an enclosed-frame model for $133, the firm said from 152 Will Drive, Canton, Mass. 02021.

Interface Card Enters DC Voltage Readings

PALO ALTO, Calif. — An interface card that can measure analog dc voltages and directly enter digital readings of the values measured to a desktop computer is now available from Hewlett-Packard Co.

The HP 98037A four-channel, analog-to-digital converter enables any HP 9825, Series 9800 System 35, or System 45 computer to measure dc voltages without using a conventional digital voltmeter/interface-bus system.

The HP 98037A costs $750. HP is at 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

CICS COURSE
HANDS-ON COMMAND LEVEL
held in New York City,
the start of each month.
CICS INTERNALS COURSES
and IN-HOUSE COURSES
also available.

VERHOEF INF.
PACKAGES, INC.
28 Hathaway Lane
Essex Fells
N.J. 07021
U.S.A. (201)
228-0114

And now for the per

Introducing 7 data-shielding improvements from Verbatim for greater disk durability, longer data life.

Improvements to protect your data from head-to-disk abrasion. Improvements to shield your data against loss due to environmental conditions. Improvements that'll deliver a longer lifetime of trouble-free data recording, storage and retrieval than ever before possible.

It's all made possible by Verbatim, with these improvements:

1. A longer-lasting lubricant. Our new lubricant is more resistant to diffusion, to protect against data-destroying head-to-disk contact.

2. An improved liner. Our new liner cleans and removes debris better. It also enables more lubricant to reach the recording head, protecting against head wear.

3. A thicker, more durable coating. Our disks have a more uniform oxide coating for more adhesive and cohesive strength. We've also made it thicker; providing 10% more protective lubricant and an optimized signal resolution for the new recording heads.

4. Advanced polishing techniques. Our burnishing makes our disks uniformly smooth, for better data transfer, less head wear.

5. Reinforcing hub rings. All Verbatim disks are available with hub rings to aid in registration, eliminate slippage, reduce errors, and give

1980 Verbatim Corporation

Verbatim
DD 32-4000-18143
disk no.
Datalife
Datalife™
Means 7 data-shielding improvements for greater durability, longer life.
Ve

Extender Fits Series/1

ORANGE, Calif. — MDB Systems, Inc. unveiled an 18-in. extender board which allows users to debug their own circuitry as well as any IBM module, the vendor claimed. The firm also introduced a microcomputer system for data logging.

The extender board is an enhancement to MDB's line of products for the IBM Series/1 and costs $395.

The logging system, the MLSI-11/03-580, incorporates a Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11/2 microcomputer and two TU-58 cartridge tape units with data capacity totaling 500K bytes.

The complete system costs $4,995, the vendor said from MDB Systems, Inc. 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

Regi-Star Gives Preregistration For Conference Attendees

NEW YORK — A system for the preregistration and on-site registration of conference and seminar attendees is being offered by Interactive Computer Systems, Inc.

The system, dubbed Regi-Star, produces invoices and receipts and prints tickets and labels. Wait lists are kept for reserved items that are sold out. Hotel registration lists are maintained, and attendance sheets by event can be produced. Post-conference analysis produces attendance information by event, state, affiliation or other topics.

An on-line, interactive system, Regi-Star immediately provides information on available space, number of tickets sold and revenue collected.

Regi-Star incorporates a 165 char./sec high-speed printer, full alphanumeric keyboard, CRT terminal screen, memory and central processor.

In addition to performing registration, the system can also perform all standard accounting applications, the firm said.

Prices vary depending upon the number of simultaneous users, software modules chosen and degree of customization. A single standard user system starts at less than $20,000. A multiuser system with five workstations, the accounting packages, word processing and expanded memory costs approximately $40,000.

Interactive Computer Systems is at 312 E. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. 10010.

Array Processor For PDP-11 Has Fortran Library

NEWTON, Mass. — Computer Design & Applications, Inc. is offering the MSP-3X, an array processor that features a library of Fortran-callable routines for vibration, sonar and communications analysis.

Designed for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers, the MSP-3X is contained on two standard hex-size circuit boards, which plug into slots on the host computer, the vendor said.

The MSP-3X costs $4,950, the vendor said from 377 Elliot St., Newton, Mass. 02164.

Atari 400, 800 Get RAM Board

OREGON CITY, Ore. — A user-installable 32K random-access memory (RAM) board has been developed by Mosaic Electronics for use with Atari, Inc. 400 and 800 microcomputers.

With the board, Atari owners can use disk drives and large data arrays while operating in high-resolution graphic modes, the vendor said.

The Mosaic 32K RAM board will be available in February. It will cost between $325 and $350. Mosaic Electronics can be reached through Box 748, Oregon City, Ore. 97045.

formance of a lifetime!

flexible disks
minidisks
Datalife
Means 7 data shielding improvements for greater durability, longer life
Verbatim

better alignment repeatability.

6. Testing standards that go far beyond industry standards. Every Verbatim disk meets or exceeds the most demanding of IBM, Shugart, ANSI, ECMA and ISO standards – because we insist on Verbatim being the industry standard of excellence.

We analyze raw materials down to their molecular content. We subject every coating batch to more than 70 chemical, magnetic and electrical tests. Two separate test groups employ life-cycle tests using more than 400 disk drives from every manufacturer. And we conduct "worst case" testing of every bit of every byte of every track of every single disk. All to insure that Verbatim disks always pass the ultimate test: satisfying you.

7. A 100% Error-Free Certification that means more than just "100% error-free." Our certification isn't based on random sampling, or statistical averaging. Rather, it's based on extensively testing every single disk. So we can state that our disks really are 100% error-free, and back it up with a **one year warranty.**

"Try new Verbatim for the performance of a lifetime."

We play it back, Verbatim!

VOLUME DATA
ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
• OMAHA
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9106220199
AMERICAN
KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Introducing the HP 2675 portable terminal: power on the move.

You've never seen a portable printing terminal like this before. The HP 2675 is a true local workstation that lets you do data entry and retrieval, editing and even programming—off-line or anywhere there's a phone handy!

Performance to go.

Mass storage on a portable terminal? Absolutely. The 2675's high-speed, high-density cartridge tapes even reduce waiting time and optimize storage space. And the advanced editing features let you update recorded information as well as make corrections before sending data to the computer.

The 2675 is also remarkably easy to operate. It uses friendly, English-like commands, and has a familiar, typewriter-style keyboard with eight soft keys you can define yourself. Once you've tailored the terminal to your application, those configurations come up automatically at every power-on, including automatic dialing and program calling. So even an inexperienced user can just pick up the terminal and go.

For fast, high-quality printing, the 2675's quiet thermal printer operates at up to 120 characters per second. And multiple print modes allow the printing of full-width computer reports on 8½″ paper.

It makes communications a snap.

With both an RS-232-C and modem port, you can configure the terminal for two transmission speeds, each ranging from 300 to 9600 baud. And, to increase transmission accuracy, the built-in modem comes with a convenient modular jack for direct connection to your phone line.

What's more, the 2675's auto-answer and auto-dial features leave you free while the terminal's talking to the computer, and let you save by taking advantage of off-peak phone rates.

Like all our terminals, the HP 2675 is backed by our extensive range of customer services. To arrange a hands-on demonstration, just return the coupon. You'll get carried away with all this power.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Yes, I'd like to see some power on the move. Get in touch to arrange a demonstration of the HP 2675 portable terminal.

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______ Phone ______
Address ______
City/State/Zip ______

Mail to: Bruce Brackett, Marketing Manager, Dept. 387,
Hewlett-Packard, 2400 N.E. 65th Avenue,
Vancouver, WA 98661

CW1-12

54001
HPT23

Uses Videocassette Recorders

Corvus Mirror Gives Backup for LSI-11

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Corvus Systems, Inc. has unveiled the Corvus Mirror to provide backup data to Corvus disk drives used with Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11 computers at a 1M byte/min rate using standard videocassette recorders with 120M-byte capacity cassettes.

The contents of an entire 10 million-byte disk can be transferred onto the Mirror standard videocassette medium in approximately 10 minutes, according to Corvus. The Mirror can also provide archival storage for large data bases.

In operation, the Mirror interfaces the data signals on the disk to a separate videocassette recorder. For long-term compatibility with all Corvus products, the Mirror uses the same Z80 microprocessor and Corvus interface bus used with the Corvus disk.

The Mirror controller firmware resident in the Z80 controller provides an intelligent interface to the host computer which specifies either Read, Write or Verify operations.

The removeable backup Mirror costs about $1,500 from a Corvus dealer or from the vendor at 2029 O'Toole Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Cambridge Digital Adds Kit To Tie RK05-J Drive, LSI-11

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Cambridge Digital is offering a kit for interfacing RK05-J disk cartridge drives to the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 family of microprocessors and has published a catalog featuring LSI-11 microcomputers and compatibles.

The controller kit allows users to operate RK05-J subsystems previously installed on PDP-11/23 computers, the vendor claimed. It will interface up to eight drives daisy-chained together for a total capacity of 20M bytes of on-line storage.

The price for the kit is $1,800.

The catalog may be obtained free of charge from Cambridge Digital, a division of Compumart Corp., through P.O. Box 568, Department 73, Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

System Offers DP, WP

ROSEVILLE, Minn. — Maatra Corp. has introduced a self-contained computer system that offers DP and word processing (WP) capabilities for business or scientific applications.

The MT500 features a CRT display, a Z80 microprocessor, the CP/M operating system, 64K bytes of random-access memory and two 500K-byte, 5.25-in. floppy disk drives, the vendor said.

A 45 char./sec printer is available as an option, the vendor added.

The package costs around $6,000 from Maatra at 1835 W. Shryer Ave., Roseville, Minn. 55113.

Courses Aimed At Apple Users

ST. LOUIS — Educational Programming Systems is offering short courses on business management and financial planning for users of Apple Computer, Inc. personal computers.

Called Compucourse, the package consists of several educational application programs, on diskette, which offer basic instruction, problem-solving techniques and planning tips.

The package runs on the Apple II with extended Basic or the Apple II Plus microcomputers. The minimum memory requirement for both systems is 32K bytes.

The first Compucourse package consists of three programs: personal financial planning, improving memory skills and planning cash flow. Each program costs $99, the vendor said from 3328 Baur Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63132.

Floppy Disk Debuts For Zenith Z-89

GLENVIEW, Ill. — An 8-in., dual-sided, dual-density floppy disk system designed for use with the Z-89 microcomputer system is available from Zenith Data Systems (ZDA).

The Z-47 can provide up to 2.5 million bytes of data and program storage when used with the ZDS microcomputer built-in 5.25-in. disk drive. Each disk provides space for one million bytes of data.

The product costs $3,695, the vendor said from 1000 Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, Ill. 60025.

AUTHORS WANTED BY N.Y. PUBLISHER

A well-known New York subsidy book publisher is searching for manuscripts worthy of publication. Fiction, non-fiction, poetry, juveniles, travel, scientific, specialized and even controversial subjects will be considered. If you have a book-length manuscript ready for publication (or are still working on it), and would like more information and a free booklet, please write:

Vantage Press, Dept. D-77
516 W. 34th St., New York, N Y. 10001

Ectype™ computer tape. A computer tape this good shouldn't need to be certified. But we do it anyway.

First, we inspect the sides to be sure there are no variances in width. If a tape's too wide or too narrow, tape-to-head contact suffers and you can lose data.

Then, to make sure every inch gives uniform output level, we electronically signal-test every inch of tape with test equipment settings consistent with the NBS master tape (SRM-3200). If we can't read back this signal within the test parameters, the tape's not certified.

And not for sale.

Ectype computer tape. First we make it better. Then we make sure it's better. Call 1-800-843-9862 (In Canada call 605-996-8200) for the name of your nearest distributor.

SYNCOM®
Your flexible alternative

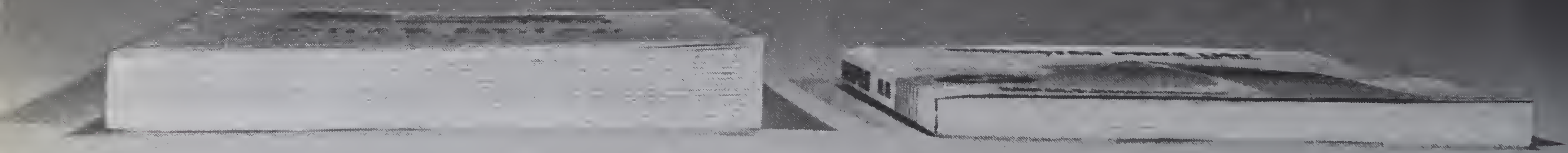
©1981 Syncom, division Schwan's Sales Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 130, Mitchell, SD 57301

Does Your Company Produce Catalogs?

We'll Cut The Size, Weight, Delivery Time and Cost!

Catalog Produced by Conventional Printer (the old way)

Same Catalog Published by O'Neil Data Systems



600 Page Catalog, Weight: 3 lbs.
Delivery time: 2 to 3 Weeks

275 Page Catalog, Weight: 1 lb.
Delivery Time: 4 Days

IF YOUR COMPANY PRODUCES PRICE CATALOGS, inventory lists, parts manuals, schedules, internal telephone directories, library catalogs, reference and instruction material, membership or registration lists, we can save you substantial money and delivery time.

If you have large numbers of items in a computer you need to print and distribute on a recurring basis, **JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE AND WE'LL DO THE REST:**

- Innovative catalog redesign and data organization. Reduction of weight, space and number of pages. Format changes and error corrections. Automated printing and fast mailing to your distributors or mailing lists. In the example above, $1.00 per book is saved alone on 1st Class Postage between Los Angeles and Chicago.
- Your product will look better and be easier to use. You'll save even more money because our shorter delivery time gets price changes to your dealers faster. (Time means Big Money during inflationary periods.)
- You will avoid delays and headaches related to internal priority and approval problems when you want to make changes to your catalog. Changes that require your computer staff to alter their programs. We have 12 Systems Programmers and make such changes in a few hours.
- O'Neil Data Systems has two large scale computers driving Advanced Computer Output Microfilm and Phototypesetting equipment plus our own automated printing facility; all on the premises. We don't ship out or subcontract any phase of your job. This means we do your job faster and at less cost to you.

- **WHOSE CATALOGS DO WE PUBLISH?**

Beckman Instruments, Inc.
BMW Motor Co. North America
Burroughs Corporation
Century 21 Real Estate
Computer Sciences Corporation
Walt Disney Productions
Fiat Motors of North America
Foremost McKesson, Inc.
General Dynamics, Convair Div.
American Honda Motors Co., Inc.
Kahan & Lessin Co.
Kawasaki Motors Corp., U.S.A.
Department of the Navy
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph
Peterbuilt Motors Company
Real Estate Digest
San Diego Unified Schools
The Service Bureau Co. (Control Data)
Telecredit, Inc.
Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.
United Stationers
University of California
U.S. Suzuki Motor Corporation
Volkswagen-Porsche-Audi
Volvo of America Corporation
Yamaha Parts Distributors, Inc.

WHY NOT LET US BID ON YOUR NEXT PRINTING CONTRACT?

Tell me more about saving money and time with your **Faster 4-Day Service.**

Name ______________________________
Title ______________________________
Phone ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Street ______________________________
City ______________________________
State ____________________ Zip __________

CW-01-12

O'NEIL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

2005 Armacost Avenue • Los Angeles, California 90025 • Telephone: 1/213/879-0830

JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE — WE DO THE REST!

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ **Please enter my subscription**
(details on back)

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached
and I've filled in new information
on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States — $36 Canada, Central & South America — $65 Europe and Near East — $125 Other Foreign — $175 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only · List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______ Expiration Date: ______

First Initial | Middle Initial | Surname
Your Title
Company Name
Mail To:
City | State | Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government · Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ______

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: ______

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

What's Ahead in DP?

AN INTERVIEW WITH THE EDITORS OF AUERBACH PUBLISHERS INC.

Everyone has an opinion about the direction data processing will take in 1981. A "round-table" discussion group made up of Auerbach personnel was recently convened to examine the changes that will effect the data processing industry over the next year.

The round-table group consisted of William Sommerfield, Elizabeth Krefft, Rona Cohen, Jan Wright, Charles Campbell, William Engle and Robert Hauserman. Sommerfield is a vice-president of Auerbach and serves as editorial director. Krefft is the managing editor for the *Auerbach Computer Technology Reports* series. Cohen serves as product manager of the Auerbach *Computer Technology Reports. Plug-Compatible Peripherals Reports, Financial/Retail Systems Reports* and *Office Systems Reports* are under Wright's direction. Campbell is the editor of *Data Communications Equipment Reports* and *Computer Terminal Reports.* Engle serves as editor of the *Applications Software Reports* and the *Systems Software Reports.* Hauserman is an editor of the *Minicomputer Reports.*

Five of the seven technical editors and experts at Auerbach Publishers Inc. assembled for a round-table discussion of the year ahead in DP are shown above. From left: William Sommerfield, William Engle, Robert Hauserman, Charles Campbell and Elizabeth Krefft.

What forces will drive the data processing industry during 1981? Will very-large-scale integration (VLSI) become a reality and drive the industry, or will it be some other development?

Krefft: Everybody is facing hard times and is looking for ways to save money. That, as much as anything, will be the driving force.

Wright: I don't think that VLSI technology will drive the industry. The problem people have in their offices is declining productivity. Identifying the causes of that will drive the industry.

Vendors will certainly use new technologies in developing their products, but the technologies themselves won't cause the products to be developed.

Engle: If VLSI becomes cost-effective, it will be used as a competitive marketing feature rather than to satisfy a demand. It will be in demand only because people will perceive it as more cost-effective. Commercial processes essentially operate at human-operator speed. We are not talking about a large number-crunching operation which would be aided by a hardware advance. I do not, therefore, perceive those types of developments driving the industry.

Campbell: I don't see any particular hardware or technology development coming along in 1981 that is going to make any significant change. The major change will be cost. Software, programming and communications costs are going to increase in 1981. For example, AT&T will do its best to virtually eliminate its bulk rate facilities. Other carriers that have been holding down prices for four or five years are now starting to say, "Inflation has been eating me up for three years. I have to jack my rates up to catch up."

There will be increases in communications costs. As a result of these increases, people will start looking at their options. These options have been available for years, but users have been reluctant to consider them. In the past, it has been status quo for the most part, but rising costs will force people to become adventurous. That's the change we will witness in '81.

What specific changes do you foresee in 1981?

Engle: An area that will impact data processing from the software point of view is the integration of the data management functions. Today, you have several pieces of software. These pieces are being integrated and being restructured with an interface that reflects the user's logical view. The user only has to ask for what he wants; he doesn't have to worry about the different structures.

Another area of importance is the immense growth of applications packages. There will be a distinct shift away from the present reliance on highly technical people. More and more the tools will be available to reduce the end user's reliance on the applications programmer. Traditionally, end users have had a difficult time communicating their needs to the data processing people and getting back a program that looks like the original request.

An example of the end user's developing independence can be taken from a conversation I had about a year ago. This user was the head of personnel for a large company, and he had requested an estimate from his data processing department for an on-line human resource system. The estimate he received was not only intolerable in terms of the time it would take, but the cost was very high.

This user bought a package on his own and installed it with his own people. In six to eight months, he had this package operating, and he is very satisfied with it. This is an outstanding example of what users can and will be doing.

Wright: As far as I can see, the understanding that office managers and the heads of corporations will gain about information and the value of information as a commodity is the most important element that is going to affect the office industry. I don't see any major hardware changes. Software development will, of course, continue, but only because the users will be saying, "This is the information I need. This is how I use it. I want you, the vendor, to tell me the best way to do this."

Except for a gradual evolution that has already started in 1979 and 1980, I don't foresee big changes in the office industry or the office automation area.

Campbell: 1981, as I said before, will be the year of substantial increases in the cost of communications. People are going to stop doing business as they have in the past, or they will at least consider alternative ways of doing business. I don't see people automatically turning to AT&T as their sole source anymore. They are going to look at the different alternatives that are available.

I also feel that more integrated analog and digital installations will be seen. They have been talked about, but '81 is the year they are going to become a reality. The best way to economize is to pack all your communications facilities to their maximum, and the way to achieve this economy is by integrating voice, data, facsimile and word processing communications. A few integrated voice and data systems are already appearing on the market, but there will be increased activity in that area during the next 12 months.

Hauserman: There will also be an increase in business packages and busi-

(Continued on In Depth/2)

William Sommerfield is editorial director.

Rona Cohen is product manager of *Computer Technology Reports.*

(Continued from In Depth/1)

ness systems during the next few years. The trend, however, is away from big data processing staffs and towards the use of computers by nontechnical users.

You will also see a dramatic increase in turnkey systems.

In the minicomputer area, I feel the vendors will concentrate, for the most part, on developing the 16-bit architecture.

In addition , the development of the X.25 protocol is going to continue slowly. Although more and more minicomputer vendors are announcing commitments to X.25, I'm not convinced that they want the compatibility between machines that X.25 will offer.

Campbell: I disagree. I think we will see X.25 more and more. The business community will not stand for systems that are not compatible across the board. More and more, the manufacturers are realizing this. X.25 is a common ground that everyone will be able to agree on.

I don't think anyone will be able to sell a system in the future that isn't, at least in some way, compatible with most other machines on the market. People are getting annoyed. They invest money in a machine, and later when they want to expand they find that the only thing they can use is another of the same machine from the same manufacturer. They don't like that. They're not taking what the vendor gives them anymore; they're starting to demand certain things.

How do you see the user's demands being accommodated?

Campbell: Businesses, especially small firms, are refusing to consider buying multiple systems with independent hardware. Either they can't afford it, or they see it as a waste of money. Maybe it's idealistic, but they want integrated systems that will solve all their needs. Further, they don't want to be forced into dealing with only one vendor. Unfortunately, the problem right now is that most vendors don't support that type of integrated system. Nor do vendors seem to be overly concerned about intersystem compatibility. I guess that serves to retain the customer base and sells more hardware.

Wright: Almost all the word processing vendors now offer some kind of integrated system. Its data processing capabilities may be limited to record processing, sorting or selecting, but it is, at least, a basic form of data processing. It allows the user to massage those kinds of files that provide data processing information as well as do his word processing. I think that's true on the other side of the house also. Quite a few minicomputer vendors are also offering word processing packages.

A problem, however, is that there are too many choices for people to make and too little information is available on choosing the best equipment for their application. Take a typical integrated word/data processing application. There are, at least, two perfectly clear routes available. The user can go with a minicomputer equipped with a data base and retrieval system, or he can select a stand-alone word processor with some data processing capabilities.

The user is not even sure which vendor he should call. So where does the user go with that kind of question?

Cohen: A few of my peers who have been in the industry have gone into their own businesses. They have married a piece of hardware with some software. They put it together and supply to a well-defined marketplace. This seems to have been a successful approach over the last few years.

Wright: They are selling solutions. Here's a user with a problem. I walk in the door and offer a solution to his problem. That makes it really simple for the user. He doesn't have to worry about the technologies or anything else. I'm one person with one company who is going to sell and support the system. Further, I am paying attention to his problem, and I've worked out a solution.

Sommerfield: A few items that have been mentioned should be reemphasized and placed in context. It is not sufficient to say that systems are becoming more end-user-oriented, because there is a wider scope. First, I'm not even sure who the end users are anymore. They include nontechnical professionals with a very wide range of sophistication. Some of them know a great deal about computers. Certainly, they don't program and they don't go out and buy telecommunications equipment. But they know a lot about computers.

The end users are now involved in software and hardware planning as well as acquiring the system. The data processing person, who previously was a very important member of the project team, is just another member of that team now. When the other members of the team cannot answer technical questions, he's asked to supply that information. He is no longer in the leadership role that he assumed so often in the past.

As a result, the planning is being taken over by nontechnical professionals. The entire environment of people using computers to solve problems is based on the fact that these people are beginning to understand how to better utilize the output of systems.

I am specifically addressing manufacturing areas where they're planning a closed-loop system using software modules. These software modules are designed to produce information for such functions as planning, materials requirements, shop floor control and inventory control.

If you look at the whole process together, there are some very interesting things happening. The computers have always been in place, but the understanding of the system and how it effects all the people in the manufacturing environment is escalating. The planning staff and salespeople, who are predicting how much they will sell, the people who are ordering inventory to supply the projected demand and the people who are scheduling machine time to ensure an adequate supply of products are coming closer and closer together.

It is my opinion that large productivity gains will be made through a better understanding of the computer's role and the output of these systems.

In other words, people will start to understand that information really is the lifeblood of the organization. The computer is playing a vital role, but it is not *the* important role. It is only one of the tools in a system that will help people perform their jobs. Those people have become very sophisticated and perceive the computer and software not as the tip of the pyramid, but as the base.

The actual output and how that output is utilized are the elements that are very important.

People are just getting smarter about the whole process.

It seems as though all the vendors are talking about productivity. Do you see any advances in this area during 1981?

Wright: In fact, some of the measurements of office productivity show that it has actually dropped during 1980. This decline is partially caused by the changing role of personnel caused by the infusion of different equipment. These changes have created a general confusion over what's happening. No one seems to be sure how it should all be put together.

I think these facts will lead to a certain period of time in 1981 where productivity may actually decline instead of increase.

It will, however, swing towards the increase based on the new equipment and software, but it will be a slow, gradual process.

Remember, there has been a change in the marketplace over the last couple of years towards more sophisticated users. People are understanding their own office needs better and are indicating those needs more successfully to the vendors. As a result, it is no longer strictly a vendor-driven industry.

Part of the problem behind the decline in productivity in 1980 was that much of the equipment installed in office environments was vendor created and designed. It was the vendor's idea of what offices needed, which wasn't necessarily the correct assumption. Now, as people learn more about the equipment, they're saying, "Hey, this doesn't quite do it. It's creating more problems than we had in the beginning."

The users are going back to the vendors and saying, "This isn't what we need. We need some fine-tuning here and these additional capabilities. Once you do this, you will have the equipment we need and the equipment we can use in the office."

It's a two-way process. The vendors and the users are starting to work together, and they will be creating products the users need.

Sommerfield: To add to that, I've noticed that there is a growing interest in increasing productivity through one known automated office system. That was a buzzword for quite a while, but everybody thought they were in the automated office business when they got their first word processor. They weren't. They had a sophisticated electronic typewriter and never got to the second step.

An interesting parallel can be found in our own electronic office publications. When they were first announced a year ago, the user environment wanted more information on integrated systems. In other words, a majority of the people are beginning to grow from their original stand-alone word processors to shared logic and integrated systems. The whole group of users have become more sophisticated in their understanding of the technology.

Undoubtedly, the technology has been sophisticated enough for a sufficient period of time to be a significant factor in increasing productivity. But it hasn't. However, as the systems are being fine-tuned to the users and users become much more educated and sophisticated themselves, they will be able to put these elements into a proper perspective.

I suggest that we may not see any real gains in office productivity in 1981. There will, however, be some gain made in 1982 and in subsequent years. But the real gains will only be made when people begin to put everything together and understand how to see these systems productively.

Wright: But it will be a gradual increase. There remains a lack of understanding on the part of the users. They are not quite sure what they are trying to accomplish. Users, in that respect, are not particularly sophisticated yet. This situation is partially caused by the people in the data processing department who historically haven't talked very much to the people in the office manager's department or the word processing section.

Progress will only be made when these people start to discuss their needs and to explore ways of using the computer to satisfy those needs. Then they can tell the vendors, "This is what we need."

As it is now, the vendors decide what works best.

Sommerfield: During 1981, major manufacturing segments of our industrial society will continue to attempt to use the computer in integrated manufacturing systems. They will also attempt to involve more nontechnical people in the planning phase.

I think they will be surprised at how sophisticated these nontechnical people are in their degree of understanding of computing systems. Computers have been around, and the nontechnical person will insist on certain func-

(Continued on In Depth/4)

William **Engle edits the** *Applications Software Reports* **and** *Systems Software Reports.*

Jan Wright oversees *Plug-Compatible Peripherals Reports, Financial/Retail Systems Reports* and *Office Systems Reports.*

(Continued from In Depth/3)

tions from "his" computer. This will cause the disappearance of that pseudo-mystic veil that data processing people have built around their work. The data processing world is going to become more open to everyone in the business planning and manufacturing environment.

Another event we will witness during 1981 is the evolution of the conceit that information is a commodity of high value. Management will recognize information as a vital resource, and they are going to start managing it more carefully. Consequently, this will have a favorable impact on profitability and, certainly, on productivity.

Industry is also going to spend much more money on educating and training people in the use of information as well as understanding the value of that information in relationship to the computers. Increasing understanding of these elements in all levels of employees will dictate that management can no longer train a person to do his job without educating that person about the effect of his job on the total system. As a result, the finance people will not be able to operate by themselves anymore. Planning functions will have to be integrated with the sales department. Sales estimates will have an impact on several areas of the business. And the computer-based information system within the manufacturing environment is going to play an important role.

Engle: There is another level that also has to be addressed. The user departments operate a lot more independently of the data processing department.

Traditionally, applications problems were defined and the data processing person went to his programmers and defined the objectives. The programmers then began the laborious process of creating lines of code. This is a very slow process. When they are done and the program checks out, they go to the person who is going to operate the system and start training him.

New systems available now will allow users, who have already been described as being more sophisticated, to do the very things that it took the expensive programming staff so long and so many bucks to do. That represents a big trade-off to me.

These user-friendly systems allow lower level people to operate in much the same manner as the programmer. That's a big process that you are cutting out of the middle, and that's where the productivity gains, in terms of the total company, will come.

"Integrated systems" has also become a buzzword. What advances do you see there?

Wright: People are starting to realize that they shouldn't have separate word processing and data processing systems. In reality, what we are talking about is information processing. Even if we are in different departments, we are still in the same company, and we are all basically concerned with the same information. At the very least, we are all using the same kind of output information, although our applications may differ.

It's possible that we could combine some equipment, but the integration that is needed is a method of combining the ways we handle our information base. We need to combine the way we manipulate that information base so that the data processing department gets the information it needs and our department gets the information we need. If we can double up on equipment or use an integrated piece of equipment to do both functions, that's fine. But it's actually the data base itself that has to be integrated.

Cohen: The people who provide the word processing software and the people who have the technological expertise to provide the data processing capabilities will also have to be integrated, and I think that will happen.

There will be a link. Maybe it will be the technological person or maybe it will be the futurist; but there has to be a group of people on the forefront who recognize what it takes to organize information and present it to the people who are using it. This group will also have to understand the capabilities of their particular system. You need that spark between the person who has the need and the people who know the technology. But it's not necessarily a data processing person.

As an example, suppose you are

within a law firm, and the firm, because of the immense amount of clerical activity involved in creating wills, is one of the first users of word processing equipment. Although the word processing equipment is used to create wills, you also want to create something called a "wills data base." This data base would allow you to be automatically alerted to alter wills that are affected when certain laws change.

Under this proposed system, you could have automated filing as well as an information base. That's a hard application. It's almost a cross between a computerized time-sharing applications, where you create a data base with a data base management language, and an automated word processing system, where someone actually enters data in the word processing mode. It falls between the cracks.

Sommerfield: You have hit on a key aspect of this issue. When we talk about data bases in an industrial environment, especially integrated data bases, they are different from the data bases that are created to support activities inside a medium-sized office. The law office is a good example. A law office's organization does not require the same skills that are required in a data base administrator who has large quantities of numbers to crunch along with the tasks of tracking data and providing data security.

The law office is a relatively simple organizational problem of storing information so that it can be used again. It doesn't require a data base specialist. It requires someone who has a specific mind set; a person that I call an information person. This information person doesn't need a technical understanding of the equipment. Rather, he has to be able to look at large chunks of information, compartmentalize them, look at the way people use them and then put them into a usable form.

During 1981, 1982 and after, we will see people come up who have the capability to understand information's use in given environments. These people will be the ones who construct data bases for medium-sized offices.

For example, let's examine the person in a law office who has to assemble a bibliography of all documents that relate to a particular case. The only reason he wants this information is so that when he is preparing his brief, he can recall those things without going through the library and looking up all the citations. All he needs is a short abstract of each document organized in some kind of numerical system. It's no big thing. But not everybody can do that.

Where are these information people going to come from? They will come from the library sciences and academic areas such as literature because of their training in literature searches. In addition, certain office managers who have handled large groups of information in the past will be able to look at information and organize it. You don't need data processing people for this type of task.

These people have to understand the value of the information, be able to compartmentalize it, reduce it to its common elements and format it for their particular system. You see, it's not magic. Once they begin to understand information, these systems will have greater use.

Cohen: I should remark, however, that true integration has not yet occurred. For example, I know a large insurance company that has developed a distributed network using workstations and a central memory area. It also uses the workstation terminals to communicate with a time-sharing service, but the two services don't talk to each other. In other words, the information that came from the time-sharing service cannot be used in the word processing mode. Although the company is using the same equipment for two distinct purposes, it hasn't really bridged the gap between creating a data base using a large computer and taking that information and applying it in a word processing application.

Campbell: The major problem in this area is that we are using a term, "integrated systems," and are relying on data processing systems that are highly dependent on applications programs. But there seems to be almost a void in the area of applications programs. I don't visualize any way that this void can be appreciably dealt with in '81.

Will these applications programs be

(Continued on In Depth/6)

The 3805 Supercharger.

Your system races ahead with Intel's Native Mode FAST-3805 semiconductor disk.

Supercharged. That's Intel's new Native Mode option for the FAST-3805, our high performance semiconductor disk. The only one of its kind, Native Mode FAST-3805 offers unmatched speed, reliability and capacity for unleashing IBM 370, 303x, 4300 and compatible CPUs.

Set new track records.

FAST-3805's Native Mode revs up your operation by allowing your CPU to work at full potential. With performance up to ten times faster than traditional disks, Intel's semiconductor paging device triples disk traffic—and without adding channel or controller capacity.

Native Mode FAST-3805 improves mainframe performance by reducing by an average of 70 percent the number of CPU instructions required to set up a paging I/O. This reduction greatly extends the life of your present computer by giving you back substantial amounts of your CPU resources.

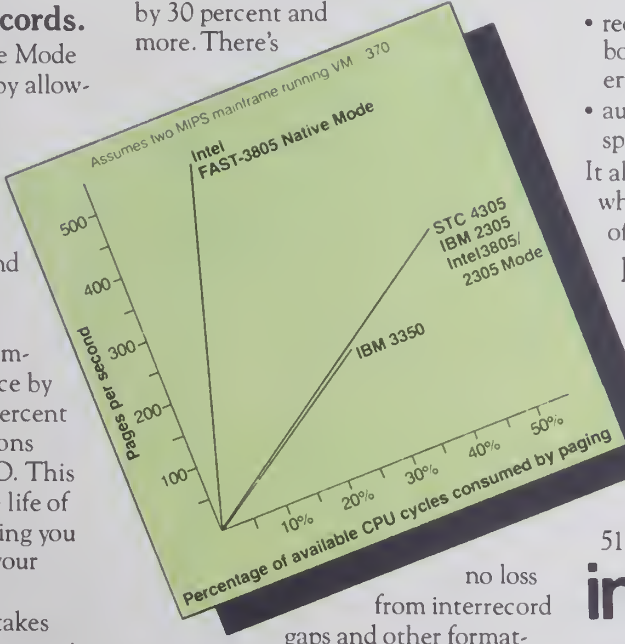
Native Mode FAST-3805 takes advantage of the inherent characteristics of semiconductor random access memory to achieve a paging rate of up to 530 4k-pages per second per controller. That's almost double the maximum paging rate of a 2305—and triple that of the 3350—while using less than half the CPU cycles.

Native Mode utilizes Fixed Block Architecture—a simple and highly efficient addressing scheme—which further increases the semiconductor disk's already exceptional performance. Data transfer is started with a sequence of only two commands (in contrast to six commands for a rotating disk).

FAST-3805 gives you a standard transfer rate of 1.5 to 2.0 megabytes per second per channel. Our two-byte wide option yields transfer rates of 3.0 to 4.0 megabytes per second per channel.

Boost capacity.

By putting all storage into productive use with Fixed Block Architecture, Native Mode boosts FAST-3805 storage in most environments by 30 percent and more. There's no loss from interrecord gaps and other formatting inefficiencies associated with rotating disks.



And with storage capacity incrementally expandable from 12 to 72 megabytes, you can increase the paging capacity and, therefore, the work load on your present system without upgrading your CPU, memory, and channel/control devices.

No pit stops.

The FAST-3805 utilizes proven state-of-the-art semiconductor technology throughout. To further ensure accuracy and reliability, it has its own computer based on the 8086, Intel's powerful new 16-bit microprocessor. Making the FAST-3805 "self-healing," this on-board computer:

- automatically performs sophisticated error detection and correction functions (including the first commercial application of double-bit ECC),
- records in its own memory, the board and device location of any errors, and
- automatically relocates data to spare storage.

It also maintains diagnostic logs which pinpoint the devices in need of replacement.

Head for the FAST track.

Whether your needs require emulating an IBM 2835/2305 or taking a fixed-block approach with Native Mode, you'll be heading in the right direction with Intel's FAST-3805.

To get on the FAST track, clip the coupon below or call 512/258-5171.

intel delivers solutions.

Europe: Intel International, Commercial Systems Division, Rue du Moulin a Papier, 51-Boite 1, B-1160 Brussels, Belgium, 02/660 30 10, Telex 24814
Canada: Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd., Commercial Systems Division, 201 Consumers Road, Suite 200, Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4G8, 416/494-6831

Please forward details on FAST-3805 and Native Mode
Name ____________
Company ____________
Mailing address ____________
City, State, Zip ____________
Telephone ( ) ____________
Return to: Intel Commercial Systems Division
P.O. Box 9968; Austin, Texas 78766
CW 1/12/81 ATTN: Market Information Office

(Continued from In Depth/5)

developed in-house, or will that be too expensive?

Engle: There are programming aids you can buy now which will make your programmers more effective. That's one way they could go, and these aids will certainly be used. The big thing is, however, not a productivity aid. It's a shift in the whole way of doing business. That shift will see the end users doing the tasks the programmers used to perform. It will increase productivity across the industry very greatly, but it will not mean that programmers are going to be more productive. I think that programmers will gradually have to become supervisory personnel.

Hauserman: I tend to think along the same lines. Most of what is happening now, as far as office systems go, is geared more to the nonprogrammer or, if you prefer, the nonsophisticated user. This is the major element behind the integration of word processing and data processing. People would rather see words than code or symbols and numbers.

It's also an economical move. With future integrated systems, you won't need to know, for example, the intricacies of data base technology. It seems obvious to me that the integration of word processing and data processing is geared toward the nonprogrammer who is becoming more and more involved in the computer environment.

Systems are already available for that application. They take on-line program development, which is the most complex approach, and automate it. A good example is the Taps software. With this software, just about anybody can design on-line, transaction-oriented systems. You sit down, the system prompts you through the procedures and you just tell it, functionally, what you want.

The end user can sit down and play with the system for a while and generate a program. If the result isn't the program he wants, he can create another one complete with screen designs. The bottleneck in any system has always been the screen designs anyway.

Won't the data processing people feel unsure about relinquishing control of the applications area?

Engle: Software continues to stick out like a sore thumb because it is becoming a greater and greater portion of data processing expenses. Management, therefore, is going to look at the data processing budget and say, "What am I getting out of it?"

I think companies will move strongly toward the methodologies that take this "handcrafted art" or "cottage industry" called software and place it in the hands of functional people.

Presently, we have this middleman, a technical programmer. The trend has already started, and it's going to accelerate, where the middleman can be removed from the development process.

Cohen: The head of a software division in a large company said that his dream was, just as you were saying, to push the applications programming into the end user departments. This would allow him to use the data processing budget to actually solve the types of problems that require the expert data processing professional.

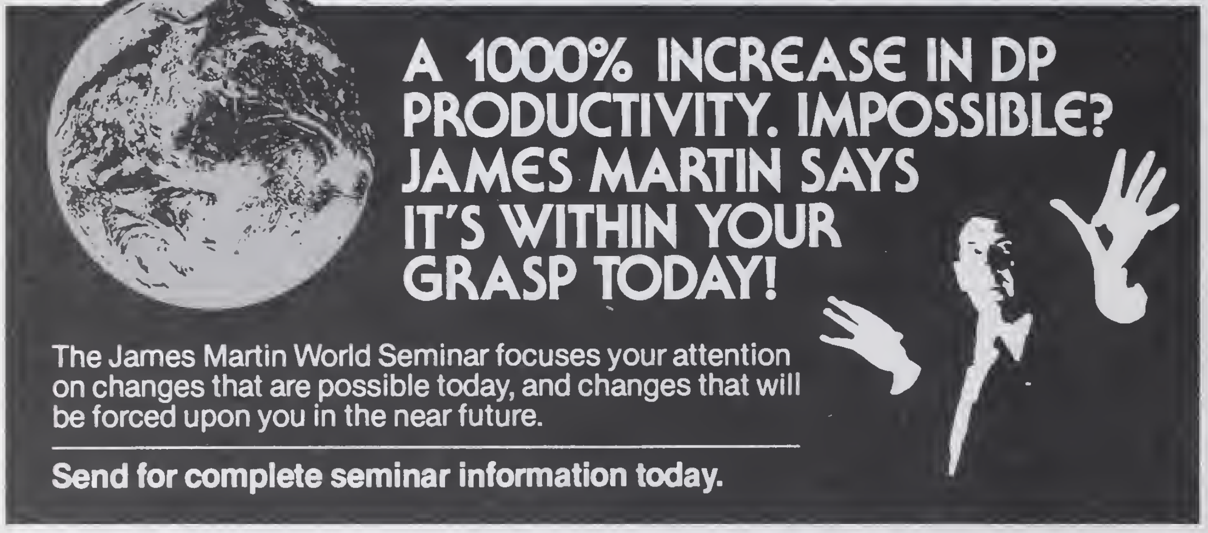
Krefft: Certainly, the end user understands his applications better than anyone else does.

Engle: Someone will be sitting on top of this process determining the best way for the company to go in terms of data processing. But the data processing people don't have to have every little cut, hammer and saw in their department and determine the exact way everything that comes down the line will be crafted.

Will the proposed reorganization of AT&T have an effect on the industry?

Campbell: 1981 is too early for AT&T. In 1981, AT&T will be busy determining how it should reorganize and what business areas it should be addressing based on what it anticipates as the ultimate action of the Congress. Its proposed systems, like ACS [the Advanced Communications Service], won't be available in '81. We probably won't see them in '82 or '83 either. In the meantime, however, more and more carriers other than AT&T are filling the gap. I don't think that AT&T,

(Continued on In Depth/8)



Discover the incredible potential in DP productivity.

A 1000% INCREASE IN DP PRODUCTIVITY. IMPOSSIBLE? JAMES MARTIN SAYS IT'S WITHIN YOUR GRASP TODAY!

The James Martin World Seminar focuses your attention on changes that are possible today, and changes that will be forced upon you in the near future.

Send for complete seminar information today.

Techniques Now Exist for a 1000% Improvement in Application Creation Productivity.

Is productivity solely a function of some lucky and magic blend of hardware and software? Or is it something subtler, more far-reaching than the "easy" answers? James Martin will set your thinking straight with a practical, in-depth, five-day seminar that will show you the path toward productivity — with increases of up to 1000%.

Application Development Without Programmers Is the Key to Productivity.

Programming in languages of the level of COBOL is a slow way to develop applications. **And structured programming can only promise increases in productivity of 25–35%.** Many diverse facilities are now becoming available which permit such programming to be bypassed for many computer uses. END-USERS WILL BE ABLE TO CREATE THEIR OWN APPLICATIONS WITHOUT THE USE OF REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENTS. Hear about the experience and problems with these new facilities. Learn new forms of system design and management.

JAMES MARTIN

James Martin is the man whom *Computerworld* described as "... the computer industry's most widely read author, best attended lecturer and foremost authority on the social and commercial impact of computers . . . Forceful and magnetic on stage . . ."

The James Martin World Seminar is a professional event of the first magnitude. The nation's leading DP managers will attend as well as those who want their first glimpse at the incredible potential for productivity improvement promised by the state-of-the-art.

Now, while it is on your mind, and while there is still time to make the best decision, send for full seminar information. Learn the full scope of this seminar and take the opportunity to make your registration.

AUDIENCE

The first day of the seminar is designed for attendance by non-technical managers (see below) as well as technical personnel. The four succeeding days elaborate and expand concepts for technical attendees (e.g., systems analysts, designers, programmers, data base administrators, teleprocessing and network specialists, and end users). Take a moment to fill out the coupon and you will receive the complete seminar syllabus.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT DAY

Invite your non-technical supervisors to attend the first day so they will understand and support the productivity proposals you make later on.

For the first time in North America, senior managers will have the opportunity to hear James Martin in a one-day, self-contained seminar. Mr. Martin has designated the first day of his five-day World Seminar as Senior Management Day. It is designed to give managers the facts they need to understand data processing trends, proposals, and planning criteria.

March 16–20, 1981	Los Angeles
March 23–27, 1981	Miami
April 6–10, 1981	Las Vegas
April 13–17, 1981	New York

Call or write for full seminar information.

CW 1/12

Please send me more information about
JAMES MARTIN'S WORLD SEMINAR

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
P.O. Box 49765
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 394-8305

Name
Title
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

CBT

A Complete Library of Computer Based Training Programs

Use the computer to increase the productivity of your DP training effort. Announcing a comprehensive library of training programs that use the computer to deliver instruction, facilitate training management, and teach you how to develop CBT courseware to meet the unique training needs of your organization.

See these CBT programs demonstrated at the 1981 DELTAK International Training Conference. April 27-30. Hyatt Regency Chicago.

IIS Author Training

A complete curriculum that teaches you how to develop your own courseware using IBM's Interactive Instructional System (IIS). The first series, Authoring in IIS Coursewriter, is now available through the DELTAK Resource 12 Library. Two additional series are in development: Introduction to IIS and Authoring in the IIS Course Structuring Facility.

CMI

Computer Managed Instruction

DELTAK is currently developing numerous programs that use the computer to provide students with drill and practice in computer programming and operations. The computer is also used to provide testing and feedback to ensure students achieve course objectives. Series now in development: Structured COBOL – Entry-Level, MVS JCL, CICS/VS Programming, DL/I Programming, MVS-JES2 for Operators and VS-OS Utility Programs.

CBI

Computer Based Instruction

DELTAK is also developing a wide range of programs that use the computer to deliver instruction on selected computer operations skills and IBM program products. Using the computer as an instructional medium allows you to simulate real-life keyboard situations. It also maximizes student interaction in the learning process. Coming soon, training programs on 3270 Terminal Operation, DMS/CICS/VS, TSO/SPF and Network Control for Operators.

DELTAK

The Productivity Company

1220 Kensington Road
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
312.920.0700

(Continued from In Depth/6)

by itself, is going to represent any significant change in the industry in 1981.

Sommerfield: One of the areas that AT&T will begin moving into during 1981 is what I call the knowledge business. It already identifies itself as being in the knowledge business, but it will further define itself as an information carrier. The real question is whether it will gather the information itself and put it in its own data bases before sending it out over the wire or whether it will buy that information from somebody else. In either case, however, it will be selling that information. To a certain extent, it already is with Dial-A-Joke and sports news. It's going to become more sophisticated, however, through the use of technologies such as Viewdata and videotex that are available now.

There will be an expansion of the use of directory assistance in 1981. This service will be available, in some areas, on home video screens. AT&T will also put the Yellow Pages up on video screens via telephone lines, and it will update them frequently.

At this time, the newspaper industry is running scared of AT&T. Although AT&T has denied that it will move into the newspaper business, I ask if there is any difference between the classified section of the newspapers and the classified section called the Yellow Pages. AT&T will be in the classified business. It denies that it will be in competition with newspapers, but the newspaper association is spending large amounts of money trying to persuade Congress to pass a bill inhibiting AT&T from moving in this direction.

No discussion of the industry would be complete without projecting IBM's future moves. Any comments?

Sommerfield: IBM's future direction, and I think you will see signs of this in 1981, will be to make a push in the small systems market. Look at some of the factors.

First, marketing channels have already been deployed. IBM has always been a better marketing company than a technology company, and it has deployed some interesting marketing channels during the last couple of years. It now has small business training facilities, where potential users can obtain information about computers for small businesses, in all the major urban business areas in the U.S. Yet, IBM hasn't really made a penetration in that market.

In addition, IBM has literally hundreds of people who are trained to sell small computers. It has also spent millions of dollars on advertising its capabilities in the small business area.

The channels for marketing small computers are ready, but they haven't had an effective push. That is very uncharacteristic of IBM. IBM would not lay out all those bucks to establish the marketing channels and not utilize them. IBM will, therefore, most likely move in that direction.

Are there any areas that haven't been covered?

Krefft: I tend to agree with the broad trends that everybody has identified. I would, however, like to focus on a different area — voice technology.

There are some predictions that can be made in that field, but I should provide some background first.

Voice technology breaks down into voice input and output. Voice output is an established technology, and speech reproduction is achieved by recording or synthesis techniques.

Voice input is immensely more complicated, and there are tremendous problems. Work has already started on separated words, which are somewhat easier to recognize than continuous speech. Continuous speech, as you might imagine, has some horrendous problems. When people run their words together, they may sound like different words. For instance, if you say "in compatible systems," it may end up sounding like "incompatible systems."

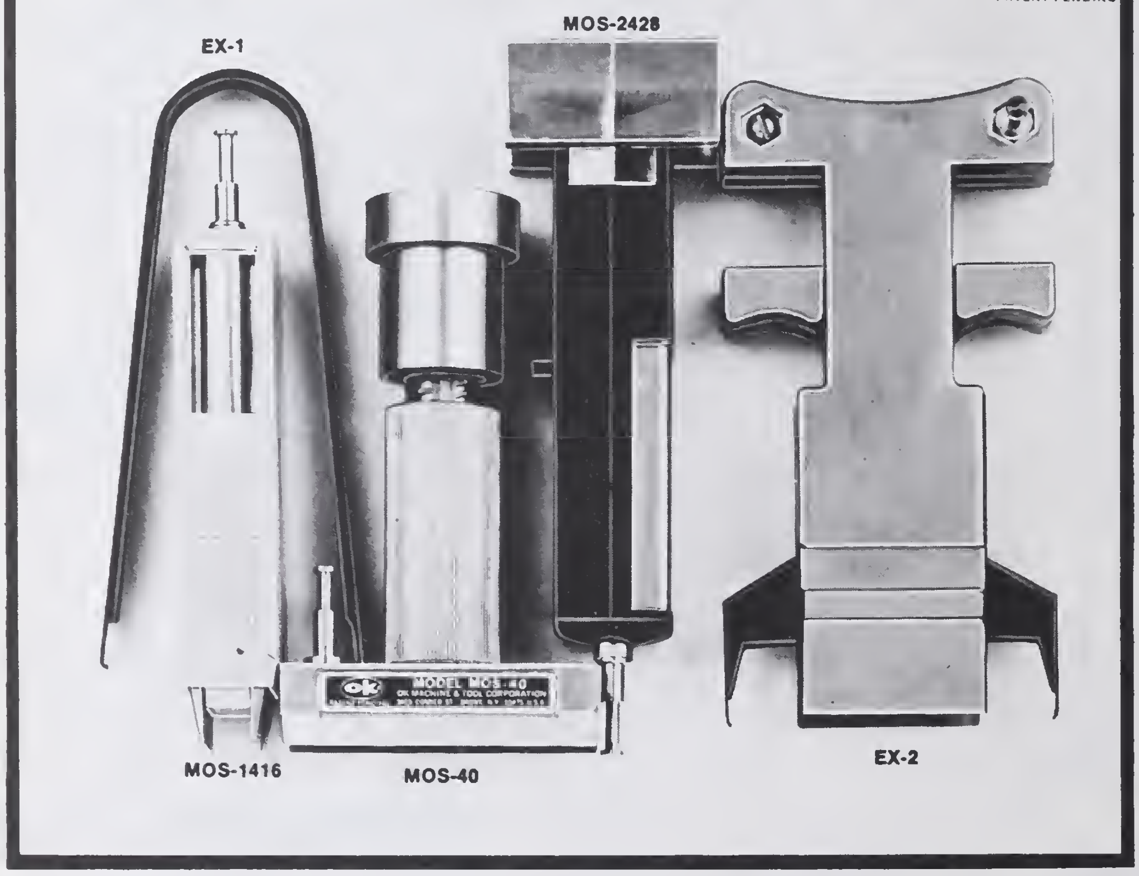
Speaker independence is another problem. An 80-pound girl from the deep South does not sound anything like a lumberjack from Minnesota. Background noise is yet another difficulty. In addition, it takes a tremendous amount of processing to interpret a very small amount of speech. Basically, this is an area where advances in technology will have a direct effect.

ITEM NO.
WK-7
CMOS SAFE
IC INSERTION/EXTRACTION KIT

KIT INCLUDES
- MOS-1416 14-16 CMOS SAFE INSERTER
- MOS-2428 24-28 CMOS SAFE INSERTER
- MOS-40 36-40 CMOS SAFE INSERTER
- EX-1 14-16 EXTRACTOR
- EX-2 24-40 CMOS SAFE EXTRACTOR

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION
3455 CONNER ST., BRONX, N.Y. 10475 U.S.A.
PHONE (212) 994-6600 TELEX NO 125091

PRINTED IN U S A
PATENT PENDING



WK-7	COMPLETE IC INSERTER/EXTRACTOR KIT	$29.95

INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

MOS-1416	14-16 PIN MOS CMOS SAFE INSERTER	$ 7.95
MOS-2428	24-28 PIN MOS CMOS SAFE INSERTER	$ 7.95
MOS-40	36-40 PIN MOS CMOS SAFE INSERTER	$ 7.95
EX-1	14-16 PIN EXTRACTOR TOOL	$ 1.49
EX-2	24-40 PIN CMOS SAFE EXTRACTOR TOOL	$ 7.95

MINIMUM BILLING $25.00. ADD SHIPPING CHARGE $2.00. NEW YORK RESIDENTS ADD APPLICABLE TAX.

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION 3455 CONNER ST., BRONX, N.Y. 10475 (212) 994-6600/TELEX 125091

A Look at Local-Area Networks

BY MARK A. DINESON

Approaches to providing simplified and flexible data services in buildings and on campuses have developed rapidly in the past decade. The numbers of mainframes, minicomputers, microprocessors, terminals and intelligent control devices now growing in all sectors of industry are demanding that networks provide a more capable and expandable pathway for the ever-increasing traffic between and among the system elements.

We all remember the days when an information outlet meant a multipin connector on a very large wall plate in the office and a dedicated service technician in every closet (see Figure 1). This situation improved, of course, with the parallel developments of private automatic branch exchanges (PABXs) and star networks. The star network utilized dedicated pairs of wiring to serve, in many cases, both telephones and data. The data switch version of this type of network served only data. Despite its relative simplicity and the abundant availability of twisted pairs within existing buildings, network services offered to users were limited in terms of speed.

The cable network could only support data rates in the range of 300- to 9,600 bit/sec, and the quality of the data transmission was generally one error in 100,000 to one error in one million. In many cases, this error rate required that error correction be accomplished in the host. This was just another task that loaded the host with more and more communications processing. In some cases, this was done at great expense in the central intelligence of the star network.

One of the major drawbacks to the expansion of these types of networks has been the initial cost of the central equipment required to switch the various twisted pair linkages to their destinations. For a network designed for 1,000 users, but only used at the initial point for 100, a frame capable of handling the total amount had to ordered. In many cases this cost was marginally (if at all) justified.

Baseband Coax Approach

Baseband coaxial approaches to outlet-type systems, such as IBM's 3270 cluster system, basically used a single coax feeding each terminal. Although the response to the terminal was highly desirable from the user's point of view, with high-speed data filling the screen quickly, the massive cabling required for a large number of terminals became a nightmare.

A "contention bus" developed during the '70s extended the geographic coverage of these networks and allowed the use of one branching coaxial cable to feed many information outlets in series. But because of the electrical characteristics of the network, the contention bus suffered from vulnerability at the tap point.

The baseband networks now under development and in production go to a great deal of effort to isolate the user or the user computer from the cable itself. Since the cable is electrically continuous, a short circuit at any user point could bring the entire network down. To reduce this risk, active trans-

(Continued on In Depth/10)

An example of the earliest form of information outlet, this diagram shows how synchronous and asynchronous links have been served. The connector used at the wall plate is a standard EIA RS-232-compatible type. The distances served, without limited-distance modems and multiplexers, may be up to 1,000 ft at low data rates. The diagram shows how cumbersome this type of configuration can be with a large number of devices. If a higher speed data or video link were needed, more outlets and more cable would have to be installed.

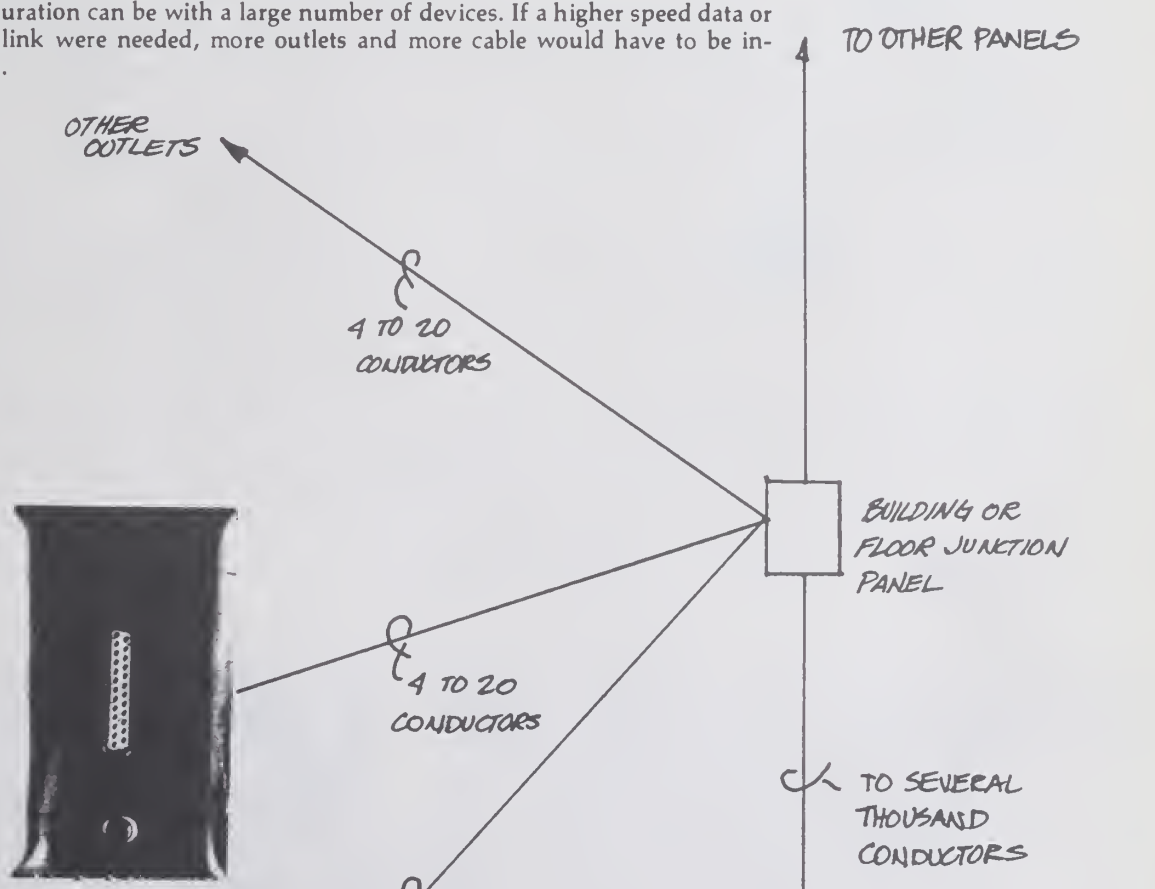


Figure 1. Hardwired Outlet System

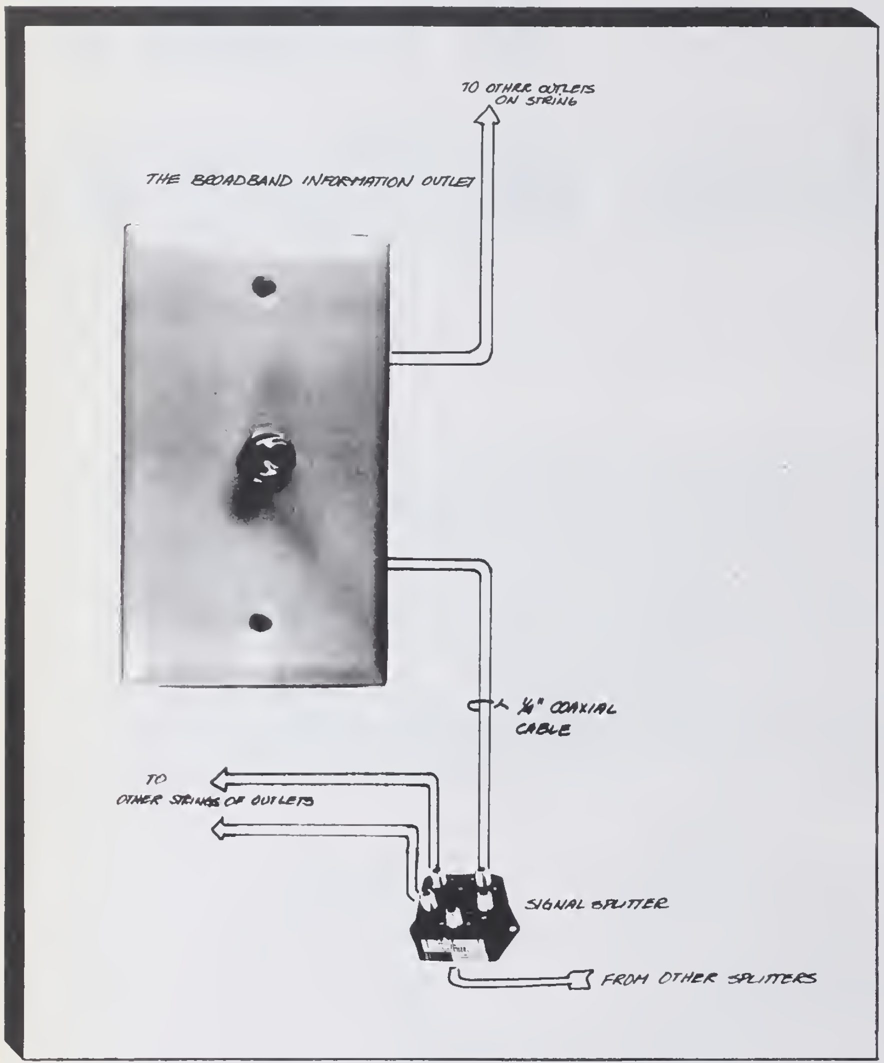

TO OTHER OUTLETS ON STRING
THE BROADBAND INFORMATION OUTLET
¼" COAXIAL CABLE
TO OTHER STRINGS OF OUTLETS
SIGNAL SPLITTER
FROM OTHER SPLITTERS

Figure 2. The Broadband Information Outlet. The layout of a broadband outlet system is much simpler than its hardwired counterparts. As shown in this diagram, the broadband net expands by dividing and building. The outlet shown allows a user to "plug in" a network interface with just one coaxial connector. The outlet provides the "room" for servicing data, voice and video, while physically and electrically isolating the user from the network. This feature protects both the network and other users from abuses in any one office. Since the topology is a branching tree, the conduit and facilities requirements are minimal.

(Continued from In Depth/9)

ceiver units have been placed or designed to be placed in wall receptacles, above ceilings and in other places away from the user to protect the network from abuses.

In many baseband coaxial systems the single stream of data bits (the single logical channel) limits the service offerings by requiring that the single stream be controlled by a single mechanism. Since no one mechanism — time division multiplex (TDM), time division multiple access (TDMA), carrier sense multiple access/collision detect (CSMA/CD) — satisfies all needs, the single stream seriously limits the ability of a network as a whole to address the multiple and varying requirements of many users.

Fiber Optics

Fiber optics, generally described as the wave of the future, offers a tremendous variety of advantages. The high data rates transportable on a fiber-optic link can reach one gigabit or more. Unfortunately, the fiber technology does not currently allow for inexpensive, commercially available multidrop operation. It is anticipated that fiber will become a major factor in multidrop single-thread networks within the next decade, but currently it is not usable in a bus-oriented network because of the limitation in multidrops.

Fiber is, however, tremendously valuable for long-distance trunking, isolation from electrical fields, transmission between computers at extremely high rates and in situations where (end to end) security from interception is crucial.

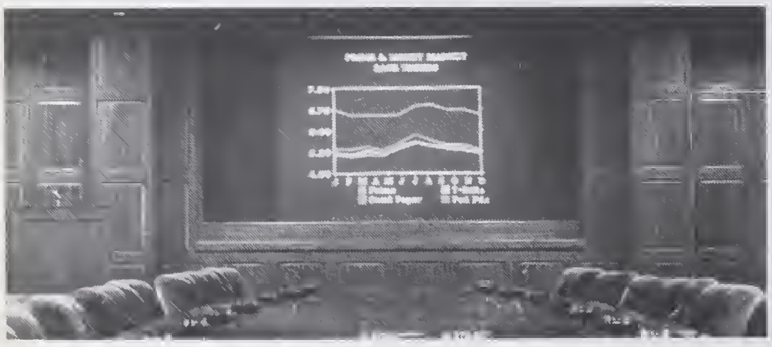
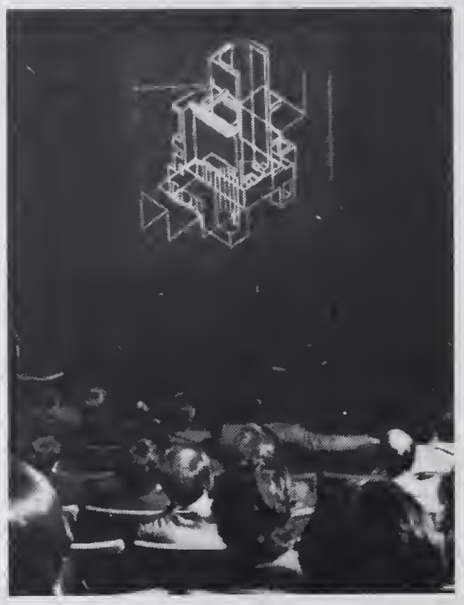
The ideal "network utility outlet" or "information outlet" would possess some very specific features to make it usable in a wide variety of real-life situations. For example:

1. The "outlet" on the office or plant wall should be a virtually transparent link to any other outlet in the building or campus independent of any equipment attached to it.
2. The information outlet should be virtually immune to damage in the office, yet be extremely simple. Ideally, the tap in the office should be totally passive, and the equipment that attaches to the outlet should be the only point of failure within the office.
3. The outlet system must allow various types of data services to be provided. It should also provide for facsimile, digital and analog voice as well as video signals to be transported on the network.
4. The outlet system should allow users to move from area to area without interruption, simply by unplugging the connection of their interface unit and their power plug and then moving to another area and plugging in. This implies no closets full of colorful wire, no technicians in the closets and no one required for full-time moves and additional services.
5. The outlet system hardware should be low cost, ideally less than $50 per office outlet.
6. The devices to provide an interface to this transparent network must be available at modest cost to provide connections of various types of equipment to the outlet system. Ideally these devices should be able to be installed one at a time to avoid the massive cost of a central control system.
7. The system must be expandable, able to grow geographically and in service as the office complex, plant research center or campus does.
8. There must be a means for an individual user in the network to access services and other devices outside his own network. A gateway must be provided to communicate down the street or across the world.
9. The outlet system should be built on a well-known technology so that local contractors can construct and maintain the network and vendors can design equipment suitable to operate on a network of standard characteristics.

There is such an "information outlet" system — broadband. It addresses all of the requirements listed above for a simplified network structure (see Figure 2). It is based on cable television (CATV) technology, with literally thousands of skilled installers trained and available worldwide; the devices to transport data, voice and video are available in many different levels of sophistication from several vendors, with many new vendors feverishly working in the wings on products to be offered in the near term.

Not for Everyone

With all these features, installers, vendors and support, broadband is *not* for everyone. In certain situations, this technology is not a particularly cost-effective solution. Let's take a simple

Size up your data

With General Electric Professional Large Screen TV Projection.

Big meetings need big data display, to aid information sharing, planning and problem-solving. General Electric Professional Large Screen TV Projectors present data in image sizes up to 25 feet wide. Your whole group sees a bright, clear picture, in either monochrome or color.

And, whether used in front or rear screen projection, General Electric's exclusive single gun light valve delivers every color image with inherent registration.

Above left, big display of graphs and other data helps generate big ideas in board room of Mellon Bank, N.A., Pittsburgh. At a meeting of the Engineering Society of Detroit (above right), General Electric projector is used to explain computer-assisted design.

For more productive meetings, size up your data with General Electric Professional Large Screen TV Projection. For more information, call J.P. Gundersen, (315) 456-2152 or write: General Electric Company, Video Display Equipment Operation, Electronics Park 6-206, P.O. Box 4840, Syracuse, N.Y. 13221.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

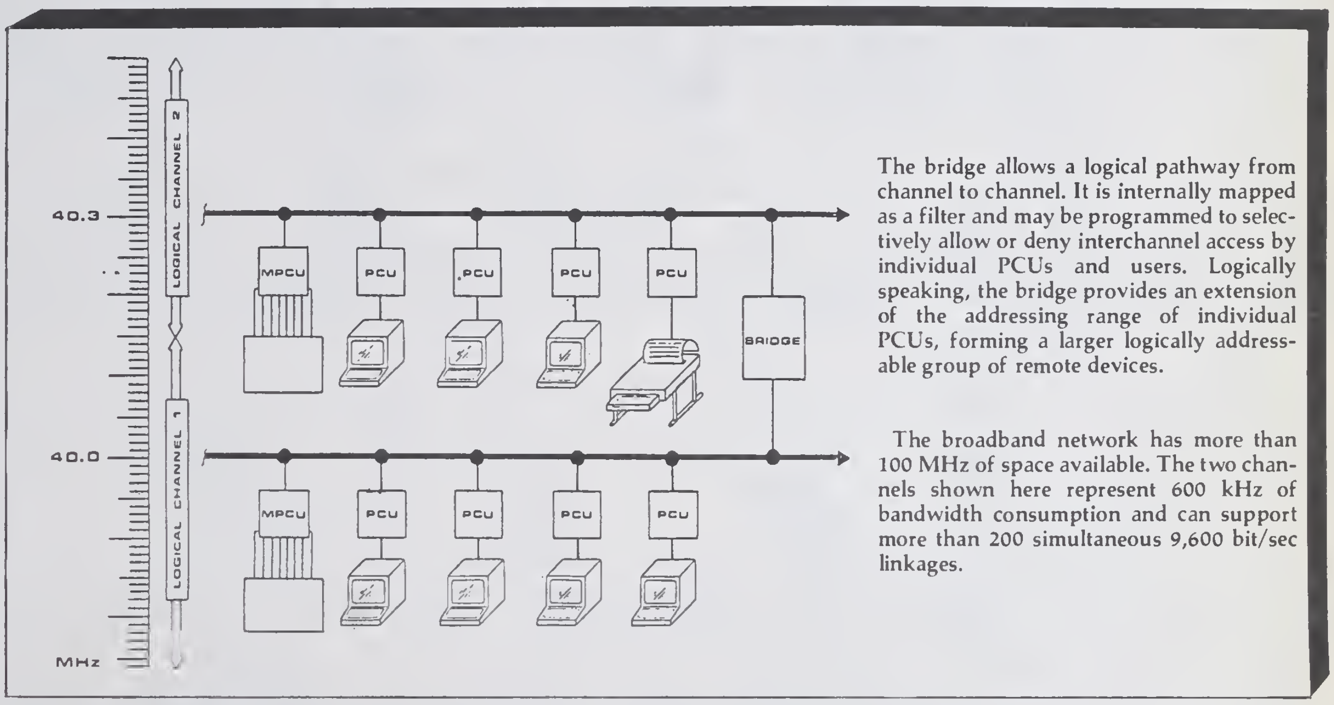
example.

The cost of broadband cabling (coaxial cables) ranges from 70 cents to $3 per installed foot, depending on environment, method, aerial or underground-location, or in-building installation. The interface devices (modems or packet communications units [PCU]) may cost $500 or more each, with one at the host port and one at the terminal. Video interfaces may run from $1,200 to $2,000.

In this example, the cost of the medium, modems and service is more than the cost of dedicated cable (twisted pairs) and limited-distance modems to drive the terminal.

From this cursory examination, we conclude that broadband may not be the most cost-effective solution in the following cases:

1. When the entire network is in one cabinet. The cost of network transceivers, coaxial cables, taps and so forth is not justified when the geographic extent of the network is very small. In such cases, the more conventional approaches of a parallel bus or serial bus operated on baseband-type cables may be more effective.
2. Where the network services a small (less than 150,000 sq ft) area with only a small (less than 100) number of identical devices that do not require much in connective ability or error control.
3. Where device and network growth are not sufficient to justify this type of investment, especially in areas where there are very few moves and additions to the systems serviced by an existing network.
4. Where there is no mix of services, for example in a brokerage office with 20 terminals and a minicomputer or multiplexer. This situation is better served cost-wise in conventional twisted pair approaches.



The bridge allows a logical pathway from channel to channel. It is internally mapped as a filter and may be programmed to selectively allow or deny interchannel access by individual PCUs and users. Logically speaking, the bridge provides an extension of the addressing range of individual PCUs, forming a larger logically addressable group of remote devices.

The broadband network has more than 100 MHz of space available. The two channels shown here represent 600 kHz of bandwidth consumption and can support more than 200 simultaneous 9,600 bit/sec linkages.

Figure 3. Logical Operation of Hierarchical Local-Area Packet Net on Broadband. This figure illustrates the channelization of the broadband medium. Shown are several "logical channels" upon which individual contention packet nets operate. In the lower example, each PCU may make a virtual connection to another PCU and terminal or to a port on host computer A. Connections may be interactively controlled by the terminal or host attached to the PCU, or they may be made automatically by preprogramming a fixed connection. In the logical channel in the upper portion of the figure, host B may alternate connections between the 9,600 bit/sec CRTs and the 300 bit/sec printer.

Figure 4. Broadband Information/-Communication Interface. Shown is one of many products that have emerged to serve the broadband network interface function. This PCU, manufactured by Network Resources Corp., features a channel-selectable network transceiver backed up by a microprocessor-based internal communications system that formats and addresses packets, controls their transmission on the network utility and provides both global and local error and flow control. The unit interfaces up to two EIA standard devices to the broadband net, using X.28 CCITT-similar user protocol. Devices are available for other network services including point-to-point, high-speed synchronous, voice, PCM truncking and video. X.25, packet voice and virtual trunk FDMA equipment are currently under development.

Where there is a mix of high speed, low speed, varying protocols and connectivity activity requirements and where the regional data center or a larger office complex has more than 100 smart terminals, a mini or two, and a gateway or network node, it is a whole different story.

Logical Choice

When facilities' requirements are a mix of services, where a fairly large plant must be covered and when mobility for devices is needed, broadband local area computer networks are almost certainly the logical choice. In a few cases, the extreme shielding available through the use of broadband coax in secure systems has been the basic reason for selection in its own right.

The latest development in devices for interfacing to these networks is the hierarchical packet network (see Figure 3). This technique transcends simple point-to-point and multipoint as well as TDMA schemes for supporting large numbers of asynchronous devices, especially low-cost (less than $2,000) terminals. On a segment of spectrum space, only one-fifth that available on a single broadband coaxial cable, this network system allows more than 10,000 users and their hosts to intercommunicate — not just host to terminal, but virtually any point to any point.

This is accomplished using CSMA/-CD mechanisms, where each interface unit contends for "space" to transmit an addressed packet of data onto the logical channel, "one of many," to which it is attached. The interface unit listens for a point in time when the channel is inactive, then seizes the channel and transmits its data.

The data is packaged in a packet, which frames the character or group of characters being transmitted on both sides. The packet itself contains the address of the data source as well as the destination. It also contains (depending on the instantaneous state of the network itself) information allowing data integrity and type of code to be indicated in the packet.

The packet, once lofted onto the cable channel, travels to all connected outlets. Those interfaces selected to this particular channel listen for their address. When proper destination is detected, the entire packet is accepted and the encapsulating frame is disassembled by the receiving interface device. The data is then passed on to the attached terminal or host.

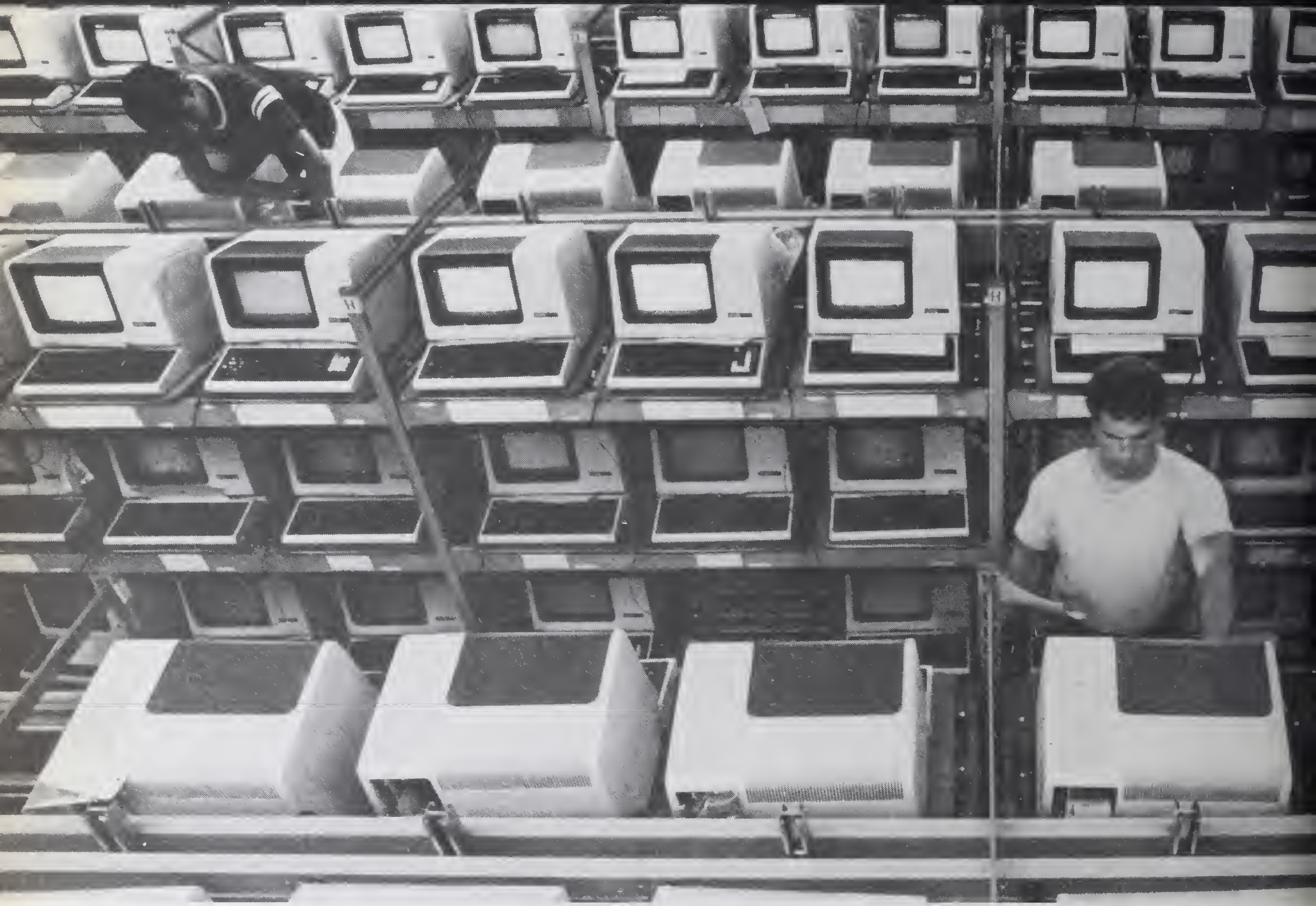
Method of Operation

The method by which these units operate is virtual-circuit oriented. When a terminal wishes to "set up a call," much as it might in a telephone network, it uses a CCITT X.28-like convention, allowing it to place the call to the destination. This is part of the full connection ability discussed earlier. Each interface unit (PCU) consists of a user interface (one, two or eight); a microprocessor that handles user-mechanism-protocol processing; and a frequency-agile (channel-selectable) modem (see Figure 4). The modem (transceiver) can select and operate on any

(Continued on In Depth/14)

APL
MAINFRAME PERFORMANCE
AT MINIPRICES
■ Complete APL System runs on Texas Instruments 990 minicomputers
VERY efficient APL processor
Keyed and shared files
Access to external files and devices
Configurations for up to 40 users
■ Reliable and supported system for production environments
■ Advanced design by experienced APL implementers from Myriade and Université Laval
MYRIADE
DATA SYSTEMS LTD
3652 CHEMIN ST-LOUIS STE-FOY
CANADA G1W 1S9
TEL (418) 658-1275
You want to give our system a try? It's at your door through telecommunications networks.

We just added an important new feature to our VT100.



Immediate delivery.

As of right now, your Digital terminals dealer has VT100 video display terminals in stock for immediate delivery.

Which means you no longer have to settle for something less than the original.

Of course it's easy to understand why demand for our VT100s has been outrunning supply. Look at all the features you get:

Up to 132 characters per line.
Double-width, double-height characters.
Split screen and smooth scrolling.
Normal and reverse video.
Line drawing character set.
Video input/output capability.
Built in self-test diagnostics.
Typewriter-like detachable keyboard.

And those are just a few of the basics. Even more impressive is the VT100's flexibility. And that comes from the way it was designed.

Instead of building the VT100 as just another display terminal we built in extra power and space to handle even customized OEM and end-user applications.

And if you need a terminal for asynchronous, block mode applications, we offer another member of the VT100 family—the VT132. It can operate either as a VT100 or in block mode employing all of the VT100 features for easy on-screen editing.

Digital's VT100.

It's one of the most popular display terminals ever made. And we're finally making enough.

To buy your VT100s or VT132s contact your local terminals dealer. Or contact **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Terminals Product Group—MR2-2/M67, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752. Tel: (617) 467-7068. In Europe: 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital
We change the way
the world thinks.

Where to buy VT100s.

ALABAMA
Huntsville
J.L. Highsmith & Co.
(205) 536-6666

ALASKA
Anchorage
Bagoy and Associates
(907) 274-8531

ARIZONA
Phoenix
Terminal Rentals, Inc.
(602) 258-4466
Scottsdale
BFA Corporation
(602) 994-5400

CALIFORNIA
Anaheim
Cal Data Lease Systems & Financial Corp.
(714) 632-6986
Burbank
Electrorent
(213) 843-3131
Burlingame
Data Access Systems
(415) 692-5711
Data Rental/Sales, Inc.
(213) 559-3822
Culver City
Data Rental/Sales, Inc.
(213) 559-3822
Irvine
Computer DataCom
(714) 540-6327
Los Angeles
The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
(213) 277-4562
N. Hollywood
Terminal Systems
(213) 769-6772
Redondo Beach
Consolidated Data Terminals, Inc.
(213) 970-1030
Sacramento
Consolidated Data Terminals, Inc.
(916) 924-1644
San Diego
Data Systems Marketing
(800) 854-2684
(800) 532-3717
(Calif. only)
San Jose
Terminal Rentals, Inc.
(408) 292-9915
San Mateo
U.S. Instrument & Rentals
(415) 574-6006
Santa Clara
Continental Resources
(408) 727-9870
Tustin
Terminal Rentals, Inc.
(714) 832-2414
West Los Angeles
Carterfone Communications Corp.
(213) 879-1871

COLORADO
Denver
BFA Corporation
(303) 371-2422

CONNECTICUT
Milford
S & S Electronics
(203) 878-6809
Wallingford
Computrend, Inc.
(203) 265-2841

FLORIDA
Orlando
J.L. Highsmith & Co.
(305) 293-5202
Pensacola
Digital Systems, Inc.
(904) 434-2685
Tarpon Springs
Data Rental/Sales, Inc.
(213) 559-3822

GEORGIA
Atlanta
Electrorent
(404) 449-4800

ILLINOIS
Bensenville
Alanthus Data Communications Corp.
(312) 860-2233
Chicago
The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
(312) 975-1500
Loonam Associates, Inc.
(312) 833-5831
U.S. Robotics
(312) 346-5650
Des Plaines
National Computer Corp. Communications Center
(312) 296-0830
Downers Grove
Parker Business Services, Inc.
(312) 629-7806
Elk Grove
Electrorent
(312) 956-8380
Elmhurst
ICE, Inc.
(312) 279-1960
Morton Grove
Data Access Systems
(312) 967-0440
Westmont
Telcom Products, Inc.
(312) 960-4090
(800) 323-7385

INDIANA
Indianapolis
Computer Systems Corp.
(317) 298-7200
Command
(317) 842-3900
South Bend
Credit Bureau of South Bend
(219) 236-5600

KANSAS
Shawnee Mission
Inland Associates, Inc.
(913) 362-2366

LOUISIANA
New Orleans
Tano Corp.
(504) 568-1650

MARYLAND
Bethesda
Federal Data Corp.
(301) 986-0800
Gaithersburg
Continental Resources, Inc.
(301) 948-4310
Rockville
Alanthus Data Communications Corp.
(301) 770-1150

MASSACHUSETTS
Bedford
Continental Resources, Inc.
(617) 275-0850
Boston
American Computer Group
(617) 437-1100
Lowell
S & S Electronics
(617) 459-2578
Needham Heights
National Computer Communications Corp.
(617) 444-6822
Wakefield
Selecterm
(617) 246-1300
Woburn
Computrend, Inc.
(617) 272-8372
(800) 225-5378

MICHIGAN
Benton Harbor
Heath
(616) 982-3200
Brighton
Dacoterm
(313) 453-7250

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis/St. Paul
Computer Marketing Corp.
(612) 894-7150
Tele-Terminals
(800) 328-3072
Minneapolis
Loonam Associates, Inc.
(612) 831-1616

MISSOURI
St. Louis
Computer Marketing Corp.
(314) 434-1844
Data Research Associates
(800) 325-0888
Inland Associates, Inc.
(314) 821-3742

NEW JERSEY
Allendale
Leaseametric
(415) 574-4441
Blackwood
Data Access Systems
(609) 228-0700
Fairfield
Carterfone Communications Corp.
(201) 575-6500
Matawan
The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
(201) 946-9669
Mountain Lakes
Walsh Associates, Inc.
(717) 346-3856
Somerville
Unitronix, Inc.
(201) 874-8500
Springfield
Terminal Sales & Development, Inc.
(201) 376-8980
Union
Transnet, Inc.
(201) 688-7800
Wharton
ADL Enterprises, Inc.
(201) 328-1300

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque
BFA Corporation
(505) 292-1212

NEW YORK
Albany
J. Cameron Associates
(518) 371-5947
Binghamton
Ossman Instruments
(607) 785-9947
Great Neck
M.T.I.
(516) 482-3500
Hollis
Synchro Sound
(212) 468-7067
New York
Alanthus Data Communications Corp.
(212) 688-2615
National Computer Communications Corp.
(212) 354-9866
Rochester
Computrend, Inc.
(716) 244-1075
(800) 462-6436
J. Cameron Associates
(716) 385-1681
WNYC
(716) 381-4120
Ossman Instruments
(716) 473-5720
Syracuse
Ossman Instruments
(315) 437-6666

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte
J.L. Highsmith & Co.
(704) 333-7743
(800) 438-4942

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo
Tele-Terminals
(800) 328-3072

OHIO
Akron
CBC Services
(216) 867-0780
Cincinnati
Interactive Information Systems
(513) 761-0132
Cleveland
Data Tron
(216) 585-8421
M.T.I.
(216) 464-6688
Columbus
CBC Services
(614) 222-5496
Dayton
C.G. Distributors
(513) 435-4340
Dublin
Scherer's Mini-Computer Mart
(614) 889-0810

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City
Tel-Tex, Inc.
(405) 947-3797

OREGON
Beaverton
Datec
(503) 641-6644

PENNSYLVANIA
Pittsburgh
C.G. Distributors
(412) 366-5056
(800) 245-4120
Scranton
Walsh Associates, Inc.
(717) 346-3856

TEXAS
Addison
Data Applications
(214) 931-1100
Tano Corp.
(214) 661-1370
Dallas
Carterfone Communications Corp.
(214) 350-1294
Fulton Business Systems
(214) 741-6785
Houston
Data Applications
(713) 686-8413
Tel-Tex, Inc.
(713) 868-6000
Richardson
Tel-Tex, Inc.
(214) 231-8077
San Antonio
Data Applications
(512) 732-7176

VIRGINIA
Richmond
J.L. Highsmith & Co.
(804) 272-5888

WASHINGTON
Redmond
Consolidated Data Terminals, Inc.
(206) 883-0100
Seattle
Datec
(206) 575-1470

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee
Loonam Associates, Inc.
(414) 548-9790
Tele-Terminals
(800) 328-3072

CANADA–BRITISH COLUMBIA
Burnaby
Algo Communication Products, Ltd.
(604) 438-3333

CANADA–ONTARIO
Markham
Canterm Communications
(416) 495-5700
CES Electronic Systems Group Ltd.
(416) 495-5555
Lanpar Ltd.
(416) 495-9123
Teleterm Ltd.
(416) 495-5666
Mississauga
Data Terminal Mart
(416) 677-0184
Toronto
Hamilton Rentals
(416) 251-1166

CANADA–QUEBEC
Montreal
Spectra Colour, Ltd.
(514) 739-2153
Telcor
(514) 337-6020

CANADA–MANITOBA
Winnipeg
Electro Systems Group, Ltd.
(204) 772-9411

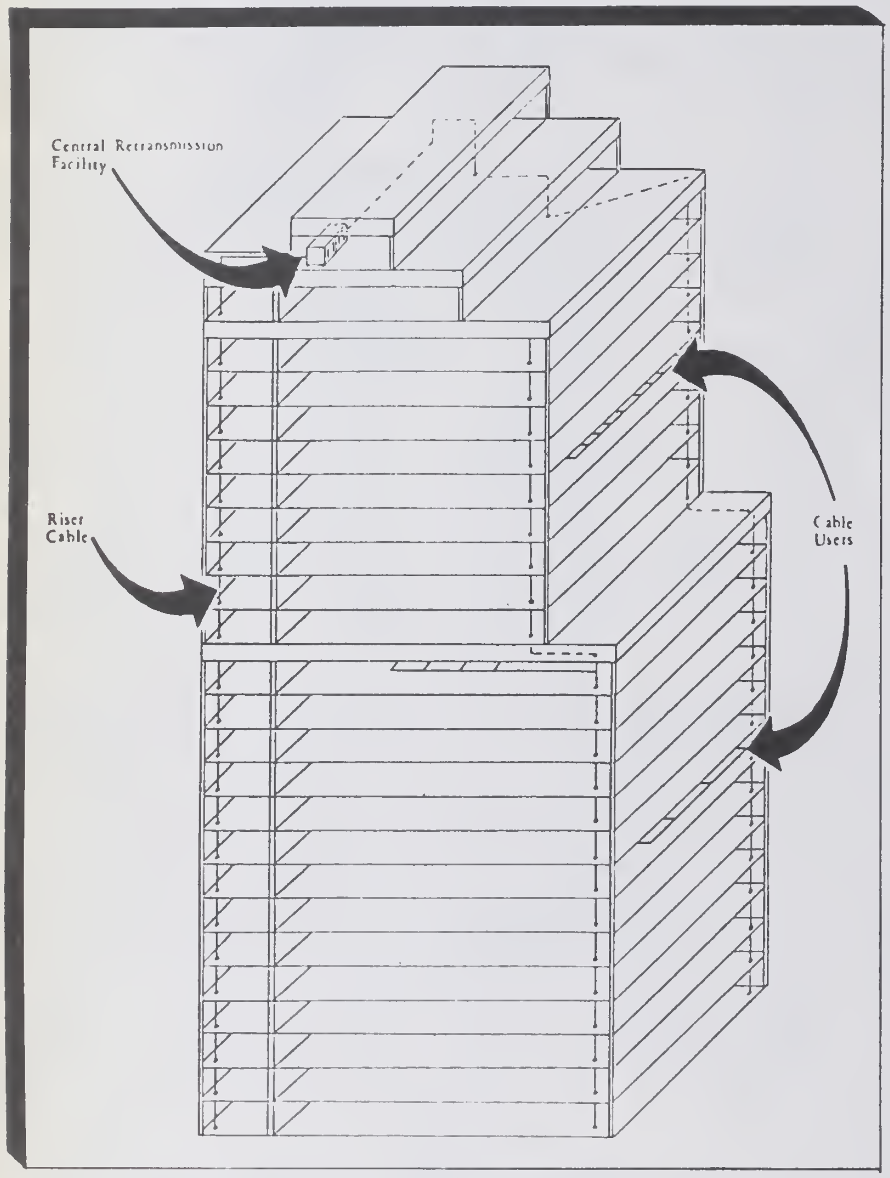


Figure 5. High-Rise Information Network Cabling Simplified. A single branching cable outlet network feeds the building through a riser cable that branches to outlet groups on each floor. Outlets may be placed in the wall or floor or in landscaped office partitions.

(Continued from In Depth/11)

one of 120 channels on the coaxial cable system.

The microprocessor allows the interface unit to request, establish, interrupt or disestablish a virtual connection on command by the terminal. This connection may be made on any one logical channel to up to 250 other devices on the channel. In terms of network performance, approximately 100 simultaneous circuits (200 interface PCUs) may operate on each channel in an asynchronous manner at 9,600 bit/sec with a 10% duty cycle. With 120 channels available, that's a lot of service.

Since the PCU basically inputs and stores (as well as the reverse, of course) characters from an asynchronous Ascii device, buffers them and controls their transmission onto the bus, speed matching is automatically handled. This means a 9,600 bit/sec port on a computer can be accessed by a 4,800 bit/sec or 1,200 bit/sec device and then switched to another 9,600 bit/sec device again. The PCU also allows the use of plug-in security additions (with a key distribution unit) utilizing the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) Data Encryption Standard (DES) coding for links requiring security.

Best Combination

The efficiency of these devices on the channel (greater than 95%) represents the use of the best possible mechanism-protocol-hardware combination to suit a particular service, in this case asynchronous terminals, using only the section of bandwidth required for the service. This leaves a great deal of "spectral room" for other network services. The other network services may be synchronous point-to-point, multipoint, high-speed, burst, host-to-host and so forth.

The hierarchical structure of the network is one of many (120) subchannels, each of which is a small, independently operated network in its own right. The subchannels may be logically bridged by an internally mapped "filter" between channels, allowing one terminal, for instance, to establish a circuit to any number of other terminals on other logical channels. This extends the addressing range of any individual device.

The next level of network functionality allows the selective transfer and conversion of packet format, a gateway. This is the system allowing one of the many attached devices to request, establish and disestablish long-distance or long-haul communications via public or other private networks (using X.25 protocol standards, for instance).

In addition, technical control and monitoring facilities become highly simplified in this type of network. Because all packets are identified as they pass by on each channel, traffic statistics, functional test commands and medium policing functions are built into a much more compact system. This system is able to output raw statistics and input commands as required with only two major connections — one to the coaxial cable system, the other a power plug.

Other Devices

The other devices available for these networks include high-speed, single-channel packet communications units; synchronous and asynchronous modems for bit-transparent lengths in a wide range of data rates and interfaces; interfaces for audio circuits; interfaces for pulse code modulation (PCM); telephone multiplexers, modulators and demodulators for television signals (both color and black and white); as well as host adapters for the intimate bus attachment of multiple host networks. All these devices may provide services in a simplified, growth-oriented manner, even in very large facilities (see Figure 5).

Several systems organizations can properly engineer and manage the installation, easing the burden on new users and already overtaxed network organizations. Many more are quickly emerging as this technology takes off in the '80s.

Broadband has added a great deal of functionality and flexibility for future uses to the concept of an information outlet. The wide selection of services offered by broadband, the ability of the basic network medium to allow coexisting, independent, movable services and the ability to expand in a simplified manner will contribute significantly to its use as a basic medium and method in many of the private and advanced long-haul networks of the future.

Projecting the use of this technology, it is entirely practical to serve a group of buildings with this type of network, gatewaying to groups of buildings in a section of the city served by the same type of cabling. From this point, the system can become a hub and serve a larger area. At this point, extension from the user outlet on the office wall to a satellite link and into another set of networks in another city is a definite possibility. Not a simple task, but certainly logical.

The capacity of the broadband approach makes this type of usage practical. The fact that most major cities are already wired in an almost totally compatible fashion makes it just a matter of time.

Local-Area Nets: A Short History

By Mark A. Dineson
And Wayne Martson

Local-area networks have developed in a demand-driven environment. In the mid '60s, serious concern in the military-aerospace sector raised the issue of handling large data volumes at high speeds for scientific processing systems. In addition, these networking systems had to support many distributed users in clustered locations.

The knowledge that has been applied to most contemporary local area networks primarily grew from these packet communications techniques developed in the Defense Department Advanced Research Projects Agency Network (Arpanet) of the late '60s. This was a long-haul satellite network used to link university campuses and military/research sites for long-distance data communications. The network provided a new way of sharing remote host resources. This agency is currently engaged in the continuing development of local-area computer networks as a basic building block for satellite-connected modular networks.

MAKE THE RIGHT CONNECTION...
... WITH
DATALEASE
In Stock,
Ready To Ship
★ LA 120 ★ VT 100
★ DZ 11 ★ DH 11
★ CABLES ★ CONNECTORS
LA 120*
VT 100*
ALL AVAILABLE NOW
To Complete Your System Expansion
Call Toll Free 800-854-0350 (Calif. 714-632-6986)
DATALEASE R
The DEC Specialists©
*Registered Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation
2770 EAST REGAL PARK DRIVE, ANAHEIM, CA 92806 • TELEX: 692439

The development of local-area networks has been spurred by the research community and by the evolution of traditional dedicated twisted-pair plants. The result has been the emergence of three basic types of networks: twisted pair, baseband and broadband. These networks are distinguished primarily by the medium upon which they operate.

Development of the Networks

Networks based on twisted-pair media were indisputably the first; they developed decades ago with the introduction of the branch exchange. As the branch exchange concept expanded to private automatic branch exchanges (PABX) within buildings and the use of computers and terminals began to increase, there was an increasing split in networking operations of the telephone and computer. The PABX became the central focal point for telephone services, and acoustic couplers were developed to tie terminals and other devices to existing telephones.

In other applications, dedicated twisted pairs or leased lines became the basis for computer networks requiring more than the limited data capabilities the PABX could provide. Dedicated and leased pairs began their proliferation during the late '50s, with current loops and direct electrical driver devices dominating the connections.

In the '60s, users realized that the limited bandwidth of twisted pairs and telephone-grade lines restricted the performance of their networks. The initial result was the development of an entire industry (the modem industry) based on obtaining the maximum amount of data transfer through this limited medium. During this decade, modems, line drivers, multiplexers, data switches, port contention machinery and compression techniques were developed to meet the ever-increasing need for data flow through this limited bandwidth, but eminently available medium. More than anything else during the '60s, more twisted-pair cables were installed.

More Exotic

In the 1970s, more exotic equipment became available, designed and built to take advantage of existing building cables. The introduction of hybrid voice and data computer branch exchanges (CBX) brought about a great increase in the capabilities of private (local) networks. These branch exchanges are able to drive existing cable pairs near to their limit; and they provide data terminal services at the telephone station location more simply.

Concurrent with the development of CBX were developments of data-over-voice techniques and other schemes, again able to utilize existing pairs through frequency division multiplex (FDM) techniques. FDM allowed data to occupy the upper portion of the bandwidth available on an in-house twisted-pair network, operating independently of the PABX and telephone.

Most twisted-pair networks are built in a star architecture. This allows any high-speed or switching operations to take place at the center, where the bandwidth restrictions do not apply. This worked well when all the computers were in one room.

Baseband Networks

The development of baseband local-area networks began on a large scale in the mid-'60s with the introduction of the IBM 3270 cluster controller and terminal devices. This technique, based on polled screen burst data using master-slave protocols, allowed one coax to be connected to each terminal, up to 32 terminals per controller. This allowed terminals to be clustered with a single multidrop line feeding each controller. Many similar approaches were used by other vendors, utilizing the time division multiplex (TDM) techniques and so forth.

The major advance in baseband networking occurred in the early '70s with the development of Ethernet by the Xerox Corp.'s Palo Alto Research Center. This development was based on many of the techniques learned in the Arpanet and Aloha packet radio experiments in the late '60s, condensed from an open satellite or radio connection to coaxial cable in a building. It uses distributed intelligence to format the data into "letters" (packets) which can be sent complete with destination address and source address, using protocols to control the transfer and flow of information as well as control errors. The medium (baseband coax) allows high-speed multidrop burst communications of these packets.

A contention (broadcast) mechanism is utilized to increase channel efficiency. This new "bus" technique, based on each attached intelligent interface contending for data transmission on the channel, allows greater than 90% utilization of the single bit stream Ethernet currently provides. The architecture of the network is totally distributed network intelligence residing on a bus. This represents an absolute structure reversal of the PABX or data switch architecture in which all intelligence controlling the network resides at one point, fed by limited media.

The late '70s saw development of Ethernet-type networks as well as other designs including Datapoint Corp.'s Attached Resource Computer (ARC) ring network; Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet (which is now embracing Ethernet implementations); NBS Net, the network developed by the National Bureau of Standards; the Three Rivers Perk network; and Zilog's Z-Net, to name a few.

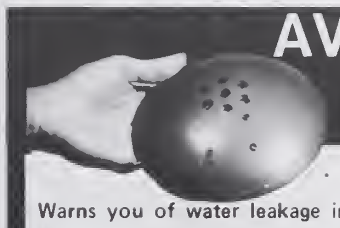
The development of single bit stream, packet/contention-based networks, based on completely distributed network intelligence, is proceeding at a breakneck pace. These networks promise to offer modest, incremental cost, simplified installation and a great variety of user services.

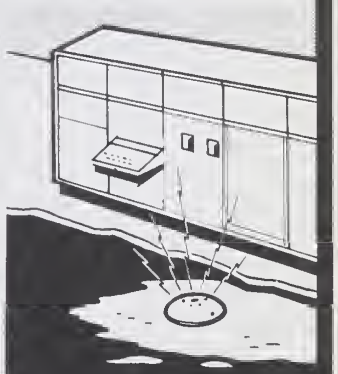
Broadband Local Nets

Broadband local-area networks based on cable TV began their data services with the first FDM systems installed in the early '70s. The initial techniques used were to create many point-to-point or multipoint "channels" on a single coaxial cable, utilizing high-volume production cable TV components as the backbone.

In the mid-'70s, Mitre Corp. de-

(Continued on In Depth/18)





AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER *ALERT*®
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110
Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products
Division of Electro-Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414-282-4840

What does Rohm and Haas think about the BLACK BOX Protocol Converter model A/S-1?

"Our order delivery system, installed in 1972, was becoming obsolete; it was becoming more and more difficult to service...parts were becoming scarce, and it was a noisy system. We needed to improve it, but we didn't want to effect a lot of expensive software changes. The BLACK BOX Protocol Converter made it possible to transmit data from our IBM 3033 computer to our Texas Instruments Model 820 printers at our manufacturing plants across the country. The BLACK BOX Protocol Converter handles the bi-synchronous protocol and error checking...it converts the code from EBCIDC to ASCII and it converts the protocol from bi-synchronous to asynchronous. We looked at three other protocol converters before choosing the BLACK BOX Protocol Converter. After a trial run in a test environment, we were satisfied that the BLACK BOX Model A/S-1 could handle our application.

The system is working great...we've realized a significant improvement in our terminal up-time, which has improved our delivery time...hence we're better able to service our customers."
Walt Haswell
Manager of Corporate Communications

Protocol conversion means more than just converting codes. It means "total bi-directional communications" using the proper code, at the proper data rates, in a proper specified format. The BLACK BOX ® Catalog's Model A/S-1 Protocol Converter "IS AN" IBM 2770, 2780, 3780, 2741, or 3741. Alone, it can communicate with a bi-synchronous computer port or terminal and maintain system continuity. With an asychronous terminal attached to the A/S-1, it will transmit and receive data, maintaining the prescribed bi-sync format/protocol.

For more information on the BLACK BOX Protocol Converter, contact: Expandor Incorporated, 400 Sainte Claire Plaza, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15241
412-746-2910

BLACK BOX CATALOG®
EXPANDOR INCORPORATED

Original prints.

Designed by you.

With its own intelligence and our HP 3000 computer behind it (including the powerful new Series 44), our new Laser Printing System takes information directly from your data base, formats it exactly the way your users want, and prints it out on manageable, "people-sized" paper. Reports. Letters. Documents. And every one an original.

Software for creative writing.

The 2680's two interactive software packages let you design your own characters, symbols and logos, and format them any way you like on a familiar 8½" x 11" page: with windowing, scaling, shading and zooming. You can even reduce the print size to get four logical pages on a single sheet. Or rotate the forms 90° so your Z-fold output reads like a book. Then, simply tell the computer what data you want on the forms, and the 2680 does the rest—including monitoring and correcting its own print quality!

Handle less paper. Handle more information.

Think of it—with fewer pre-printed forms to stock, the 2680 dramatically reduces purchasing and inventory expenses (and the paperwork that goes with them!). And that means fewer chances for costly printing or delivery delays when you want to change the forms you're using. Add to that what you'll save on copying and reducing costs, and you'll find that the system pays for itself before you know it.

When you're ready to expand, our advanced networking software lets you send information to an HP 3000 anywhere in the world, where a local 2680 can print out your data. (As originals, of course.) And with data base management and other software features, the 2680/3000 can be a powerful part of your entire information processing system, including connections to your mainframe.

If you'd like to find out more about our new Laser Printing System, call your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages. Or write for more information, including print samples, to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Bill Murphy, Dept. 393, 11311 Chinden Blvd., Boise, ID 83707.

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

46001HPB5

(Continued from In Depth/15)

signed and prototyped Mitrix, a TDM slotted/bus system capable of citywide data services. This enhanced the number of subscribers per "channel" on the broadband coaxial cable and provided a demonstration of multiple, independent and simultaneous services on the same single coax. These services included off-air television, high-speed point-to-point data services, multipoint data services and the support of potentially large numbers of asynchronous terminal users. During this period, commercial citywide experiments, such as the Warner-Amex Qube system, began their operations.

In the late 1970s, The Mitre Corp. again pioneered broadband with Mitrenet, an Ethernet-like contention scheme utilizing only one of many available channels on the coaxial cable and allowing multiple services to coexist on a branching coax network in higher densities.

Dateline: 1980. The commercial suppliers of broadband-based local-area networks utilizing packet communications techniques and contention mechanisms are finally appearing. Network Resources Corp.'s structured multichannel hierarchical local network scheme termed Localnet and Digital Communications Corp.'s single-channel Paklom became the first suppliers to offer packet/contention-based broadband local area networks.

Work is progressing successfully on packet voice schemes and compressed video that will open up even greater avenues of service offerings for applications such as telephone voice service and video conferencing.

The local-area network stage is set. Product offerings by manufacturers in each area will address the specific needs of users more simply, offering higher performance and more function per network dollar. In the area of twisted-pair operations, enhancements to PABX and the new CBX will support terminals, and in some cases even protocol conversions, in addition to their day-to-day dial-up business.

In the area of baseband local-area networks, highly effective networks supporting hundreds of computers and terminals within a small building or cluster of buildings will provide enhanced data communications for service area diameters of one kilometer or so.

The broadband area will offer very complete services including voice, video and multiple data services to potentially thousands of terminals as well as computers and other devices in local building systems, campus, plant or even citywide distribution schemes less than 50 kilometers in diameter.

Mark Dineson is director of Sytek, Inc.'s Northwest Engineering Laboratory in Bellevue, Wash. He has eight years' experience in broadband local-area network implementation. Most recently, he was with Network Resources Corp., founded in 1979 and acquired by Sytek in 1980. Prior to that, he was with Intech Laboratories of Long Island, N.Y., and Engineered Communications of Santa Clara, Calif.

Dineson holds a B.A. in industrial technology from San Jose State University.

Wayne Martson is director of marketing for Sytek in Sunnyvale, Calif., and a member of that company's executive committee. His current efforts represent a distributed processing alternative using high-speed CPU communications as well as solving terminal-oriented data communications requirements all on the same broadband coaxial cable.

Martson holds a B.S. in electrical engineering and a B.A. in economics, both from the University of California at Los Angeles.

INTRODUCING FORMATION 4000.
The minicomputer that thinks it's an IBM 370.

Now you can run IBM 370 software on a minicomputer system—without reprogramming. Formation 4000 is not a plug-compatible processor. It's a low-cost, 32-bit minicomputer system, including a processor, controllers, and peripherals, that runs IBM 370 software.

With the Formation 4000 system, you can offer your customers this vast array of mainframe software at minicomputer prices. The F/4000 accommodates DOS/VS, OS/VS1, and VM 370 operating systems. You can also extend VM 370 capabilities with Formation's Transaction Management System. This software package simplifies the development of on-line/data base-oriented applications.

Formation 4000 virtually eliminates downtime through an economical redundancy feature. The redundancy design allows any or all system elements to be duplicated. Each component is fully functional and adds to the capability of the system under normal conditions, but serves as backup equipment when needed.

No need to worry about hardware. Formation installs and supports the total system.

So if you market software, customized computer systems, or data processing services, you can use Formation 4000 to expand your customer base and keep costs down. To find out more, write Formation, 823 East Gate Drive, Mt. Laurel, New Jersey 08054. Or call us at 609-234-5020.

formation
responsive computer systems

All U.S. Sales/Use Tax Rates on magnetic tape...

SALESTAX®

Vertex Systems Inc.
222 Lancaster Ave., Devon, PA 19333
215-687-9060

I'm OK, You're OK, Maintenance is OK

By Gary M. Bronstein and Robert I. Okamoto

Structured methodologies and techniques, contrary to popular opinion, are not driving maintenance programming out of existence. As an industry, we continue to spend more on the maintenance of old programs than we spend on the development of new ones.

We believe that maintenance programming is a rewarding profession and have built an effective maintenance organization at Amdahl Corp. by avoiding many of the pitfalls of traditional maintenance groups.

Engineering software at Amdahl is responsible for the software required to design, develop, test, manufacture and maintain Amdahl's computers. This includes computer-aided design, diagnostics, control systems for the console processor and a variety of software tools for the production and distribution of software and hardware.

Several years ago, software development and maintenance were performed by the same groups. This often produced conflicts in priorities between development and maintenance. To resolve these conflicts, we decided to create two kinds of groups — "development" groups and "support or maintenance" groups.

Traditional Assumptions

There were those who thought this division of responsibilities between groups would not work. Their reasons were what we would call the following traditional assumptions about maintenance or support programming:

- Maintenance is not challenging, rewarding or creative.
- Maintenance requires neither skill nor experience.
- Nobody who was competent would do maintenance for very long.

Their conclusion was that everyone would want to do development and nobody would want to do support.

These assumptions begin to explain why software deteriorates and why maintenance costs are so high. From these assumptions, one can conclude that most maintenance is done by entry-level programmers in an environment where maintenance is considered the most menial of programming tasks.

The attitude that maintenance is "technological janitor work" is part of what Don McNeil termed "The Myth of Software Maintenance" [CW, Feb. 18]. As he went on to say, "It also produces rotten software."

The traditional assumptions conflicted with our analysis of the work itself. Maintenance programming means supporting the needs of existing software users. The work entails a variety of activities, skills, challenges and rewards.

Correction, Enhancements

The two basic classifications of work are correction and enhancement. Correction is the process of isolating and repairing code that does not perform to the original or established specifications. Enhancement is the addition, modification or complete redevelopment of code to support changes in specification or operational environment.

Although the definitions of correction and enhancement are straightforward, the execution of the work is extremely difficult and complex.

Correction activities are often conducted in a Sherlock Holmes atmosphere. Clues are sparse or nonexistent. The environment of problems as they occurred is usually altered or destroyed. A lack of written material or clues forces one to verbally investigate and extract bits of information.

As data and assumptions are pieced together, prime suspected routines are first identified and then scrutinized. Test cases are often run in an attempt to recreate the crime. Finally, the faulty code is isolated and corrective measures are taken.

Enhancement is similar to development in its phases, but the emphasis is different. Both activities require:

- Analysis.
- Design.
- Implementation.
- Testing and Acceptance.

Analysis is the dominant phase in enhancement. Does the enhancement extend the current design or must the design be modified or scrapped? What is the remaining life of the product and how much money should be invested in the enhancements? Are there alternate solutions available? What are the changes? How is other software affected?

What results from this analysis is usually a small project relative to the size of the program being modified. The remaining phases of design, implementation, testing and acceptance are just as important as they are in development, but they are proportionately smaller phases.

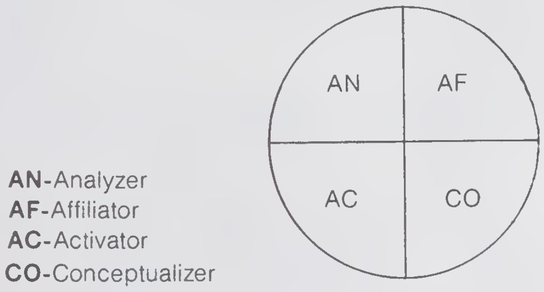
We have discussed the activities of maintenance work and the associated challenges. What rewards come from the work itself?

The triumph of a maintenance programmer over a program bug and the successful modification of an undocumented program illustrate the reward that comes from solving a tough maintenance problem.

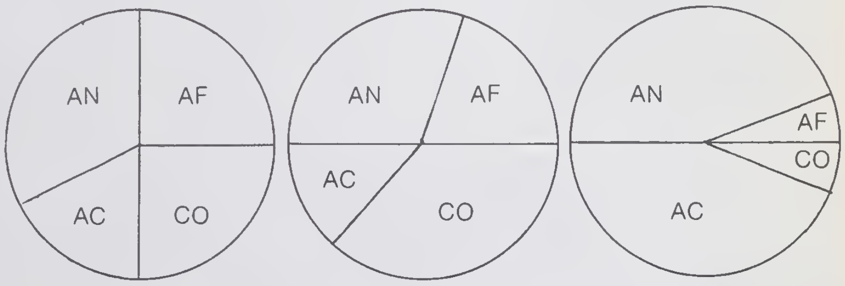
An important difference between maintenance and development is the time frame. Production program failures tend to be "line stoppers." Enhancement or modification requests result from undesirable shortcomings in the software. The reward is frequent and feedback immediate as programs

(Continued on In Depth/22)

Communication Styles

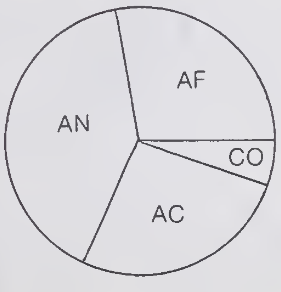


A salesperson must be able to communicate effectively in all styles. His style profile might look like this.



Systems Analyst | Designer | Coder

People good at various phases of programming might have profiles like these.



An effective and satisfied maintenance programmer often has this communication style profile.

Data Communications
INTERFACE '81

Las Vegas Convention Center • March 30-April 2, 1981

Three Ways Better!

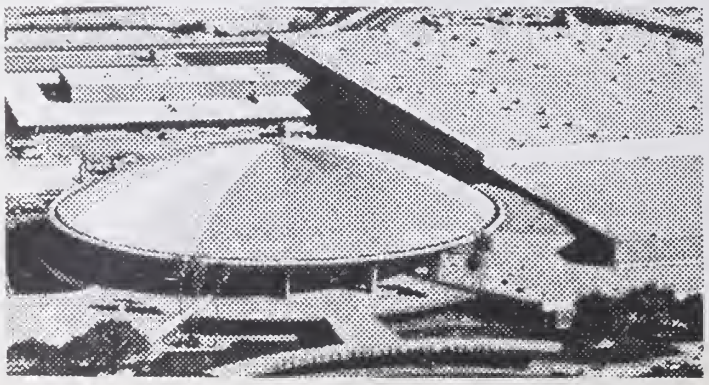
THE RIGHT EXPOSITION - INTERFACE exhibitors are among the country's top manufacturers of data communications, distributed data processing and networking equipment and services. You will see the very latest in data communication systems. . . distributed data processing. . . printers/plotters. . . mini- and micro-based systems. . . media and supplies. . . terminals. . . display terminals. . . graphics terminals. . . word processing systems. . . software. . . network and value-added services. . . teleprinters. . . modems and multiplexers. . . network control and switching equipment. . . timesharing services. . . OCR/OMR. . . test and diagnostic equipment. . . security products, and other related products and services.

THE RIGHT CONFERENCE - The INTERFACE Conference program offers timely and valuable sessions for the seasoned professional, the beginner, and everyone in between. Choose from over 70 sessions in 22 topic groupings, including the famous DataComm School and six new in-depth workshops. . . all presented by the industry's outstanding authorities. Here is your chance to stay ahead in this rapidly changing field.

THE RIGHT PLACE - INTERFACE '81 will be held at the Las Vegas Convention Center, March 30 - April 2, 1981. Las Vegas, with all its attractions, has always been a delightful place to hold an exposition and conference. Besides the ultramodern conveniences of the Convention Center and the hotels, there is much for you to see and do in Las Vegas, either before or after the show.

PLAN AHEAD TO BE THERE!

Write us or call us today and make your reservations: toll-free (800) 225-4620 (in Massachusetts, (617) 879-4502).



Co-Sponsored by **DATAMATION.** Magazine

THE INTERFACE GROUP

Conference & Exposition Management
Producers of: INTERFACE, INTERFACE WEST, FEDERAL DP EXPO, COMDEX
160 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701 • 617/879-4502
Outside Massachusetts, 800-225-4620

Sometimes the truth hurts.

The exhibit floor at INTERFACE '80 included virtually every product and service related to data communications, distributed data processing and networking.

You weren't there in 1980?

It was a PHENOMENAL SUCCESS!

Be there in '81.

Four full days of INTERFACE Conference Sessions give attendees the latest look at all aspects of the most efficient processing and communication of information.

INTERFACE is The Only Show Datacomm/DDP professionals Can't Afford to Miss!

(Continued from In Depth/19)

run and users are happy.

In maintenance, a programmer often supports more than one product. Or for backup and continuity, a team of programmers supports several products. The reward is variety in products, environments and end users.

Finally, maintenance activities are done on behalf of people. Somebody has a problem that is either keeping him from getting his job done or is making his job more difficult. Helping to remove these impediments for other people can be very rewarding.

Our New Assumptions

The work of maintenance is certainly not a sandbox for neophyte programmers. To put maintenance in its proper perspective requires a new set of assumptions. Among them:

- Maintenance is challenging, rewarding and creative.
- Maintenance requires considerable skill and experience.
- There are competent people who enjoy maintenance and pursue it as a career.

We do not mean that development and maintenance programmers are interchangeable. We mean, instead, that one kind of programming activity should not be considered inferior or superior to another.

Maintenance and development are activities requiring different people and skills. An important part of building an effective maintenance group is to understand those differences and to recruit and organize based upon the requirements of the maintenance job.

The Maintenance Programmer

The ability to make good, sound judgments depends on the experience and technical expertise of the maintenance programmer.

The maintenance programmer must be able to identify with the needs of the end user. This means understanding the operational environment and what the user is trying to accomplish with the software. The maintainer must also put on a development hat. To best understand existing software, it is important to understand the style, habits, idiosyncrasies and thought processes of the responsible developer.

The maintenance programmer must be technically versatile. The ability to work with different equipment, programming languages, styles, tools, users, environments and documentation is required.

Psychic Functions

In addition to the technical skills, the maintenance programmer must have the right balance of what experts refer to as psychic functions or communication styles. Psychologist Carl Jung identified four basic psychic functions inherent in everyone. These functions are thinker, feeler, sensor and intuiter. These same functions are called communication styles by others and are labeled analyzer, affiliator, activator and conceptualizer respectively.

The styles reflect profiles of attitudes, assumptions and actions resulting from people experiencing things differently.

For example, the analyzer makes judgments about the relationship of things and places high value on facts, figures, data and reason. The analyzer would normally be described as analytical, organized, rational and thorough.

The affiliator places value on personal relationships. Adjectives appropriate for the affiliator are perceptive, patient, adaptable and supportive.

The activator is concerned about what is "actual" at this moment. The time frame is the here and now. Descriptions of the activator are assertive, objective, energetic and resourceful.

Finally, the conceptualizer is concerned primarily about the nature of things in terms of their significance and meaning. The conceptualizer places high value on ideas, concepts and theories. Adjectives describing this style are imaginative, creative, idealistic, original, abstract and innovative.

While there can be pure analyzers and pure affiliators, most people are a combination of styles (see figure). The activator supports the imposed time constraints. The analyzer must control the work — organize, define, resolve and implement. The affiliator is the supporter, the hand-holder, the one who can patiently listen, the one who is flexible and perceptive.

The characteristics of the three styles

Our new daisy wheel terminal gives you a lot more than pretty type.

The AJ 833. Latest in the AJ family of daisy wheel printing terminals with superlative print quality.

But there's a lot more to the AJ 833 than pretty type. No other terminal of its kind can match the AJ 833 for applications versatility—timesharing, high-resolution plotting, communications, text processing, letter writing, and APL.

The AJ 833 does so much because it has so many built-in capabilities. Such as a unique, *totally programmable keyboard.* You can program every key for special use—and seven keys for multi-function use, with up to 31 steps. This lets you perform repetitive tasks, such as logging on the computer, at the touch of a single key.

You also get a non-volatile memory to store terminal status even when the machine is turned off, single-key status reporting, 45 cps bi-directional printing, precision plotting, and selectable data rates up to 450 bps.

If you need even more capability, the AJ 833 can provide it. Among a long list of options are 600/1200 bps full duplex operation with buffer overflow protection, extended memory, IBM 2741 compatibility, and *Ultraplot* high-speed plotting.

You can also add proportional spacing. And a text enhancements package that includes bold face printing, automatic centering, automatic underlining, even automatic margin justification.

If by chance you need *less* capability, you can choose one of the other members of the AJ daisy wheel family—the low-cost AJ 830 or the mid-range AJ 832. You can even upgrade existing AJ 832's to full AJ 833 capability.

That's family for you.

We've got growing families of other types of terminals, too—efficient dot matrix printers, quiet thermal printers, and versatile CRT's. So you can come to us whatever your needs.

Another thing. We won't sell you a terminal and forget you. Because we not only manufacture terminals, we also lease, install, and *service* them. Worldwide. When you deal with AJ, you deal with *the source.*

For details about the new AJ 833 or any of our terminals, call the AJ regional office nearest you: San Jose, CA (408) 946-2900; Rosemont, IL (312) 671-7155; Hackensack, NJ (201) 488-2525. Or write Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131.

The source. Of course. ANDERSON JACOBSON

will sometimes conflict. It is on these occasions that the experience and skills of the maintenance programmer determines which must prevail.

Our experience has shown that technical skills and the communication style profile required of the job are important in selecting people for positions. Matching the job and communication styles required is a tool in our recruitment and selection process.

An additional important factor contributing to the success of the maintenance programmer is the environment in which the work is accomplished.

Maintenance Environment

Maintenance programming has existed in a social and technical environment that is a direct outgrowth of the traditional assumptions we have encountered. In this environment, maintenance programmers have been unworthy or "not OK." They have generally been paid less and received less recognition. Little attention has been paid to their orientation, training and professional growth within a maintenance group. They need only follow in the footsteps of the developer.

Similarly, the need for maintenance programmers to apply standards and methodologies has been ignored. There are few tools to deal with the special problems they encounter.

An attractive environment for maintenance programming is required if a stable, experienced group is to exist. That environment should support and reward people for excellence in what they do well and what they enjoy doing.

In our environment, we have not made distinctions between development and maintenance programmers in either compensation or titles. There have been employee-initiated transfers in both directions between development and maintenance organizations.

A recent survey of the informal power structure of the organization disclosed that each group thought it had the most informal power. This seems to say that no group considered itself "second class."

More Training

Maintenance demands more orientation and more training than other programming activities — especially for entry-level programmers. One factor is the greater variety of work. Another is the fact that the programs being maintained were developed by others and many have been subsequently modified before reaching their current state.

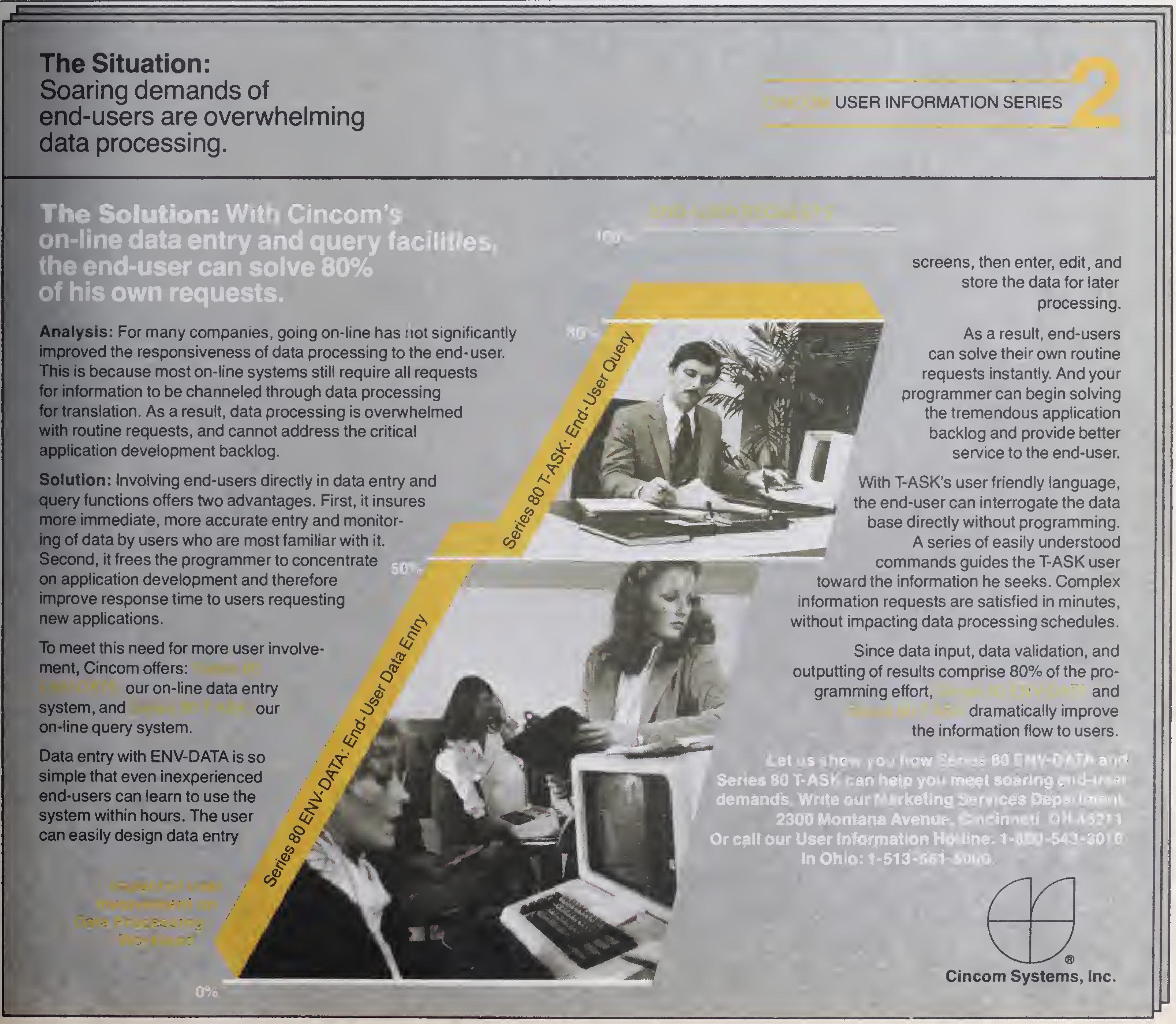
Formal classes can deal with part of the Babel of different computers and different languages. In the classroom, one can also learn the latest in methodologies to help in the enhancement or redevelopment of code. But only an extended apprenticeship with an experienced maintenance programmer can lead to an understanding of past practices and programming styles. It is this understanding rather than a criticism or value judgment about past practices that produces today's correction or enhancement.

These are some problems facing the maintainer:

- Maintaining programs written without standards.
- Lack of documentation and source.
- Different computers and languages.

We recognize that these problems are decreasing, but they are not going to disappear. Since the problems will al-

(Continued on In Depth/24)



The Situation:
Soaring demands of end-users are overwhelming data processing.

Cincom USER INFORMATION SERIES 2

The Solution: With Cincom's on-line data entry and query facilities, the end-user can solve 80% of his own requests.

Analysis: For many companies, going on-line has not significantly improved the responsiveness of data processing to the end-user. This is because most on-line systems still require all requests for information to be channeled through data processing for translation. As a result, data processing is overwhelmed with routine requests, and cannot address the critical application development backlog.

Solution: Involving end-users directly in data entry and query functions offers two advantages. First, it insures more immediate, more accurate entry and monitoring of data by users who are most familiar with it. Second, it frees the programmer to concentrate on application development and therefore improve response time to users requesting new applications.

To meet this need for more user involvement, Cincom offers: Series 80 ENV-DATA, our on-line data entry system, and Series 80 T-ASK, our on-line query system.

Data entry with ENV-DATA is so simple that even inexperienced end-users can learn to use the system within hours. The user can easily design data entry screens, then enter, edit, and store the data for later processing.

As a result, end-users can solve their own routine requests instantly. And your programmer can begin solving the tremendous application backlog and provide better service to the end-user.

With T-ASK's user friendly language, the end-user can interrogate the data base directly without programming. A series of easily understood commands guides the T-ASK user toward the information he seeks. Complex information requests are satisfied in minutes, without impacting data processing schedules.

Since data input, data validation, and outputting of results comprise 80% of the programming effort, Series 80 ENV-DATA and Series 80 T-ASK dramatically improve the information flow to users.

Let us show you how Series 80 ENV-DATA and Series 80 T-ASK can help you meet soaring end-user demands. Write our Marketing Services Department, 2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45211. Or call our User Information Hotline: 1-800-543-3010. In Ohio: 1-513-661-6000.

Cincom Systems, Inc.

END-USER REQUESTS
100%
80%
50%
0%
Series 80 T-ASK: End-User Query
Series 80 ENV-DATA: End-User Data Entry
Impact of User Involvement on Data Processing Workload

(Continued from In Depth/23)

ways be there, maintenance tools are being conceived and constructed to deal with some of them.

Higher level language code can be decompiled from object files or assembler. This can be a great asset where a maintainable source file no longer exists. Structure charts and flowcharts can be constructed where no current charts exist. Cross-referencing of variables including aliases aids in the change process. There are other tools and there will be more.

The total maintenance programming environment is the major determinant in the quality and cost-effectiveness of maintenance. We have taken steps to create an environment in which "OK" maintenance programmers are highly productive in what they do well.

A great deal has been said and written about the high cost and unreliability of maintenance. As an industry, we have spent considerable effort to improve the software development process as a means of improving the maintenance situation.

However effective the improvements might be, their effect is muted if the personnel performing maintenance are not competent, motivated, productive employees. Finding such people and forming effective maintenance groups has been severely hindered by the traditional assumptions that maintenance programming is inferior, unrewarding work that must be endured only as an apprenticeship to doing something else.

Improving the maintenance situation requires the assumption that maintenance programming is as challenging and rewarding as any facet of the programming profession. It also requires an environment which deals with both the rational and emotional needs of maintenance programmers.

The rational part of the environment recognizes the unique needs of the maintenance programmer for tools, methods and training. We are convinced that resources spent on the maintenance process will have as great an impact on software cost and reliability as anything we have done for the development process. But changing technology alone will not accomplish the goal.

The organization must create a psychological environment in which it is "OK" to be a maintenance programmer. Those programmers must be recognized and rewarded for the things they do well. They must perceive that their function is as important to the organization as any other function.

So let us praise maintenance programmers. They have long been overlooked for their importance to the programming profession.

Gary M. Bronstein is director of engineering systems development at Amdahl Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif.

Robert I. Okamoto is manager of design automation at Amdahl.

Data Comms Equipment

The European Marketplace 1981~87

Did you know that the computer terminal and data comms market in Western Europe is potentially the largest in the world?

Projected growth rates of 30% per annum far outstrip market expansion in the USA.

Would you like to know facts and figures?

This information is all available from the Eurodata Study—a 50 man-year market analysis just completed by Logica on behalf of a consortium comprising all the relevant Post and Telephone Administrations.

A review of the findings of the Study will be presented as a

2-day seminar London 4,5 March, repeat in New York 24, 25 March 1981.

Telephone for details or fill out the coupon—a business card would do nicely.

Online Conferences Ltd., Argyle House, Northwood Hills
HA6 1TS, England tel: (09274) 28211
Logica Inc., 341 Madison Ave., New York, NY, USA
tel: (212) 599 0828.

Name
Title
Company
Address
Telephone

online

BY LARRY M. SINGER

PEOPLE

THE FORGOTTEN RESOURCE

DP managers and directors spend most of their time managing hardware and software resources in an attempt to keep the production systems running and to develop badly needed new applications. But are they concentrating enough on that third resource that allows them to make full, productive use of the other two — the people behind the hardware and software?

> *People problems don't just disappear — they get worse.*

In fairness to most DP managers, their background and training has usually included computer science, accounting or business, but "people management" as a science has been overlooked or merely glossed over. After all, in the early days, data processing was new, and the challenge came from putting up the new accounts payable or inventory control system. In the grand excitement, everyone in DP was happy and eager to do his share, even if it meant putting in 15-hour days, six days a week. Company management didn't know exactly what those programmers punched in those funny little IBM cards or which buttons the computer operators pushed to make the lights on the expensive new computer blink madly, but they didn't really care. The job eventually got done, and everyone was happy.

But times have changed, and DP has come a long way since the 1960s. The information systems director in the 1980s faces a bewildering array of choices that not only boggle any sane mind but can have a substantial — or even critical — effect on the bottom line of the profit-and-loss statement. Data base, on-line processing, communications links, software packages, program development tools — all these options and more are available and must be carefully evaluated.

At the same time, however, the information systems director faces nagging problems from the human aspect of his organization. Turnover rates have soared, and it is now common to see programmers changing jobs every two years or even more often. Training new employees is a constant, expensive battle, even when a company is lucky enough to hire them. Programmers and analysts announce to their management they can no longer maintain five- or 10-year-old application systems because of bad code and lack of documentation.

Not the Whole Answer

Simply raising salary scales is not the complete answer to personnel problems, although turnover rates may slow down until the programmers and analysts find other companies paying even higher salaries. Blaming the previous administration — although a popular tactic — is not the answer either.

Sound familiar? If so, don't feel alone. Many business and scientific DP departments face the same general set of problems, although to different degrees and in slightly different areas. But they can all be traced to a deficiency in the area of "people management." People, after all, are the means by which DP gets all that data processed correctly — or the means by which it does not.

It is time for both company and information systems management to understand that the challenges of the '80s will be met not only by the wise use of hardware and software, but by applying the basic principles of human resources and solving personnel issues instead of hoping they will go away. People problems don't just disappear — they get worse.

The idea is not to cater to programmers and analysts and let them run the company. Rather, the purpose is to (1) keep a stable, professional and experienced staff; (2) manage that staff so they are as productive as possible; and (3) help the company or organization meet its profit and growth needs.

Some lucky DP shops have only a minimal number of personnel problems and can concentrate upon the business aspect of data processing, but most installations just don't have that luxury.

The latter companies are beset by people problems that affect the productivity of the entire shop. If your section has high turnover, low morale, complaints from programmers and analysts, frequent operational problems caused by human error, bad attitudes and just plain low productivity — you most likely have a serious people problem.

It is sad that the companies with the worst people problems are usually the ones least likely to admit it.

It is a very common observation that the basic attitudes of management show up in the style of day-to-day interaction with the employees and that the attitude of senior management filters down to the middle and junior management ranks. There are exceptions, of course, but a middle manager whose philosophy and style differ significantly from his superiors' will either change his style or leave the company.

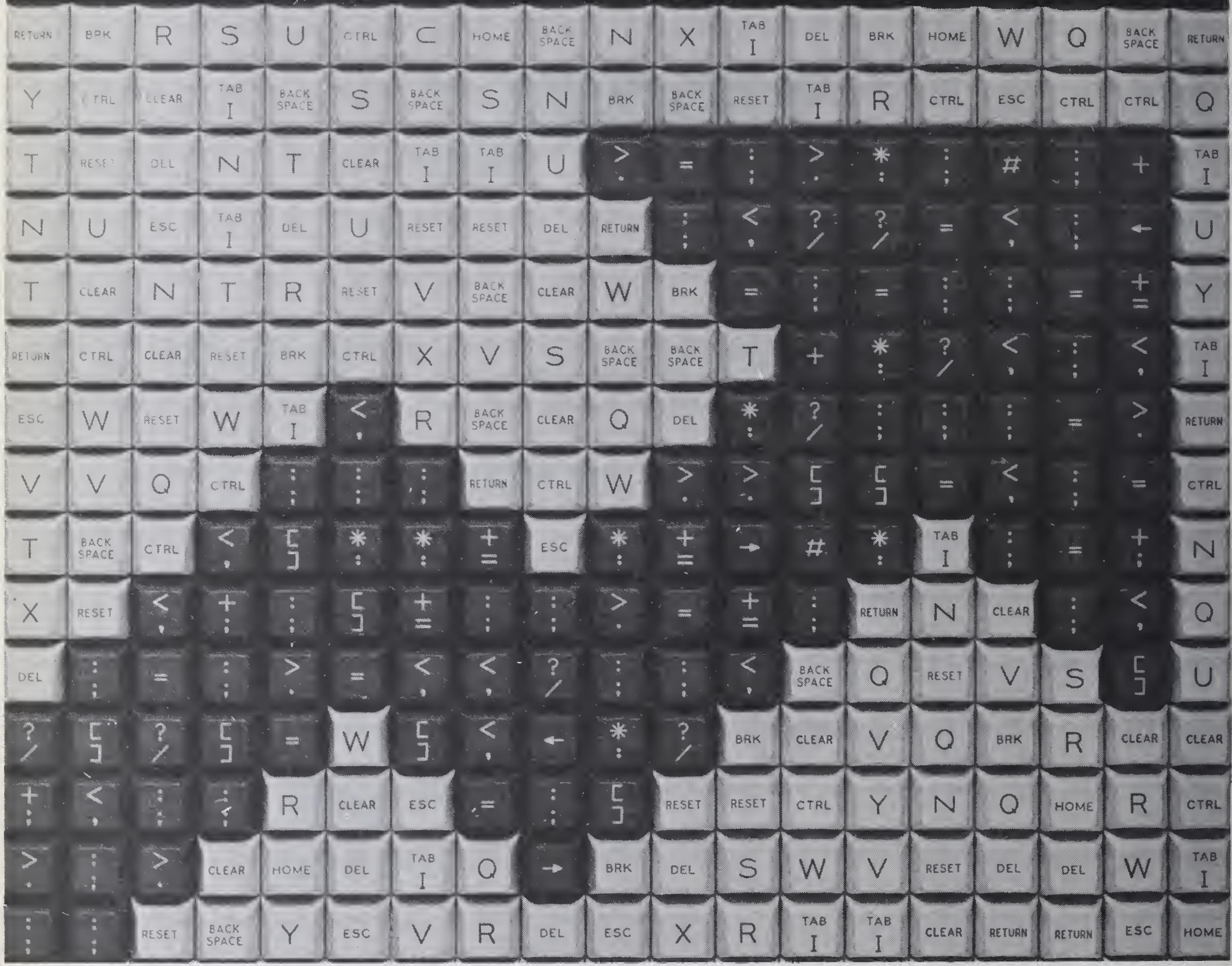
Every manager, whether he knows it or not, has his own personal philosophy of handling people. This is true for all supervisors, from the chairman of the board to the newest project leader. And every manager needs to periodically examine his attitudes, which are the direct result of that philosophy. This process is usually not very pleasant, but should be a requirement, especially in a shop that is having serious people problems.

There are at least three areas of behavior that shape a manager's actions in his day-to-day operation.

The first is his position on the "supportiveness" or "nonsupportiveness" continuum. This ranges from the manager who is extremely supportive of his staff and constantly demands salary increases, special privileges and more equipment for his people, to the opposite type who unconsciously

(Continued on In Depth/27)

KEYS TO PRODUCTIVITY


RETURN BRK R S U CTRL C HOME BACK SPACE N X TAB I DEL BRK HOME W Q BACK SPACE RETURN
Y CTRL CLEAR TAB I BACK SPACE S BACK SPACE S N BRK BACK SPACE RESET TAB I R CTRL ESC CTRL CTRL Q
T RESET DEL N T CLEAR TAB I TAB I U > = : > * : # : + TAB I
N U ESC TAB I DEL U RESET RESET DEL RETURN : < ? ? = < : ← U
T CLEAR N T R RESET V BACK SPACE CLEAR W BRK = : = : : = + Y
RETURN CTRL CLEAR RESET BRK CTRL X V S BACK SPACE BACK SPACE T + * ? < : < TAB I
ESC W RESET W TAB I < R BACK SPACE CLEAR Q DEL * ? : : : = > RETURN
V V Q CTRL : : : RETURN CTRL W > > [[= < : = CTRL
T BACK SPACE CTRL < [* * + ESC * + → # * TAB I : = + N
X RESET < + : [+ : : > = + : RETURN N CLEAR : < Q
DEL : = : > = < < ? : : < BACK SPACE Q RESET V S [U
? [? [= W [< ← * ? BRK CLEAR V Q BRK R CLEAR CLEAR
+ < : : R CLEAR ESC = : [RESET RESET CTRL Y N Q HOME R CTRL
> : > CLEAR HOME DEL TAB I Q → BRK DEL S W V RESET DEL DEL W TAB I
: : RESET BACK SPACE Y ESC V R DEL ESC X R TAB I TAB I CLEAR RETURN RETURN ESC HOME

If you plan, make, use, or buy computer systems or services, you can't afford to miss the upcoming **National Computer Conference,** McCormick Place, Chicago, May 4-7.

The theme of this year's conference is "Keys to Productivity", how to use computers and computer services to help increase output and control costs.

Come see the latest in new equipment and money-saving techniques at over 300 exhibits. Take your pick of over 100 technical sessions and 21 Professional Development Seminars. Enjoy the Personal Computing Festival, now a part of the main conference.

Save time. Save money. Pre-register now for the most dynamic NCC ever. You can:

- Avoid long registration lines
- Save $15 on the full 4-day program
- Secure preferential housing and discount travel.

For Conference Information, call or write
National Computer Conference c/o AFIPS,
P.O. Box 9658, 1815 N. Lynn Street,
Arlington, VA 22209, (703) 558-3610.

For discount air fares, airline reservations, hotel and show information, or to pre-register, call toll-free (800) 556-6882.

NCC '81

(Continued from In Depth/25)

takes an "adversary" position with his employees and questions every action, statement and opinion.

Obviously, the extremely supportive manager will fail because he must work within budgetary restraints and company policy. The "adversary" manager will also eventually fail because his people will become demotivated and leave.

These attitudes are often hard to pin down because they exist in subtle ways that permeate a person's behavior. Every manager needs to carefully define his own "supportiveness" rating and decide if he is satisfied with his position.

Helpful or Not

A second important attitude even more vital in technical disciplines concerns the "help" or "nonhelp" continuum.

At one extreme is the manager who assists his employees so much that he does virtually all the thinking and the employees become only a tool. The other extreme is a manager who is so unwilling to provide technical assistance that his employees literally flounder and waste many hours following the wrong paths.

The latter manager may feel, "There was no one around to help me, so why should I help them?" Every manager and supervisor needs to examine his feelings toward helping his staff so that ultimately they can grow professionally, but still get the work done on time.

A third attitude is the continuum of "congratulations" or "noncongratulations" behavior. Some supervisors go to extremes and praise every employee for almost every action, which makes praise almost worthless. The other type of manager may never reward or praise an employee for anything. Both extremes are damaging to productivity and morale.

The only way to position a manager on those rating scales is to have him begin a process of self-evaluation or self-analysis.

Self-analysis is always hard, and it may be more difficult for those in supervisory positions because they are accustomed to being in control of situations and not having their authority questioned. It may help to have a peer help with the analysis and discussion. That peer should be another manager who can relate to the responsibilities and problems associated with being a manager.

Sound Philosophy

The last step in self-examination is to develop a better and more productive management attitude that will help the manager solve people problems instead of only treating the symptoms. One method is to describe the way professionals usually work in a real-life job situation:

1. Professionals produce more when they are motivated than when they are demotivated. The author believes the difference is not only 10% or 20%, but can be several hundred percent!
2. Professionals need more than just a paycheck to keep them motivated — they require job satisfaction.
3. Professionals need to keep in contact with the results of their work. They need feedback from their managers and from the end users.
4. All employees require recognition from their superiors — this is true for the part-time mail boy and the executive vice-president.
5. Employees can be "pushed" to various degrees, but each person has his own level of tolerance.
6. Professionals need to be challenged. Only a few rare employees will be satisfied when they exhaust the challenge of their jobs.
7. Employees need to have — or at least perceive that they have — some control over their activities and priorities.
8. In most situations, professionals and other employees become more productive when treated in a positive manner. Although certain people do produce more when they are treated negatively, those employees are generally more of a liability than an asset.

A manager should carefully consider each of these eight behavioral observations and determine if he agrees or disagrees. Perhaps his own training will influence his opinions, or possibly his company has rigid and inflexible policies that preclude a manager from developing his own style of management. Whatever the reason, a manager or supervisor who seriously disagrees with the preceding eight points should consider his performance on the job. If his organization does indeed have serious people problems, he may want to consider the possibility that his personal attitudes may be a contributing cause.

Develop Action Plan

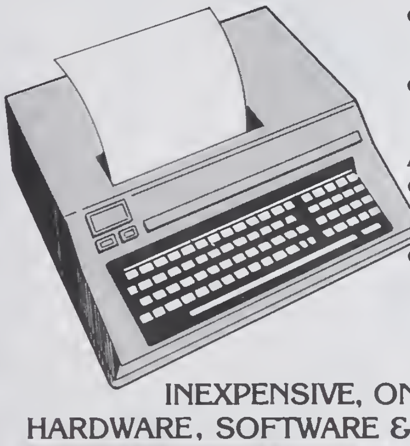
The three elements in solving personnel problems are action, planning and teamwork. Like any major systems project, solving a major people problem requires a detailed list of specific steps and a cost analysis for each activity. Some recommendations or solutions may be nice, but must be forgotten because they are not cost effective. Interestingly, the majority of solutions to people problems cost surprisingly little or even nothing!

Those steps that do require direct expenditure (or even an indirect one, such as hours on company time) can be justified if management understands that motivated people produce far more than demotivated ones.

The plan must be implemented through action and not just by talking or promises. The total management staff must become involved in the implementation and the measurement of success or failure. One supervisor has little chance to implement a satisfactory program that will raise morale and keep it high.

Another key to the program is the efforts of the first-line managers who supervise and direct the professional

(Continued on In Depth/30)



CLOSE OUT
ON PORTABLE TERMINALS
(factory reconditioned)
112 ~~173~~ UNITS, WHILE THEY LAST!

- Executport 300 - $795 (orig. pr. $3300)
- CDI 1030 - $795 (orig. pr. $2350)

ALSO AVAILABLE
- Execuport 3000 - $1195 (orig. pr. $4000)
- CDI 1132 - $1195 (orig. pr. $4000)
- 90 Day Warranty: maintenance contracts available

INEXPENSIVE, ONE-STOP COMPUTER
HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & MICROFILM SHOPPING!

iTi
information technology, inc.

master charge VISA

56 Kearney Road, Needham, MA 02194/
(617) 444-5702/TWX 710-325-6838

• New York (212) 631-0205 • Manchester, N.H. (603) 668-5977 • Chicago, Ill. (312) 876-1573 • St. Louis, Mo. (314) 454-0412 • Atlanta, Ga. (404) 588-1515 • Washington, D.C. (202) 362-0889 • Minneapolis, Mn. (612) 370- 1258 • Houston, Tx. (713) 738-9648 • Seattle, Wash. (206) 223-1091 • Long Beach, Ca. (213) 595-1257 • San Francisco, Ca. (415) 956-2901

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

PURCHASE PLAN • 12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN • 36 MONTH LEASE PLAN

	DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	PER MONTH 12 MOS.	24 MOS.	36 MOS.
DEC	LA36 DECwriter II	$1,695	$162	$ 90	$ 61
	LA34 DECwriter IV	1,095	105	58	40
	LA34 DECwriter IV Forms Ctrl.	1,295	124	68	46
	LA120 DECwriter III KSR	2,295	220	122	83
	LA120 DECwriter III RO	2,295	220	122	83
	VT100 CRT DECscope	1,695	162	90	61
	VT132 CRT DECscope	2,295	220	122	83
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	TI745 Portable Terminal	1,595	153	85	58
	TI765 Bubble Memory Terminal	2,595	249	138	93
	TI783 Portable KSR, 120 CPS	1,745	167	93	63
	TI785 Portable KSR, 120 CPS	2,395	230	128	86
	TI787 Portable KSR, 120 CPS	2,845	273	152	102
	TI810 RO Printer	1,895	182	102	69
	TI820 KSR Printer	2,195	211	117	80
CENTRONICS	730 Desk Top Printer	715	69	39	26
	737 W/P Desk Top Printer	895	86	48	32
	704 RS232-C Printer	1,795	172	96	65
	6081 High Speed Band Printer	5,495	527	293	198
DATAMEDIA	DT80/1 CRT Terminal	1,695	162	90	61
	DT80/1L 15" Screen CRT	2,295	220	122	83
	DT80/5 APL CRT	2,095	200	112	75
	DT80/5L APL 15" CRT	2,595	249	138	94
LEAR SIEGLER	ADM3A CRT Terminal	875	84	47	32
	AOM31CRT Terminal	1,450	139	78	53
	AOM42 CRT Terminal	2,195	211	117	79
HAZELTINE	1420 CRT Terminal	945	91	51	34
	1500 CRT Terminal	1,095	105	58	40
	1552 CRT Terminal	1,295	125	70	48
QUME	Letter Quality KSR, 55 CPS	3,395	326	181	123
	Letter Quality RO, 55 CPS	2,895	278	154	104
HEWLETT PACKARD	2621A CRT Terminal	1,495	144	80	54
	2621P CRT Terminal	2,650	255	142	96

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS • 10% PURCHASE OPTIDN AFTER 36 MONTHS

ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MODEMS • THERMAL PAPER • RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLOPPY DISK UNITS

OTHER POPULAR TERMINALS, COMPUTER PERIPHERALS AND COMPUTERS AVAILABLE.

TRANSNET CORPORATION
1945 ROUTE 22 • UNION, N.J. 07083 • (201) 688-7800
TWX 710-985-5485

R.W. Bare, Assistant Corporate Controller, J I Case, A Tenneco Company, Racine, Wisconsin

The IBM Series/1 is a family of small, powerful, general-purpose computers for both distributed processing and standalone use. At over 50 company-owned stores nationwide of J I Case, a leading manufacturer of construction equipment and farm machinery, Series/1 systems are resulting in greater customer satisfaction through faster service on crucial parts orders.

"Through a visual display at the parts counter, a store clerk can gain full information on the availability of a part in that store," says R.W. Bare, assistant corporate controller. "If the part is ordered, the Series/1 prints a picking ticket and produces an invoice to accompany the order.

"By speeding order handling and accounting procedures, the system has cut related workloads in half in some stores, helping to support a 10% to 20% growth in parts sales in the stores in which it is used. This productivity benefit alone justifies the system for us. Most important, by transmitting consolidated data daily to Case headquarters, it gives management greater control over financial and production planning."

The IBM Series/1 is small enough to fit almost anywhere, flexible enough to manage a variety of data processing tasks and powerful enough to handle both remote terminal and central information processing. It features online capability so that information is available to

"Our IBM Series/1 network helps meet growing customer needs for parts and service while increasing productivity up to 30%."

you at any terminal just as quickly as it's processed. And because it's modular, Series/1 is ready to grow when you are. What's more, Series/1 is supported by an extensive service organization that enables IBM to respond promptly to your service needs, even in remote areas.

To learn more about the Series/1, get in touch with your nearby IBM General Systems Division office. Or write IBM, P.O. Box 2068, Atlanta, GA 30301.

The remarkably flexible IBM Series/1 offers a range of modular features that allows you to build the data processing system you need at a low cost.

IBM®

A small computer can make a big difference.

(Continued from In Depth/27)

staff. They will set the tone for the day-to-day improvements that must take place to solve a serious people problem.

Improve Communications

The first step in any action plan is to open the lines of communication up and down the management chain, and laterally, and then keep them open. Some specific techniques are:

- Make sure each employee has at least one formal conference with his immediate supervisor once each week. In a busy DP department, an employee may frequently interact with his supervisor, but only on specific, individual problems and questions. Professionals need to have "stand-alone time" with their supervisor away from the phones and constant interruptions.
- Print a monthly status report showing where the department has been, where it is now and where it plans to be during the next reporting period. Employees need to have some understanding of where the department is and how their efforts fit into the overall plan. Even a one-paragraph summary is a step in the right direction.
- Establish lateral lines of communication between DP and other groups in the organization. Too often, DP professionals tend to congregate in their own private world of bits, bytes and reruns; they lose track of the company as a whole. Frequent guest speakers can solve that communication gap very quickly. These briefings should also include computer operators and data entry personnel, who usually feel even more restricted.

List Problems, Solutions

While the lines of communication are being opened, the DP first- and second-level managers can begin holding individual meetings with the professional staff to discuss problems and potential solutions.

It is important to remember that most employees see problems as they affect them personally, not as part of a large "syndrome of problems" that may affect the entire department. It is management's job to analyze those individual problems and generalize them to explain the behavior of the whole group.

Employees react in different ways when asked the obviously loaded question, "What do you see as the problems here?' Some will hesitate to answer for fear of offending the inquiring manager, while others will relish this chance to unload a barrage of real and imagined complaints. Most professionals, however, will fall somewhere in between. They will measure each response with a hesitancy that comes from a touchy interpersonal relationship. As the lines of communication are opened, the professional staff will be able to handle these sessions with more assurance and better responses.

One method of ensuring cooperation is to hold a general meeting to carefully explain the purpose of the individual sessions. Perhaps the sessions should be held in small groups of three or four, such as an individual project team, to help the staff feel at ease and yet give them the moral support of their peers.

Every intelligent employee realizes that not every problem or perceived problem can be solved by management action. Data processing itself can be a very frustrating occupation and programmers and analysts soon learn to handle those normal, day-to-day problems or eventually change occupations.

But there are some types of problems that go beyond the normal job frustrations and can cause severe morale problems and high turnover. The interviewer's job is to separate the two types of problems.

Once the problem and the solutions have been proposed, the next step is to attack the problems one at a time if the solution is judged to be cost effective. The effort to solve problems should be a continuing priority and reevaluated at least every month. As the problems are solved, it is fair for management to publicize in a low-key manner the fact that the problem has been recognized and solved. There is nothing wrong with management doing a little public relations work for itself as long as it is done quietly and effectively.

Besides the specific problems reported by the professional staff, management should examine some com-

mon problem areas that affect far too many DP installations. The next sections discuss some of the more common organizational problems.

Matching People, Positions

Are people dissatisfied because their job responsibilities are too much for them or are they quite frankly bored because their job has no intellectual challenge?

The first case can be handled by education or training, even if it is only a specific hour a day to read IBM manuals or study documentation. The hour a day lost to this training will be more than repaid with increased productivity.

The second situation is somewhat more common and is usually caused by a lack of para-professional support personnel to handle production support, clerical and operational duties that programmers have no interest in doing. Para-professionals should be intelligent trainees who can progress through a well-defined career path and can handle DP responsibilities. They will usually become programmer trainees if they show the desire.

Chain of Command

A rigid, highly structured internal organization may be an underlying cause of discontent. The matrix type of organization is a new alternative, but most DP departments still use the traditional chain-of-command structure even though this may lead to problems. If people are assigned particular roles in a department or division and have contact only with their immediate supervisor, they may become frustrated. Such employees feel limited because they have very restricted contact with other staff or with management.

A chain of command is a valid organizational system, but the structure should be used with moderation. The second- or third-level manager should occasionally attend meetings of programmer groups or go directly to an analyst for some specific item of information. It is not always necessary to ask a supervisor to ask a programmer — the manager can ask himself.

A programmer should be allowed to sit in on some meetings with management or user groups if the subject is of particular interest to him. For example, a programmer who is in charge of production support for the payroll system should have contact with the payroll department when significant changes are being proposed.

A department or section brown-bag lunch once a month will give employees a chance to meet with a DP director and discuss issues in a neutral and friendly atmosphere.

Mythical Career Path

As any supervisor who has interviewed prospective employees knows, one of the first questions from a candidate is, "What is the career path for me in your company?" Most interviewers stumble along with some fabricated excuse that tries to hide the fact that the department has no career path. Others pull out an organizational chart and proudly point to themselves and imply that it is "normal" to receive promotions to management ranks.

A career path that points to a management role is misleading, since the most common way to gain a management promotion is to be at the right place at the right time after someone has quit or been fired. This situation does not happen very often, and it is a poor personnel practice to suggest that management positions are the "career path."

A more realistic plan is to show professionals a career path based upon title and job responsibility changes. The path should be defined so that a programmer or analyst can see a promotion at least every two years — and sooner for the best performers. If a programming staff has not had significant title changes in the past two years (other than caused by turnover), that department obviously does not have a career path.

It is not easy to discover and attack the problems that cause job dissatisfaction, high turnover and low productivity. However, by applying sound principles of management and with a strong commitment, a DP management group can slowly but surely turn things around.

Larry M. Singer is an independent consultant in Columbus, Ohio.

HP3000 USERS: FREE PAINT OFFER.

Hewlett-Packard is a computer company that also makes disk drives. If you own an HP computer, say the 3000, you know just how good it is. And if you want drives with the same brand name, right off the shelf, then you know that HP's drives, such as their 7925s, will make a pleasant and color coordinated match. But here's something you may not know: *the best drives to attach to your HP3000 are not made by HP.*

DON'T COMPROMISE, SPECIALIZE.

We are United Peripherals, a new company founded on the proposition that some folks do certain things better than others—and that few folks do all things better than anyone else, particularly when it comes to computer peripherals. Sure, HP can offer you the same name on the console, and the same color. But when it comes to performance and capacity, when it comes to space savings and cost savings that are so critical today, you should go to the folks who don't think of drives and controllers as "convenience" items, as profitable incidentals. You should go to folks who specialize, who innovate in those areas because their very existence depends on it.

COMPANIES LIKE CDC, MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS, AND UP.

Lets start with us. UP. We put peripheral systems together, utilizing the best components and attaching them to the finest minicomputers. Because we are directly affiliated with Microcomputer Systems Corporation, finding the specialist in disk drive controllers was simple enough. MSC has shipped more controllers than any manufacturer in the industry. As for disk drives, you don't have to look any further for a specialist than CDC, another Number One company. Bringing all of the elements together into a superior system is the job of UP. Our credentials follow.

THE UP1696. SUPERIOR BY ANY MEASURE, EXCEPT MAYBE COLOR MATCH.

Our UP1696, featuring the powerful 600-mb CDC 9775 and the sophisticated MSC 1696 controller, opens up a whole new world of possibilities for HP3000 users. First, *capacity.* The UP1696 is command set and software transparent to the HP3000. To the computer, it actually looks like four 120-mb HP7925s. So, instead of the maximum capacity of 980 mb possible with HP, you can expand, at your own pace, to 3840 mb with eight of our drives.

Beyond capacity, and largely because of it, the UP1696 opens up a world of savings as well. For instance, *40% savings on disk drive costs,* when you evaluate on the critical dollar-per-megabyte scale. And *up to 75% on floor space,* because the UP1696 features four times the density of HP disk systems. And today particularly, floor space is just another word for dollars.

MORE RELIABLE, MORE MAINTAINABLE, AND FULLY SUPPORTED.

If there were any advantage in HP3000 users going with HP drives, it would seem to be in the area of service. One name, one place to call in case of problems, right? Well, it's no different with UP. One call to us puts any service problem into one set of very capable hands. Ours. No wrangles. No buck passing.

However, there'll be a lot less service to be concerned about, because the UP1696 is simply *more reliable and more maintainable.* Because the drive is a superior, state-of-the-art product. And the controller, with its low parts count and quality components throughout, means there is less to go wrong. Beyond that, software diagnostics as well as micro-diagnostics insure rapid isolation of problems that do occur.

ABOUT THE FREE PAINT OFFER.

So, okay. If after we've put together a better system to attach to your HP3000, one that delivers more capacity, better overall performance, for less money and in less space, you still want the colors to match, you've got it. We'll send the painter out.

But you'll have to call first.

up
united peripherals
432 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 730-4440

BASF polishes off headcrash.

Forget about media-induced headcrash when you specify BASF Tridents or Storage Modules. BASF polishes its uncoated metal disks to a mirror finish before the magnetic coating goes on. This assures the smoothest surface for optimum headflight characteristics.
In addition, BASF coats each disk with the most durable magnetic coating, then polishes and burnishes it by a unique process, assuring long-lasting trouble-free operation. All oxide particles in the coating are magnetically oriented for greater packing density. For peak performance, each pack is 100% drive-tested at the factory. For the name of your nearest supplier, write BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730, or call 617-271-4030.

All BASF Trident and Storage Module packs are available for immediate delivery.

Each BASF disk pack is supplied in a precision-molded solid Lexan® plastic cover set, so you can be sure of absolute cleanliness when the pack is stored off-line.

80 MB capacity Trident packs are available in three configurations: 1. 100% error-free – for the most demanding applications. 2. Flag-free – for systems with error correction but no alternate track reassignment. 3. Standard – for systems with error correction and reassignment capability.

Only BASF has had more than four decades of experience in magnetic media…more than twelve years of disk pack experience in the U.S.A.

80 MB capacity Storage Module packs are available formatted for CDC or Honeywell drives.

BASF can work with you to accommodate special error criteria requirements.

BASF Disk Packs Floppy Disks
Computer Tapes Mag Cards Cassettes Computer Peripherals

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Developing Your Distributed Data Base

BY GERARD L. POWER

Complex problems appear in building a distributed data base system. These problems are so difficult to solve that no computer vendor or software house has yet offered a completely generalized data base package.

As distributed processing systems continue to emerge from their infancy, information systems such as distributed data bases become a desirable implementation possibility from the end user's perspective. Any distributed network consisting of a series of computers and their peripheral devices connected by some data communications facility is capable of supporting some form of a distributed data base. This article will briefly introduce the many issues and some of the possibilities involved in developing such a distributed data base.

Distributed data bases provide several potential advantages over a centralized data base. Since the data is allowed to be placed at its point of need or point of highest utilization, the distributed system could potentially reduce the overall communications costs and improve query response time, especially in a geographically dispersed organization. A distributed data base may be built on a series of smaller computers rather than on a single massive machine, thus reducing the total hardware and software cost through economies of specialization. In addition, distributed data bases are more reliable than a centralized data base since they are not as susceptible to total data base failure. Should the computer at one site fail because of hardware or communications faults, the other computers may remain up and functioning.

A distributed data base system can grow with the data base. When a centralized data base begins to push the processing capacity of the machine, the entire system must be upgraded significantly (often requiring a new machine); but in a distributed data base system, one can easily add a new processing node where and when it is needed.

The Essentials

From the end user's point of view, a distributed data base offers essentially the same facilities as a centralized data base. The system should have the following characteristics:

1) It should transparently make allowances for the differences in the hardware and software architectures between the distributed nodes (that is, the differences in the representation of data, peripheral access methods and system implementation idiosyncrasies).

2) It should aid in data distribution to allow migration from the existing centralized system as well as within the distributed system to ease data base growth and data tuning operations (moving segments of the data base through the distributed network in order to improve overall data base performance).

3) It should include facilities for individual distributed data base node start-up and recovery.

From the implementation viewpoint, however, several complex problems appear in the process of building a distributed data base system. These problems tend to be so difficult to solve that none of the computer vendors or software houses has yet offered a completely generalized distributed data base package. Concurrency control, the part of the data base system that allows concurrent processing of multiple transactions on the data base, is one of these problems. The problem of ensuring that the data base remains consistent is an integrity problem. In many cases, a single solution to both the concurrency and integrity control issues can be derived.

The data base schema describes the data and its location within the data base. In a distributed data base environment, this requires the use of some type of systemwide data base directory. Since the directory is in itself an information data base, it too is subject to many distributed processing difficulties.

Other problems involved with distributed data bases include security, administration and recovery. This article deals with several basic solutions to many of these problems.

Data Divisions

The data may be divided among a distributed data base system's nodes in several ways. In a fully redundant data base system, each data base site contains a complete copy of the entire data base. A partitioned data base, on the other hand, allows each site to have a section of the data base without any replication of the data between the sites. Partially redundant data bases are those that fall between these two extremes.

No matter how the data is physically divided, the user interface to the system must make the physical data location transparent to the user. This allows users to request the processing of a transaction independent of the data's location.

Most of the present attempts to provide a commercially available distributed data base package are either built around systems that are logically centralized (that is, very dependent in some manner on a single, centrally located controlling node) or else extremely limited in functional capabilities. In dealing with purely distributed data base implementation issues, the worst case system would obviously be that of the partially redundant data base system. Since it also provides the most user flexibility, it is the type of distributed data base system with which this article shall deal unless otherwise stated.

Transmission Philosophies

In transmitting queries between the distributed nodes there are two basic transmission philosophies, broadcast transmissions and daisy chaining. Broadcast transmissions require that the node creating the query be responsible for sending all required transmissions through the network. Daisy-chaining transmissions only require that the node creating the query send a minimal number of messages which are passed through the network by the receiving nodes as the query is accepted for processing.

The broadcast method allows all requests to be resolved within a minimal span of time at the expense of adding many messages (that is, overhead) to the system. By daisy chaining, the number of messages transmitted will be minimized; however, the time required to complete the transmission cycle can be greatly increased.

In addition, the daisy chain transmission discipline forces an implied ordering on the nodes. Any node failure would disrupt this ordering, and so a complicated recovery scheme is required in order to keep the network operational when faced with the possibility of a site's failure.

Any solution to the concurrency control problem should work for the entire data base (both internally, within a single node's section of the data base,

(Continued on In Depth/34)

(Continued from In Depth/33)

and externally, between copies of the data base residing at the remote sites) with a minimal amount of overhead involved in transmitting the control information between the various nodes in the system. The simplest method for obtaining concurrency control in a distributed data base system would be the logical extension of the locking mechanism used in a centralized system (logically providing only single user update access to a small subset of the entire data base).

In this solution, a single node is specified as being the central coordinating control unit that manages all the system locks maintained throughout the data base network. A node wishing to do an update must first transmit a message to the control unit informing it of the node's intentions. The control unit then transmits the required lock requests to the necessary nodes and returns a signal to the requesting node upon completion of the lock operation. The requesting node finally transmits the update requests to the remote nodes and then requests that the control unit unlock the remote nodes.

In comparison with the completely centralized data base approach, the performance of a centralized control unit update action would be much worse because of the communications time delays involved between nodes.

Distributing the control mechanism among the sites could greatly improve overall performance. In this instance, a node intending to do an update would first transmit lock requests to all the affected nodes within the network. Each of these nodes must then return a "lock granted" message to the originating node. Should any node reject the lock request, the originating node would have to release all its acquired locks and reapply for each of the locks in order to avoid a possible deadlock. Upon obtaining all the required locks, the source node must transmit the actual update instruction to the other nodes, wait for acknowledgment from each node and then release each of the locks.

The overhead involved in this type of scheme is quite substantial because of the sheer number of transmissions required, the time required to transmit each message and the time to process the message at each node. For the end user, this would directly translate to an unacceptably slow system response time.

This approach may be improved by combining the lock request and the update message into a single transmission unit and by combining the update commitment and the lock release messages into a single message unit. This scheme requires only three transmissions per involved node (an update request, an acknowledgment from the receiving node and an update commitment), while the previous method requires five transmissions per node. Although this improved method reduces the overhead of the straightforward locking protocol used by the centralized control unit, it still requires a substantial amount of time and communications resources.

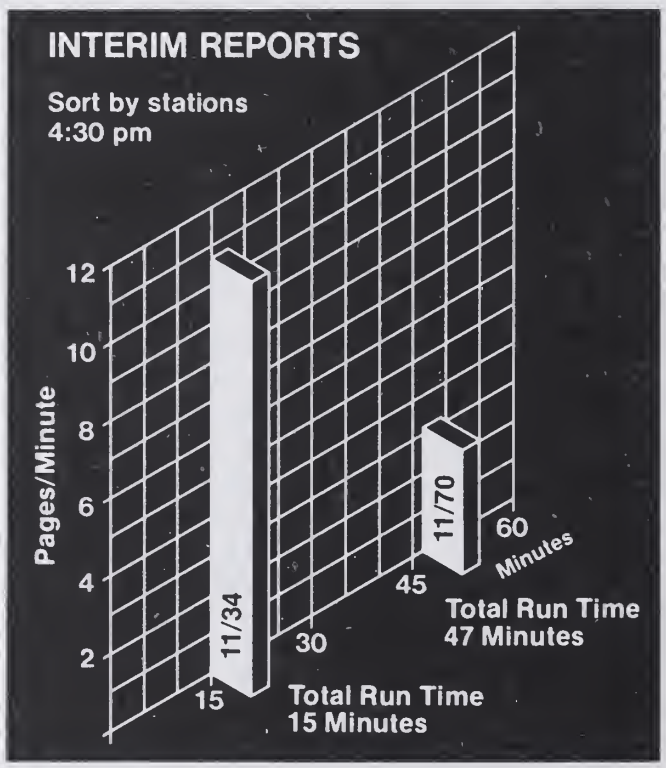
Dealing With Deadlock

Whenever locks are used, there exists the possibility of deadlock, which must be detected and corrected. In a centralized system, a state graph consisting of all presently pending requests can be created and used to detect a deadlock. In a distributed data base, this is still a workable solution; however, because the overhead involved in maintaining a global state graph is very high, it is necessary although perhaps undesirable.

In building a global state graph, a user's transaction can create several local transactions for each of the remote sites where a file action is required. Each of the local transaction processes and file resources form the state graph nodes, and their lock requests and grants form the state graph arcs. Should a cycle form between a set of local transactions, then a local deadlock has formed. If, on the other hand, a cycle forms between remote transactions, then a global deadlock has formed.

Once a deadlock has been detected, recovery procedures must be initiated to preempt one of the deadlocked transactions. A special section of the recovery procedure must check to see if the deadlock has been caused by a process that has obtained a group of resources and not been able to release them because of some network disrup-

AMPEX MAKES PDP 11/34 OUTPERFORM PDP 11/70.



That's what happened at San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center. With the addition of Ampex Megastore, processing time was reduced to more than 1/3 the time previously required.

Ed Wong, Manager of Data Processing, was running 4,000 patient tests every day, seven days a week. And he needed help.

Ampex Megastore has been in use over one year for Ed Wong, seven days a week, 24 hours a day, without failure. According to Ed, "We put a lot of time and study into our selection of Megastore, so naturally we're very pleased with the results. Our line printer is now running at maximum rate, 600 LPM. Before it was less than half that. During peak load periods, we have experienced no wait time with our 26 terminals."

Dr. Myron Pollycove, M.D., Director, Clinical Laboratory, added, "We had considerable delays in processing information on the CRT screen, in some cases up to one minute. When you consider the number of inquiries from doctors, that kind of response time is just too slow. Of course, that was before we installed Ampex's Megastore."

With non-volatile storage of from ½ megabytes to 4 megabytes. It's made of core. And it's fast. 3 microseconds, max. And there's no latency. Megastore is transparent to minicomputer software, and requires no program changes. Additionally, it's high reliability improves system uptime and availability.

Megastore. The higher performance alternative to fixed head disks on PDP-11 minis that provides exceptional throughput and reliability.

For more information about how you can put Megastore to work performing for your system, call Cal Goshi at 213/640-0150. Or write him at Ampex Memory Products, 200 N. Nash Street, El Segundo, CA 90245. Ed Wong did.

AMPEX

©Ampex 1980

MAKES THE DIFFERENCE.

tion. Favorable results have been obtained using a distributed locking mechanism and a global state graph in hierarchical distributed systems, where each system only maintains a state graph for all locking requests made to it from its subordinate nodes.

Another approach to the concurrency control problem is the primary copy concurrency algorithm. As with the centralized locking mechanism, this method requires the specification of a central coordinating control unit within the network. All update requests are forwarded to this master node, where concurrency control is maintained by local locks. The requests are sequenced as they execute in this central control unit, and they are then transmitted, along with their sequence numbers, to the remote sites. Since all nodes process the same transactions in the same order, consistency between the remote sites is maintained.

The major disadvantage to this concept lies in its dependency on the central node. The performance of the entire system is limited by the performance of the central node, since all update requests must flow through it and, should the node go down, the entire system would grind to a halt.

Logical Clocks

Many concurrency control methods make use of several logical clocks, one at every host within the system. After initiation, each logical clock notifies all other nodes in the system when it advances its clock by one tick, and it only advances its clock after receiving notification that all the other nodes have advanced their clocks.

The logical clocks work much like a set of counters and therefore function independently of the data base processing load and machine characteristics. Given that all transmissions are handled in the same manner, it is apparent that in a stable system, at any time any two nodes' logical clocks will differ, at most, by one clock tick. Messages going from one host to another will require no more than two logical clock ticks to be delivered.

The methods that make use of such logical clocks should work well within systems specifically designed around the logical clock's tick since the increment notices could be designed directly into the communications protocol. The communications requirements of this system in a generalized network architecture (such as Systems Network Architecture), where each clock increment notice would form a distinct message, could prove to be extremely costly in terms of total overhead, and therefore special consideration should be paid to the exact implementation details if such a system is being considered for implementation.

The simplest of the synchronized logical clock concurrency control methods transmits the logical clock time, or time stamp, along with each update request to the required remote nodes. At the remote nodes, all requests are held until the request's time stamp and the actual logical clock's time differ by two ticks, ensuring that should any further requests arrive, their time stamps will be greater than the time stamps of the processes presently being executed. The incoming request areas are then compared with the presently executing and pending requests bearing an earlier time stamp and, should any concurrency conflict arise, the request will be rejected. The request is then compared with the other requests bearing the same time stamp and, should any concurrency conflict be found, all but one request must be rejected.

All nonrejected requests will be processed after four logical clock ticks in order to allow rejection notices sufficient time to arrive from the other remote nodes. Since each site will process the same series of requests at the same logical time, the concurrency constraints will be met by this system.

Global concurrency control systems such as the logical clock method may be used in conjunction with a local lock manager (as used with most centralized data base systems) residing at each remote node. This lock manager behaves much as a centralized lock manager would. Alternatively, each node may maintain a time stamp with each data base record (or attribute value) reflecting the time the last update was issued.

An update request must then carry with it the time stamp of the record on which the update request is based. Should this time stamp differ from the time stamp associated with the record, indicating that an intermediate process has altered the record, the request will be rejected at processing time.

There are, of course, several variations to these concurrency control methods. One popular method, known as the majority consensus algorithm, allows each remote site to vote on the acceptability of each update request. In one implementation, the data base is queried and a set of values along with their creation time stamps are returned, allowing the process to generate and submit a request to the system. Only if the majority of the nodes vote to accept the request will it be committed; otherwise, it will be rejected.

The voting may be done by either broadcast method (sent to all nodes and tallied at the requesting site) or daisy-chain method (sent to one node which adds its vote to the tally and then passes the vote on to the next node in line), depending on whether time or line overhead is being optimized.

To vote, a node will compare a request's time stamp with that presently in the data base and reject the request if their time stamps do not compare. Nonrejected requests are then compared with the presently pending requests; if there is a conflict, the node will abstain from voting, or if there is no conflict, it will vote to accept the request. If the majority of the nodes vote to accept the request, the request will

(Continued on In Depth/36)

IBM SYSTEM/34 & 38

FINANCIAL MODELING & REPORTING SYSTEM

This tried and proven System has been available on the IBM System/34 for more than 2 years and is currently installed in over 100 sites world-wide. Internationally known System/34 users include:

SEAGRAM (world-wide)
BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO (U.K.)
KODAK (Australia)
JOHNSON & JOHNSON (Australia)
KRAKATAU STEEL (Indonesia)

The official agents in the United States,

JOHNSTON, BROWN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

and the developers of the ***BMS DATAPLAN*** *System,*

BUSINESS MODEL SYSTEMS, PTY. LTD.

announce the introduction of this product in the United States and invite interested parties to attend seminars to be held in

San Francisco - Wednesday, 1/21/81
Los Angeles - Tuesday, 1/27/81

For further information, contact:

JOHNSTON, BROWN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
622 Contra Costa Blvd. suite 220
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523

(415) 827-1280 *TELEX* ***335 303***

(Continued from In Depth/35)

be accepted; otherwise, the request will be rejected. In all cases, all the other nodes are notified of the outcome of the voting process. A node which abstains from voting has detected an unresolved conflict which will be resolved when the node receives all the involved vote results.

The proof of correctness for the majority consensus algorithm is relatively complex, but it does show that it provides for internal as well as external concurrency control and is entirely deadlock-free. It is a reliable method in that, even if a few of the nodes should go down, the method is not directly affected. Its only possible drawback is in the amount of communications overhead required.

Other Methods

Other types of distributed concurrency control methods include the use of several physical rather than logical time clocks. These methods lead to another problem in initially synchronizing the clocks and in preventing any substantial drift from developing between them. To account for these factors, it is usually best to periodically pass a time-check message throughout the system; nodes that find themselves behind the time check can increment their local physical clock, and the nodes that find themselves ahead of the time check can slow down or suspend the clock.

It is important to realize that if a node were to directly set its clock back, it would become possible to generate a query with an earlier physical time stamp than a query previously transmitted over the network. By altering this idea so as to make use of a single global clock, one can eliminate the synchronization problem, but it introduces further problems with its dependency on that controlling clock. In addition, if the differences in the distances between the nodes and the clock are large, variable transmission times could cause queries to be processed out of sequence.

It is also possible to use a series of control units in order to generate a set of sequence numbers. In order to submit a request, a node must first obtain a logical ticket from one of these controllers. This sequencing ticket is then passed along with the update request to keep the ordering of the transaction processing equivalent between remote sites (much like the idea of a logical clock). Another possible solution is to make use of a single logical ticket which is passed among the active nodes in the system. Only while a node possesses this ticket may it request that a transaction be processed. It is an extremely simple solution, as the degree of concurrent processing is directly controlled by the system (indeed, it is almost a nonconcurrent method). This means that performance is severely limited by the system and this will normally be a major concern.

Integrity Recovery

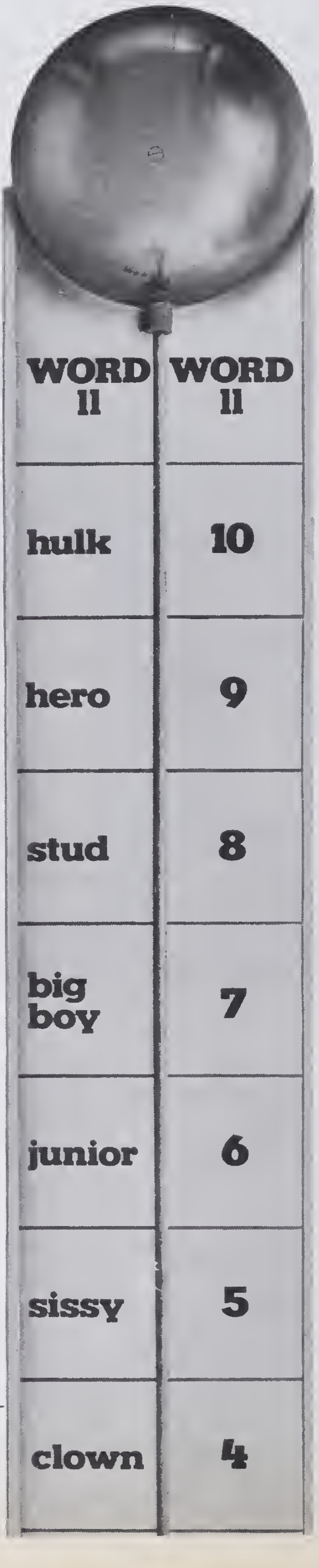
Integrity control as applied to the related fields of the records can usually be handled by expanding the concurrency control solution. The major integrity control complication with distributed data bases involves the failure of a node and its recovery attempts. When a remote node does fail, the other nodes in the system should continue to function correctly. Finally, when that failed node is brought back into the system, it must be made current and consistent with the other operating nodes. All transactions that can go through completion with the data that is available within the system should do so; those requiring unavailable data may have to reject that transaction until the data becomes available.

Clearly, any system that is to remain operational when faced with the possibility of node failure will duplicate the entire data base at least once through the distributed data base system so that should any node fail, the entire data base will remain on-line.

Reliability problems are directly affected by the concurrency control philosophy adopted by the system. For example, given the situation where an update transmission consists of an update request and an update commitment, the communications line to a remote node could fail after granting the transaction permission to update, but before receiving the commitment signal. This would result in allowing the originating node to commit the transaction in all nodes except the excluded

STRONG WORDS.

Make it to the top on the strength of your words. All you need is the right word processing system.



That system is WORD-11. It's powerful. Sophisticated. Responsive. And surprisingly inexpensive.

It's designed for DEC's family of mini-computers. It's flexible, available on several operating systems, including RSTS/E and RSX-11M. It's talented, sharable, and supports a system of up to 50 terminals. And it runs concurrently with data processing.

But most important, it's proven. In hundreds of banks, universities and Fortune 500 companies, WORD-11 has been working hard for years.

So write for our brochure. Or ring our bell, at (714) 993-4160.

Data Processing Design, Inc., Corporate Office; 181 W. Orangethorpe Ave., Suite F, Placentia, CA 92670. (714) 993-4160. Telex 182-278. New York Office: 420 Lexington, Suite 647, New York, NY 10170. (212) 687-0104.

Take our WORD for it

dpd Data Processing Design, Inc.

AUTHORIZED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

Overseas Distributors:

Management Information Services PTY. LTD.
Melbourne, Australia

Jenson LTD.
Bristol, England

Network Computer Services PTY. LTD.
Sydney, Australia

Systime LTD.
Leeds, England

node. To avoid these types of occurrences, a well-connected physical network is required so that any single line or node failure cannot totally separate the distributed nodes into disjoint systems.

Line, Node Failures

In a distributed computing environment, you must consider the possibility of individual node and line failures. When a communications line fails, the queries must be routed around that line, possibly to an entirely different node within the network. Should the entire node fail, transactions could be either rejected entirely or queued in a neighboring node until that site is made available again.

When the failed node is brought back into the system, it must be brought up to date by resolving the transactions that have proceeded in its absence. If the transactions were queued, they can be applied to the data base or, alternatively, nodes containing the failed node's data may be queried for update information. If a locking mechanism is applied to the data base, care must be taken to ensure that the locks as well as the data are recovered and updated.

Should network failures divide the entire system into sections, severe problems can occur. Since each section of the system should continue to operate at a best-effort level, each half may be processing a different, conflicting set of transactions, totally unaware of the other sections' actions. There is no easy solution to this problem, since both halves of the system have accepted and committed to a perfectly valid set of transactions.

The most reasonable solution would be to back up all sections of the data base to the most recently saved consistent state and begin processing again from the audit trail on the complete system. The majority consensus algorithm, as discussed earlier, does not have this drawback. Since update actions are only performed if the majority of the nodes accept the request, all update requests will be rejected unless most of the nodes can communicate their vote.

Security Considerations

When one considers a distributed network, the first impression in regard to security is that the network is far less secure than the centralized system because it is so vulnerable at the communications line level. To a certain degree, this is true; however, one must keep in mind that in most packet networks the messages to be transmitted are first broken into packets and then dynamically routed through a complex network of many physical lines. This means it would take a significant amount of effort for a person to monitor a line, obtain enough packets and remove their control information to decipher the actual message.

If this natural level of transmission security is deemed insufficient, there are many encryption packages available today. They can be made available to the user to encrypt the raw messages themselves or they can be placed on the communications line itself to encrypt the entire transmitted packet.

Conceptually, distributed data bases are themselves somewhat more secure than a centralized data base. As the data base could be distributed according to the security needs of that section of the data base, access to the section could be easily controlled by structuring the nodes' access requirements around the protected data. In addition, since there are many sections of the data base that must be attacked to beat the security of the overall system, it becomes a much harder task to gain access to the whole data base in a distributed system than in a centralized system.

Data Base Administration

Not much attention has been paid to the data base administrator in previously published material on distributed data bases. In a centralized system, the administrator is directly responsible for the entire data base. It can be a difficult task to try to provide the services that he alone provides in a centralized data base. A single administrator in a distributed system would be unable to meet the system's needs as, in most cases, he could not provide the total support required of a large, diverse distributed system. A large set of site data base managers would also probably prove to be insufficient because of the lack of any single coor-

(Continued on In Depth/38)

The Wang VS computer puts the crunch on your data, without putting the squeeze on your staff.

The Crunch.
High-volume information processing comes easy to Wang Virtual Storage computer systems. Virtual memory management gives each VS user a full megabyte of logical address space for big-program development and execution. Multiple Input/Output Processors work independently to break the I/O bottleneck, buffering the CPU for faster throughput. And our sophisticated VS instruction sets cut through complex tasks with ease.

Expansion is easy, too. The VS family lets you grow from 6-user support on the VS 50 to 32 users on the VS, to 128-user support on VS 100 systems. Use up to 2 million bytes of main memory and 4.6 billion bytes of mass storage. And get an eight-fold increase in processing speed with the VS 100's 32-bit processor, 64-bit data path and 32K-bytes of integral cache memory. While protecting your software and peripheral investment every step of the way.

Unsqueezed.
But Wang VS systems aren't just powerful computers. They're complete systems that make computer power ingeniously easy to use. Our programming aids, for example, let you create a data entry screen as easily as writing a word processing document. Our Symbolic Debug utility lets you test and modify COBOL, BASIC, RPG II and Assembler programs at the source level. And our menu-driven file management facilities let you set up files, process transactions, generate reports and establish field-level security controls — interactively.

In all, Wang VS systems give you more easy ways to use computer power than any other system marketed today. Word processing, phototypesetting, electronic mail and telecommunications are all VS system options.

Call us. And let your local Wang Representative show you how to apply the crunch. Without getting caught in the squeeze.

1980 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851

Send Solutions. DP112/CW171
☐ Send more information on the Wang VS.
☐ Show me the VS in action.
Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
______
Telephone ______
Mail to: Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851 (617) 459-5000

WANG
Making the world more productive.

(Continued from In Depth/37)

dinating control.

It is possible that the most flexible and manageable organization would be to combine the responsibilities of the data base and network node managers into a single function and then provide these site managers with network and data base system administrators.

In the past, most managements have handled the problem of organizing the administration of a distributed data base in a hit-or-miss fashion. Although more work is being done in this area and can provide overall organizational guidelines, too few studies have been done on the effects of the migration to a distributed processing system on an organization's data processing management to allow any real conclusions to be drawn.

Distributed Directories

The data base system directory contained within the schema is essentially a small data base in its own right. It is primarily used by the distributed data base management system to aid in doing system-level transaction message routing. Most of the design issues involved in accessing the distributed data base can be directly applied to the data base directory. There may be a master-level directory maintained at a control node with optional subdirectories residing at the remote nodes themselves. These subdirectories can be maintained dynamically according to some queuing philosophy or statically, containing information concerning queries often placed by that node. A fully distributed directory in which each node maintains an independent and complete systemwide directory is another possibility. Alternatively there may be a local-level directory where each node maintains a directory for the information located only at that node.

The master-level system places a high level of dependency on the central control unit. The system must have the ability to remain stable even when faced with the loss of that control unit, a very demanding requirement.

The fully distributed directory places much overhead on the system's resources because of its size and redundant nature; however, it does provide very good performance on queries placed to remote nodes.

The local-level directory saves on system resources; but, on the other hand, it performs very poorly on data queries placed to the remotely residing nodes.

Probably the best implementation involves combining the local-level and the fully distributed directory so that each node contains a full schema/-directory for the locally residing data and some form of linked list pointing to the nodes containing the desired nonlocal data.

The selection of one of the above methods to solve any particular problem in designing the distributed data base system should be based on the details of the system on which it is to be run. Different recommendations could be made depending on the physical characteristics of the network and the data base itself, the assumptions made concerning the types of queries, the rate at which they will be placed and where they will be directed. At present, there is much interest in the area of distributed data bases, and until the problems and trade-offs involved are completely understood and satisfactorily solved, a completely generalized distributed data base system will remain unimplementable.

Most of the work done in the past has been aimed at building specialized distributed data base systems. Hopefully, in the future, research efforts will be directed more toward making use of existing networks.

This article has described many of the problem areas that must be considered when designing a generalized distributed data base system. Several possible solutions to some of these problems have been briefly outlined to illustrate the current thinking on these matters. It cannot be emphasized enough that care should be taken and all feasible solutions considered or your dream data base system could turn into an expensive nightmare.

Gerard L. Power is a member of the research staff at the Codex Corp., Mansfield, Mass.

This article is the result of work recently completed by the author while a computer science research assistant at Pennsylvania State University.

Power holds B.S. and M.S. degrees in computer science from Penn State.

What if you could snap your fingers and find out who's buying computers in your marketing area?

You guessed it! Now you can.

Martin Marketing, the undisputed leader of sales and marketing research for the construction equipment industry is now offering its services to the computer industry.

Martin Marketing's report called "The Facts" could just be the best sales aid since the invention of the telephone.

"The Facts" will tell you who is buying, what they're buying, who they bought it from, and many times, we can tell you the serial numbers, sales price, and who financed the deal!

That's right! A current monthly report of last month's sales activity in your market. "The Facts" is not an up-date but current prospects for new business.

Call today and get a one month introductory copy of "The Facts" on your market area at no obligation.

Martin Marketing
Catawba Building
5700 Executive Center Drive
Charlotte, NC 28212
(704) 568-9030

GET IT STRAIGHT, GET "THE FACTS"

IBM Slapped For Abuses In Business Overseas

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM recently received from the European Common Market commission a "statement of objections" to several of the business policies it follows in Common Market countries.

The objections were raised in a report recently released by the commission, culminating an investigation started in 1974.

IBM said the objectionable practices included the disclosure of certain technical information to competitors on a timely basis, issues related to software and the inclusion of some computer memory in the pricing of some CPUs.

'Interface Case'

Although an IBM spokesman declined to provide further specifics of the inquiry report, he said the allegations were similar to claims already litigated in IBM's favor in the U.S. such as the Memorex Corp. "interface case."

IBM will file its written answer to the objections and appear before the commission most likely during the first half of 1981. The spokesman noted IBM has cooperated fully with the inquiry process since 1974.

Although a ruling by the Common Market could restrict IBM's trade practices in those countries, any ruling by that body is subject to appeal to a court in Luxembourg for a final decision.

Rose Ann Giordano

DEC Revamps High-End Arm

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has realigned its large-end computer business, bringing the marketing, long-range planning and centralized support services under a newly organized Large Computer Product Group (LCG).

The LCG will now have total operational responsibility for DEC's 36-bit Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20 computer families, according to Andrew C. Knowles, vice-president of the Technical Group. In recent years, marketing of the LCG systems was managed by various product groups throughout the company.

Knowles announced the appointment of Rose Ann Giordano as LCG product group manager. Giordano formerly served as marketing manager for the Technical Group.

Giordano joined DEC after working nine years for Xerox Corp., where she was New England district manager for computers and electronic printing systems within Xerox's Business Systems Division.

(Continued on Page 64)

CCIA Hits GSA Reading Of Price Cuts Clause

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Industry representatives here have raised alarms about allegedly imprecise and overly broad interpretations of federal DP contract provisions that, it is feared, might lead to government charges of vendor overbilling.

The subject of the concern is the so-called Price Reductions clause standard to many General Services Administration (GSA) contracts for federal DP equipment. Generally stated, the clause provides that vendors will offer federal purchasers discounts equal to those offered to commercial customers.

Disputed interpretations of the clause led to GSA charges in October that Digital Equipment Corp. and Tektronix, Inc. had overcharged the government $1.2 million and $1.3 million, respectively, by not passing on discounts they had offered private-sector customers [CW, Oct. 20].

At the time, GSA said it was looking into the possibility of bringing criminal charges against the two companies for contract violations.

The charges against DEC and the possibility of similar actions against other companies prompted a letter of protest to GSA from the Computer & Communications Industry Association (CCIA) last month.

"Our central concern is that the Price Reductions clause is so ambiguous that it is virtually impossible to understand or apply," wrote CCIA President Jack Biddle to David Walden, of the GSA's Automated Data and Telecommunications Service (ADTS).

"While we do not condone contractor abuses, the Price Reductions clause is so poorly drafted that it should not be used as the basis for substantial civil or criminal liabilities," Biddle told Walden, ADTS deputy commissioner for program management.

'Broad Interpretation'

Biddle noted "recent reports" that "GSA has adopted an extremely broad interpretation" of the clause and "is seeking to enforce that interpretation against numerous contractors."

In light of this alleged GSA policy, the CCIA president suggested the clause be redrafted "to state its purpose more accurately." He suggested a version resembling the "unique version of the clause" he said IBM has been allowed to incorporate into its federal contracts.

The IBM version "is far more precise" than the standard clause wording, according to Biddle, in limiting the price reductions definition to those instances in which GSA "can legitimately demand a reduction." This version "should become standard boilerplate in future schedule solicitations," he said.

"There is no basis for allowing one vendor not to give GSA price reductions which other vendors must incorporate in their schedules," Biddle said.

After detailing what CCIA sees

(Continued on Page 64)

Comdisco Thriving In Used Equipment Market

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

ROSEMONT, Ill. — Dealing in used computer equipment is akin to speculating in the commodities market. Subject to quick shifts in supply and demand, the business is volatile and exciting.

Comdisco, Inc., the largest remarketer of IBM equipment, is thriving in this environment, with revenues of $265 million last year. Now entering its second decade of operation, Comdisco has become IBM's fourth-largest user, according to Kenneth N. Pontikes; the firm's chairman and president.

Formerly a high-powered IBM salesman, Pontikes saw fertile opportunities in 1970 when IBM users began upgrading to 370s. Starting out as a broker for other lessors, Pontikes was soon overwhelmed with business and started selling equipment rather than brokering it. Comdisco now sells and leases new and used IBM and Amdahl Corp. equipment.

Driving the company is Pontikes' philosophy of "making a reasonable profit and taking reasonable business risks." Balance your risks and develop a discipline for saying no to deals, advised Pontikes.

The third-party market is a deal-making one, and there is a lot of quick money to be made, but when changes come "they come in storms, and if you are positioned wrong you're out of business."

As Pontikes sees it, Comdisco will lose money on 10% of its deals, break even on 15% and make a profit on 75% of its transactions. "If you don't have losses or break-evens, you are not being aggressive enough," he reasoned.

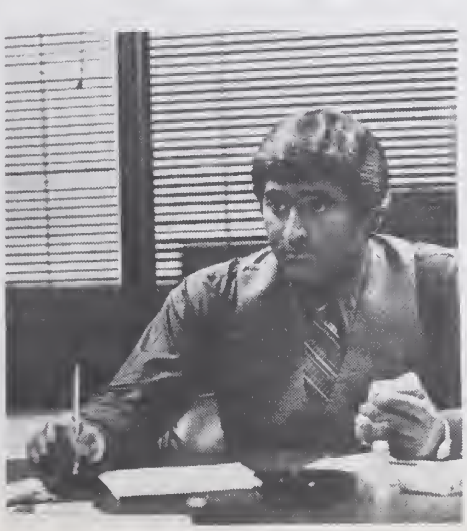
Although Pontikes believes in making deals on a handshake and cultivating long-term relationships with customers, Comdisco has developed an intricate data base for tracking the quick-paced used computer market.

"We hire and train our sales personnel to track 10,000 IBM installations in the U.S. and Canada," explained Nicholas M. DiBari, senior vice-president of marketing.

Comdisco has a profile of every company with an IBM 138 or larger system. The data base includes information such as what equipment the user has on order and when it will be delivered. "This gives us a barometer of supply and demand for equipment," DiBari noted.

(Continued on Page 62)

Kenneth N. Pontikes



Nicholas M. DiBari

Comdisco Thriving in Used Equipment Market

(Continued from Page 61)

DiBari, who joined the company in 1975 from Storage Technology Corp., started Comdisco's program of selling and leasing peripheral equipment. The company also deals in Amdahl equipment, which accounts for about 5% of revenues.

As the largest remarketer of IBM equipment, Comdisco tries to keep between $50 million and $100 million of inventory on hand so that customers can get immediate delivery when they need systems. During 1980, Comdisco placed 150 computers per month at user sites.

However, like other vendors and lessors, Comdisco in 1980 experienced only a moderate expansion in revenues and reduced earnings compared to the prior year's performance. For its latest fiscal year, Comdisco's revenues were $265 million, up 18% from 1979 revenues of $225.2 million. Between 1978 and 1979, revenues grew by 47%.

Earnings last year dropped to $7.1 million from $10.6 million in 1979. By comparison, earnings growth between 1978 and 1979 was 216%.

Users were putting off purchase decisions awaiting IBM's announcement of its H series. With IBM's introduction of the 3081 in November, business should be brisk this year, particularly for IBM Series 30 equipment, DiBari reported.

"As long as interest rates don't cause Comdisco's rates to go above IBM's rental, we are OK," DiBari said. However, during 1980, Comdisco reportedly was not always able to provide highly attractive lease rates.

Besides a pickup in business due to the announcement of the 3081, Comdisco has about one-third of its equipment coming off lease in the next two years, which will afford significant cash flow and earnings.

> *'Users were putting off purchase decisions awaiting IBM's announcement of its H series. With IBM's introduction of the 3081 in November, business should be brisk this year, particularly for IBM Series 30 equipment.'*

Although publicly held, the firm does not expect to go to the equity market for financing. Comdisco went public in 1971, raising $400,000 in equity capital and raised another $10 million last summer, Pontikes said. The firm is closely held, with about 60% of the shares held by employees.

Along with its regular business of selling and leasing computer equipment, the company operates a subsidiary, Comdisco Financial Services, Inc., which offers users leveraged lease financing for new equipment. Last year that subsidiary had completed more than $1 billion worth of equipment financing. This unit of the company is one of the fastest growing, last year accounting for $23.4 million in sales, up from $4.3 million in 1979.

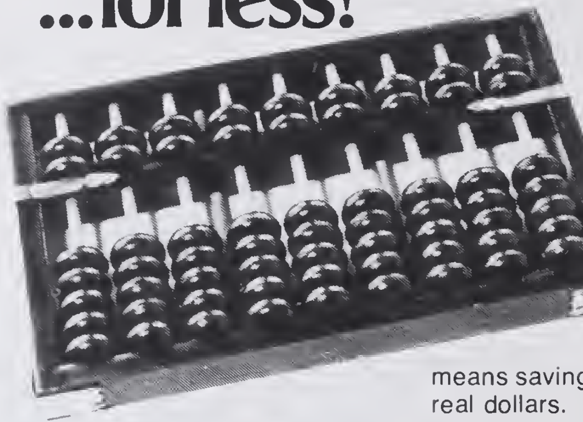
Last year the company started a Disaster Recovery Service. The idea developed from the requirement of public accounting firms that companies have backup for their data.

The service was feasible for Comdisco because its equipment coming off lease generally has little book value and is generally fully paid out, allowing the company to offer 370 backup at very competitive rates. One disaster recovery center, with two large 370 mainframes, is now operating in Chicago, and eight others are planned at various locations in the U.S.

Another service Comdisco offers is moving users DP sites. Comdisco will buy all of a user's old equipment and sell and install all the new equipment for the new data center. This service is offered through Comdisco Technical Services, a subsidiary of the company.

Although Comdisco does lease other capital equipment besides computers and peripherals, Pontikes is cautious about straying too far from computers. It is hard to get the return on other equipment that Comdisco gets on computers, Pontikes noted. "We are pros in our business and neophytes in a lot of other areas."

Abacus to Zentec California Communications offers more ...for less!



MORE PRODUCT...
possibly the largest inventory of computer peripherals in the country...CRT's, Printers, Interfaces, Modems and add on memories covering a huge spectrum of product line from A to Z. It's all here...immediately available at California Communications. And, what's more, if it doesn't exist yet Cal Com has the technological resources to manufacture it for you.

MORE SERVICE...
professional sales, service and technical expertise...that's the key to today's state of the art systems. We offer "think tank" analysis of your systems to determine needs...not just for today...but the best answers for tomorrow...compatible interface equipment...you can live with...grow with.

MORE SPEED...
faster delivery time anywhere in the country...because Cal Com has the distribution team backed by a massive inventory of in-stock equipment. We can get you on-line faster and that means savings in time and real dollars.

LESS COST...
we've saved many companies thousands of dollars by providing the right peripherals...fast...with the right kind of "extra-effort" service...at the right price. May we tell you more?

FREE
California Communications will send you a working Abacus... just for the asking. Our way of saying...You can count on us.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS

CALIFORNIA COMMUNICATIONS

8405 Pershing Drive, Suite 401
Playa Del Rey, California 90291
Call collect (213) 306-2377

A.J. INC. • DIGITAL EQUIP. • DIABLO • LEAR SIEGLER • PRINTRONIX • TELEVIDEO • VADIC • VISUAL CORP.

HOW TO SUPPLY YOUR BUSINESS WITH TECHNICAL TALENT THROUGH GOVERNMENT FUNDING and more....

CETA For Your Business will tell you how to properly acquire and run effective **CETA** programs amounting to as much as $250,000.
Also, **WE WILL SHOW YOU HOW** your business **SHOULD:**

- GENERATE RENEWABLE CONTRACTS AVERAGING $100,000 IN 30 DAYS
- ESTABLISH OR INCREASE CONSISTENT CASH FLOW
- INCREASE PROFIT FROM SALES (50 - 80%)
- OPEN NEW MARKETS FOR PRODUCTS

AND BENEFIT BY:

- REIMBURSEMENT FOR OVERHEAD EXPENSES
- OPENING OR INCREASING BANK LINES OF CREDIT
- ADDING NEW PROFIT CENTER
- ACCRUING NEW TAX ADVANTAGES
- INCREASING QUALIFIED TECHNICAL TALENT

To begin, you must be decisive and act immediately!!"

Send your $95.00 (TAX DEDUCTABLE) investment by check or money order and receive this New Six-Sectioned detailed, step-by-step Publication. Guaranteed and PROVEN TO WORK!!!

J & G INDUSTRIES, INC P O Box 2069
Columbia, Maryland 21045
Allow 10 days for delivery

Poor Performance Cited

NTSC Causes Parent to Lose Reported $6.55 Per Share

TORONTO – Continued poor performance by its U.S. subsidiary, Northern Telecom Systems Corp. (NTSC), has caused the parent company, Northern Telecom Ltd., to announce it expects to report a loss for 1980 with earnings reduced by $6.55 per share.

This loss consists of a write-off of goodwill and technology investment of $107 million and a $113 million charge for a write-down of inventory and other provisions, such as an allowance for uncollected receivables and the closure of certain plants.

In commenting on the company's problems, Northern Telecom President and Chief Executive Officer Walter F. Light said, "When we acquired Sycor and Data 100, our intent was to be a leader in the markets resulting from the convergence of data processing and telecommunications technologies."

Difficult Consolidation

During the past year, Northern Telecom had reported difficulties with consolidating its Data 100 and Sycor acquisitions into NTSC [CW, July 21]. One reason for this was reportedly high turnover among management from the two acquired companies.

In addition, NTSC discontinued selling operating leases to third parties. Virtually no sales of leases were made in the second quarter and none were made in the third or fourth quarters. Limited third-party lease sales may be made in the future as dictated by business conditions, Light said.

Employee Cutbacks

During 1980 NTSC's employment roster was reduced by about 1,700 employees. An additional 600 people will be terminated in early 1981, the firm said.

"The forthcoming reduction will consist of about 300 people in NTSC's international operations and a similar number in the U.S. manufacturing, engineering, marketing and administration functions," Light said.

Northern Telecom closed manufacturing facilities in Ann Arbor, Mich. and Goldsboro, N.C., in 1980. This required moving production lines of several of NTSC's most competitive and successful products to other plants, resulting in reduced manufacturing productivity and problems in shipping new systems.

Overall, Northern Telecom's actions are viewed as short-term sacrifices to ensure the continued growth and profitability of the firm.

Light noted that "the development of new electronic office systems products is proceeding well and we will announce a number of new products and enhanced feature capabilities for our existing systems in 1981."

Federal Court Dismisses Citibank Countersuit

NEW YORK – A federal district court here has dismissed a counterclaim brought by Citibank alleging that the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc., (Adapso) conspired to delay the bank's entry into the data processing services industry.

Citibank's counter suit had also charged that Adapso's complaint was a "sham suit" in violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act.

The counterclaim was made as a reaction to Adapso's suit charging that Citibank, by offering certain data processing services, is in violation of the National Bank Act.

In rendering the dismissal of the countersuit last month, Judge Kevin T. Duffy said Citibank's argument was not sufficient to sustain its counterclaim and noted that Adapso's suit was a legitimate attempt to settle a specific area of law.

The entire case has been placed on the suspense calendar until the Federal Reserve Board completes its finding in a related rule making proceeding involving Citicorp and Adapso.

This future proceeding will attempt to determine the types of DP services bank holding companies may provide under the Bank Holding Company Act [CW, Oct. 20].

IBM Restructures Stock Plan, To Seek Capital in Debt Market

ARMONK, N.Y. – IBM has announced that stock for its employee stock purchase plan will come from authorized but unissued shares, starting this month.

IBM will discontinue its current practice of purchasing open market stock for the employee plan.

This change will raise about $500 million additional capital per year to help finance the growth of the company's production facilities as well as the increased number of machines leased by customers.

IBM sells shares to its employees at 15% below market prices, according to an IBM spokesman.

In addition to capital from the employee stock purchase plan, IBM said it expects to borrow funds in the debt market in 1981.

Under the employee stock purchase plan, approximately 7.5 million shares were sold to IBM employees during 1980.

The company currently has about 584 million shares outstanding.

1980 WAS A VERY GOOD YEAR

LET YOURDON PRESS SHARE ITS GOOD FORTUNE WITH YOU

Our good fortune is your good fortune: If you buy two or more of any of the books described below, we'll give you a ten percent discount off the total cost of the books. This discount offer is good until March 1, 1981. See the coupon for more information.

* * JUST PUBLISHED * *

PEOPLE & PROJECT MANAGEMENT
by Rob Thomsett

This monograph proposes that project management systems support decision-making processes by *both* teams and management, traditional adversaries. The monograph also considers processes of project management, evolution of structured methodologies, and the relationship between control and information. Twenty-two imaginative cartoons by George Armstrong illustrate the concepts. References and bibliography included.

120 pages; $10.50; softcover
ISBN: 0-917072-21-9

TEAMS IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
by Philip C. Semprevivo

This book presents methods for studying team selection, effectiveness, and problems. For technical and non-technical managers of software projects, the book treats factors such as team norms, reward systems, leadership styles, and the impact of external groups. These concepts are illustrated through sample survey questions for analyzing particular teams; sets of evaluative questions to correlate survey responses with specific issues; and practical suggestions for improving team effectiveness. References and index included.

144 pages; $16.75; softcover
ISBN: 0-917072-20-0

THE PRACTICAL GUIDE TO STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DESIGN
by Meilir Page-Jones

This is the first book to link the concept of structured design with the techniques of structured analysis and presents methods for designing computer systems from a complete-system perspective. Topics include interacting with system analysts; using structured specifications; evaluating design quality; creating a maintainable design in a systematic way; coding; assessing the impact of design on management; case study; glossary; index.

368 pages; $22.50, softcover
ISBN: 0-917072-17-0

STRUCTURED MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING
by Morris Krieger, Charles Popper,
Robert Radcliffe, and David Ripps

This text examines instructions for 8080/8085 microprocessors and SMAL/80, a structured 8080/8085 macro-assembly language that combines the advantages of traditional assemblers with the versatility of high-level languages. Topics include microcomputer basics and operation; Boolean logic; ASCII code; symbolic addressing; files, counters, and markers; writing modular programs; appendices; index.

240 pages; $20, softcover
ISBN: 0-917072-18-9

Yourdon Press 1133 Sixth Ave. New York, NY 10036 212 730-2673

Coming in the first half of 1981 are these state-of-the-art books:

FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF INFORMATION MODELING
by Matt Flavin

SOFTWARE DESIGN: METHODS & TECHNIQUES
by Lawrence J. Peters

DEVELOPING STRUCTURED SYSTEMS:
A METHODOLOGY USING STRUCTURED TECHNIQUES
by Brian Dickinson

SHIPPING & ORDERING INFORMATION: Specify quantity per title. Include 75 cents per book for shipping & handling. Residents of California, New York & Washington states, add applicable sales tax. Orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds. If you are taking advantage of our special offer and are buying two or more books, take ten percent off the prices and then add 75 cents per book for shipping and handling. This ten percent discount is good only until March 1, 1981.

☐ Enclosed is $10.50 for each copy of *People & Project Management.*
☐ Enclosed is $16.75 for each copy of *Teams.*
☐ Enclosed is $20 for each copy of *Structured Micro Programming.*
☐ Enclosed is $22.50 for each copy of *Practical Guide.*
☐ Although it was published in 1979, I realize that the *Classics in Software Engineering* collection of hard-to-find articles tracing the evolution of the structured techniques is a classic in itself. Therefore, enclosed is $28 for each copy of *Classics.*
☐ Because I've ordered two or more of the best of 1980, I'm eligible for your end-of-the-year discount. I've deducted ten percent from the total cost and then added mailing & handling costs.
☐ Please add me to your New Book Information mailing list.
☐ Please send me your catalog of publications.

Name: ______
Company: ______
Business ☐ or Home ☐ Street: ______
City: ______ State: ______ Zip: ______
Business ☐ or Home ☐ Telephone: ( )

cw 1 /81

Yourdon Press 1133 Sixth Ave. New York, NY 10036 212-730-2673

Deltak Charges ASI With Copyright Infringement

OAK BROOK, Ill. — Deltak, Inc. has filed a suit in the U.S. District Court against Advanced Systems, Inc. (ASI) for copyright infringement.

The recent complaint charged that during 1980 ASI published and distributed an untitled publication approximately 50% of which was allegedly copied from Deltak's copyrighted "Career Development System."

Deltak is seeking compensatory damages plus $3 million in punitive damages and all profits ASI has derived from the use of the copyrighted material.

The latest suit is the third round in a battle between the two competitors, both of whom provide multimedia training programs primarily for personnel in the DP industry.

October Suit

In October Deltak filed suit against ASI and one of Deltak's former employees to prohibit use of confidential information Deltak charged ASI obtained by hiring the former employee.

Subsequent to that action ASI countersued Deltak on that action and further instituted a claim for defamation against Deltak and its president, Robert King.

Trade Balance for Computers Sets Record $5 Billion in '80

WASHINGTON, D.C. — During the first nine months of 1980, the U.S. positive balance of trade for computers and business equipment was $4.24 billion. This ensures a new record trade balance of more than $5 billion for the industry in 1980, according to the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

Of total exports for the industry of $6.4 billion, computers and related equipment and parts comprised $5.4 billion or nearly 85% of exports, Cbema reported.

Total imports of computers and office equipment totaled $2.2 billion, of which computer imports comprised $815 million or about 37%, the association noted.

Cbema President Vico E. Henriques said that in the first nine months of 1980, the industry surpassed 1979's positive trade balance of $4 billion by a substantial margin. He added that the final figure for 1980 may reach $6 billion.

CCIA Protests GSA Reading

(Continued from Page 61)

as inconsistencies and problems in GSA interpretation of the standard clause, Biddle complained that GSA auditors are enforcing it more strictly than its wording or purpose would seem to dictate.

"GSA should either state its intention clearly or stop demanding reductions which the contract does not allow it to receive," he said.

The CCIA letter included a proposed "model clause" based on the IBM version. "The specific provisions which we advocate should be acceptable to GSA because they are based on the Price Reductions clause which has been included in IBM's schedule contract," Biddle said, adding "there is no reason why IBM's Price Reductions clause should be different from any other contractor's."

DEC Revamps LCG Arm

(Continued from Page 61)

"Restructuring our LCG organization follows our strategy to reinforce and grow our high-end time-sharing business," Knowles said.

The group is reportedly the seventh within the Technical Group to become a profit and loss center.

To date, DEC has shipped 1,000 Decsystems since the product was introduced in 1971, a DEC spokesman explained.

Although the realignment provides for total operational responsibility for Decsystem products, the company has not decided whether the unit will have a dedicated sales force for the products.

Guide Lists Electronic Mail Execs

NORWALK, Conn. — The two-volume, 1,100-page *Electronic Mail Executives Directory* is available from International Resource Development, Inc.

The directory identifies executives from within the top U.S. companies who are responsible for office automation, telecommunications, word processing, data communications and in-plant printing supplies and procurement.

It costs $95, the publisher said from 30 High St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

References furnished upon request.

Digital's Consultants Reference Guide can answer just about any question you'll ever have about Digital. It's the single source for information on all of our products, services and policies.

The six-volume set is easy to get, too. The set itself is free when you subscribe to our update service. For just $200 a year (domestic U.S. prices only), you get quarterly updates and mid-quarter newsletters to keep you up to date on a six-week basis.

So if you've got the questions, now you can have the answers. At your fingertips.

digital
We change the way the world thinks.

I'm enclosing a check for $200 to subscribe to your update service. Please send me the six-volume Consultants Reference Guide free.

Name
Title
Company
Type of Company
Address
City State Zip

Send to: **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Consultants Reference Guide, 129 Parker Street, PK3-1/K21, Maynard, MA 01754.
B-1-12-1

$[(P+D+Q)+(G^5+G^1+G^\infty)]$

= THE SOLUTION TO YOUR COMPUTER POWER PROBLEMS

To solve the equation, look to Computer Power Products, a Division of Sweinhart Electric Co., Inc. We've been solving power problems since 1928! That adds up to 52 years!

Introducing the world's leader in Computer Power Conditioning, utilizing advanced integrated control logic to provide the highest quality, most reliable system ever manufactured at an unbelievable price competitive with other less effective protection devices. An **energy efficient** synchronous motor-generator system, 18 to 219 KVA, with an optional digital readout system and System Status Panel which provides a central location for essential readout information . . . for the status of the computer system's power and the facility's safety systems. Available in load isolation and frequency changer models to meet any domestic or foreign frequency and voltage.

Outstanding Features: • A 5-year limited warranty on motor-generator windings (an industry first). • Optional digital status panel (an industry first). • Money-back performance guarantee (an industry first). • 6 to 8 weeks delivery. • Lowest cost per KVA in the industry.

And . . . all **Computer Power Products** motor-generator systems are PREWIRED, tested and certified at the factory to facilitate installation . . . just as simple as installing a transformer!

If you have a computer power equation you need solved, look to the experts! Call or write Richard N. Bowyer.

COMPUTER POWER PRODUCTS TELEX: 6-74416
2900 East Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles, Ca. 90023 • (213) 264-1521

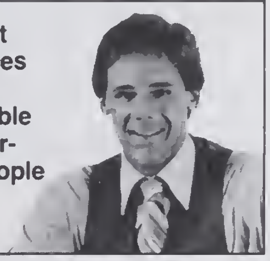
The new smart terminal for smart time-share users.

Introducing a new block mode, editing terminal from Perkin-Elmer — the 1251. Its truly programmable function keys and configurations allow you to concentrate on your application and skip the computerese.

The 1251's programmable function keys provide a fast *one-key* way to log onto different time-share systems, issue system commands without typing long strings of characters, call up different programs and automatically provide frequently needed character strings.

The 1251 can be configured from the keyboard. This allows you to switch quickly and conveniently among several systems, applications or printers.

On site and/or depot maintenance services for all Perkin-Elmer terminals are available through our own service force of 400 people located in 52 cities coast-to-coast.



You'll like the 1251's exceptionally clear display with 9 x 12 resolution. Its tiltable, hooded and etched tube gives unsurpassed glare rejection.

You can choose a detachable keyboard with either 12/24 or 16/32 function keys and a light pen.

We're a Fortune 500 company and a leading supplier of data communications terminals. Sales offices are located in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, and throughout Europe. Or contact one of our authorized distributors: Arrow Electronics, Inc. • Computer Peripheral Technology, Inc. • Computer Peripherals of New England, Inc. • Data Terminal Mart • The David Jamison Carlyle Corp. • Digital American Computers, Inc. • Selecterm, Inc. • The Thorsón Company • U.S. Robotics, Inc.

For more information on the 1251 write: Perkin-Elmer, Terminals Division, Flanders, NJ 07836. **Or call toll free: (800) 631-2154. In NJ (201) 870-4712.**

PERKIN-ELMER

Mergers Strengthen Docutel, Datasaab in U.S.

Mergers/ Acquisitions

Docutel Corp. and Datasaab AB have entered into merger or acquisition activities in order to strengthen their positions in the U.S. market for financial transaction systems.

Docutel recently signed agreements with the Olivetti Group of Ivrea, Italy, whereby Docutel will purchase a majority of the assets of Olivetti's financial systems business in the U.S.

Docutel will purchase those assets for 295,000 newly issued common shares and also sell Olivetti an additional 125,000 newly issued common shares for $2.5 million in cash.

These shares are unregistered and will be sold to Olivetti for $20/share, roughly 12% below market-value when the terms of the arrangement between the companies were made, a Docutel spokesman said.

B.J. Meredith, chairman and chief executive officer of Docutel, noted that through the proposed agreement his firm will gain a complementary line of new terminal systems sales organization and an infusion of capital.

In addition, plans are under way to have Olivetti market Docutel's automated teller machines in specified international markets.

In Sweden, Datasaab announced its proposed merger with L.M. Ericsson, a Swedish computer and telecommunications firm. Terms of the merger were not made public.

The transaction is expected to strengthen Datasaab's U.S. position for financial transaction systems. These systems are marketed and assembled in the U.S. by Datasaab Systems, Inc. (DSI) of New York, a subsidiary of Datasaab.

Revenue Climb

This subsidiary began marketing its products in the U.S. in 1974 and has increased revenues an average of 50% a year, reaching more than $30 million recently, DSI reported.

DSI expects most of its future growth to be in applications dependent on telecommunications, a specialty of L.M. Ericsson.

These types of systems are increasingly in demand for networks with terminals at branch offices of banks and for 24-hour automated teller services, according to John Magliana, president of DSI.

Other Moves

General Electric Information Services Co. and Lambda Technology, Inc. are negotiating an agreement for the acquisition of Lambda Technology.

Storage Technology Corp. recently consummated the acquisition of **Documation, Inc.,** manufacturer of printers and related products.

M/A-COM, Inc. has entered into an agreement whereby it will acquire **Microwave Power Devices, Inc.** subject to the approval of Microwave's stockholders.

Informatics, MAC Form Joint Venture

LOS ANGELES — Informatics, Inc. and Management Analysis Co.(MAC), a subsidiary of Bayside Holding Corp., have formed a joint venture company, Infodynamics, Inc., to provide computer-based information management systems and support services to the power industry.

Infodynamics will offer computer systems for use in the design, construction, operation and maintenance of power generating plants and large-scale synthetic fuels projects, the two partners noted.

This will include complete prepackaged and custom-designed software, system development and on-site implementation services, network service center processing support and turnkey hardware and software systems design, a spokesman noted.

Lewis H. Vovakis, vice-president of Informatics Information Services Group, has been named president and chief executive officer of the new company.

Robert C. Traylor and David J. Ashley, formerly with MAC, will serve as executive vice-president and director of marketing, respectively.

Memorex Assembles European Operation For OEM Equipment

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Memorex Corp. has assembled a new European organization dedicated to the distribution of OEM equipment and media.

Heading the operation is Alex A. Bieber, OEM director for Europe, whose office is at Memorex International headquarters in London.

Bieber maintains five regional sales offices for Germany, France, UK, Scandinavia and a single office covering Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg, Switzerland and Italy, Memorex noted.

Bieber joined Memorex in October from Control Data Corp.'s offices in Lausanne, Switzerland, where he was regional manager for OEM sales.

Applications Packages: A direct route to successful systems.

Read all about them in our January 26th Special Report.

Applications software is the most exciting and dynamic branch of the independent packaged software field. According to International Data Corporation, by 1984, applications software will account for 55% of the entire independent packaged software market. This means revenues will have nearly tripled and the opportunities for future growth are unlimited. Packaged software, because of its tremendous flexibility and diversity, is gaining rapid acceptance from users and they are demanding newer and more sophisticated solutions to their DP problems.

Our January 26th Special Report, *Applications Packages* will tell you the many ways users are putting these software packages to work for them. Edited by Rita Shoor, *Applications Packages* will take a look at the increasing technological (and financial) feasibility of these new packages, and why they've become so attractive to users. Featuring tutorials and articles from consultants who specialize in software selection, you'll read about:

- Software evaluation—choosing the right package for the right system.
- Cutting the costs of software maintenance.
- Interfacing the application package with the data base management system.
- The technology behind portable packages.

If you're an MIS Executive, DP Manager, Project Leader or Lead Programmer, you'll want to read our January 26th Special Report. And if you market programming products or services, you'll want your ad in this issue.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON
Bob Ziegel
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolfe
(617) 879-0700

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
Bob Ziegel
Jan Heaney
(312) 827-4433

NEW YORK
Don Fagan
Mike Masters
Peter Senft
Candy Kelly
(201) 967-1350

SAN FRANCISCO
Bill Healey
Barry Millione
Ruth Gordon
Althea Gould
Linda Tucker
(415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Kathy Knox
(213) 450-7181

As DDP, Office Products Converge

McCracken Heralds New Type of Business User

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The distributed data processing (DDP) and office products markets are rapidly converging, and their eventual union will herald the emergence of a vast new class of business systems users, according to Ed McCracken, general manager of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Computer Groups.

The merger of distributed processing and office products sectors will probably take place in about five years and will yield a huge market that HP terms the "distributed decision support" field, McCracken said.

In the past, computing power has been concentrated in the hands of the technological elite and a few other privileged minorities, but today the composition as well as the scope of the user population is rapidly changing.

Management Function

"Distributed processing is evolving from a strictly DP function to a management function, and at the same time, office systems are changing from an exclusively secretarial resource to a professional's resource," McCracken said during a recent interview. "In short, both DP and office systems are rapidly entering the main flow of corporate operations."

The movement of distributed processing and office systems into the mainstream of business decision-making has only just begun, McCracken said.

Eventually, the two converging information systems disciplines are expected to find their way into the hands of previously noncomputer-oriented professionals like engineers, materials planners, financial analysts and corporate executives, the HP official predicted.

Together, these professional users will form a vast new market, most of which still remains virtually untapped, McCracken said. In the end, many classes of business professionals are expected to be equipped with their own personal workstations through which they will be able to routinely gain access to centralized data bases and computing resources.

Operating atop their users' desks, the workstations will reportedly enable professionals to do myriad applications, including computation, financial analysis, text processing, and standard office functions like calendar management.

McCracken partly attributed the expected convergence of the distributed processing and office products fields to recent dramatic advances in computing technology. "The same technological forces that allowed the industry to geographically distribute $100,000 to $200,000 systems during the 1970s is now allowing us to distribute less than $100,000 systems in 'campus' environments during the 1980s," McCracken explained.

The eventual union of the distributed processing and office-products markets recently took another small step toward reality, McCracken continued, when HP last month introduced its 45 page/min Model 2680 laser printer. Geared primarily to operate as part of a distributed processing network, the 2680 reportedly produces letter-quality print and allows business professionals to tailor hard-copy output to their individual reporting requirements.

This ability to customize a management report's design and format is expected to be prerequisite to a successful assault on the "distributed decision support" market. "As information processing moves from the traditional computing room to the line-operational part of the business world, nontechnical managers will become increasingly unwilling to read reports printed in the usual DP style," McCracken explained.

Expansions

Compuscan, Inc. has made plans to move its headquarters from Detroit to 9950 W. Lawrence Ave. No. 52 Schiller Park, Chicago, Ill. 60176.

Columbia Data Products, Inc. has moved its operations to a 34,000 sq-ft facility at 8990 Rt. 108, Columbia, Md. 21043.

The Raytheon Service Co. has opened an office at 305 Fellowship Road, Mount Laurel, N.J. 08054, to provide computer software development services to government and commercial clients.

Perkin-Elmer
FOX 1100
$495.
Like New!
QWIKTERM®
Boston (617) 246-1665
New York (212) 564-7731
Chicago (312) 595-7733
San Francisco (415) 461-0923
Washington, D.C. (703) 522-1210

datasouth announces...
THE TOTAL PRINTER PACKAGE!

With so many matrix printers on the market today, it may seem tough to find exactly the right one for your application. Some models may offer the speed you need, others the communications flexibility and still others the forms handling capability. But no printer offers all the features you need...until now.

The DS180 matrix printer provides the total package of performance features and reliability required for applications such as CRT slave copy, remote terminal networks and small to mid-range systems. Not a "hobby-grade" printer, the DS180 is a real workhorse designed to handle your most demanding printer requirements. And pricing on the DS180 is hundreds of dollars below competitive units.

High Speed Printing—Bidirectional, logic-seeking printing at 180 cps offers throughput of over 200 lpm on average text. A 9-wire printhead life-tested at 650 million characters generates a 9x7 matrix with true lower case descenders and underlining.

Non-volatile Format Retention—a unique programming keypad featuring a non-volatile memory allows the user to configure the DS180 for virtually any application. Top of form, horizontal and vertical tabs, perforation skipover, communications parameters and many other features may be programmed and stored from the keypad.When your system is powered down, the format is retained in memory. The DS180 even remembers the line where you stopped printing. There is no need to reset the top of form, margins, baud rate, etc.... it's all stored in the memory. If you need to reconfigure for another application, simply load a new format into the memory.

Communications Versatility—The DS180 offers three interfaces including RS232, current loop and 8-bit parallel. Baud rates from 110-9600 may be selected. A 1K buffer and X-on, X-off handshaking ensure optimum throughput.

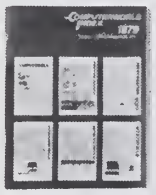
Forms Handling Flexibility—Adjustable tractors accommodate forms from 3"-15". The adjustable head can print 6-part forms crisply and clearly making the DS180 ideal for printing multipart invoices and shipping documents. Forms can be fed from the front or the bottom.

If you would like more information on how the DS180's low-cost total printer package can fill your application, give us a call at Datasouth. The DS180 is available for 30-day delivery from our sales/service distributors throughout the U.S.

datasouth
computer corporation
4740 Dwight Evans Road • Charlotte, North Carolina 28210 • 704/523-8500

Communications, the future, training, microcomputing, better programming, and your money back if not satisfied.

More useful titles from Computerworld books, and **all** with our 15-day, no-risk, free trial period. Look them over and use the coupon below to order today.



WC600
1979 Computerworld Index

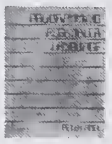
Sometimes yesterday's news can be vitally important to today's decisions and tomorrow's profits—if only you could go back and get the news you need, when you need it. The **1979 Computerworld Index** lets you do just that. With more than 70 pages of major headings, minor headings and article titles, the index gives you thousands upon thousands of entries covering everything from ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS (49 entries) to ZIPSORT PACKAGE (1 entry). This index is an indispensble tool. **$29.50**

SC126
Computers and Social Controversy
Thomas Logsdon

This book examines the social consequences which the use of computers will eventually bring with it. Seven major areas are covered, including computers and privacy, crime, education, artificial intelligence, automation, consumerism and banking. **$17.95**

HP233
Programming Real-Time Computer Systems
James Martin

This volume explains real-time systems from the points of view of management, systems analysis, programming, and sales. The book discusses design, programming, testing, and implementation of real-time systems. In defining "real time," Martin goes beyond a mere discussion of a real-time computer's essential characteristic (i.e., direct and immediate response to rapidly changing situations). Program testing and system build-up, which are particularly difficult on real-time systems, are discussed in detail. **$21.95**



HP232
Programming Assembler Language
Peter Abel

This book is a concise, detailed analysis of ASSEMBLER, the efficient language that provides an alternative to languages like COBOL or PL/1. Each chapter covers a separate area of ASSEMBLER and includes sample programs, end-of-chapter exercises, and debugging tips to help newcomers to ASSEMBLER develop effective programming strategy. **$16.95**

BP223
Computer Optimization Techniques
William Conley

This book takes a greatly simplified approach to optimization problems and thus lets the computer produce the solution with ease. Computers have become so fast and computer time so inexpensive that it is now possible to state an optimization problem—whether linear or nonlinear—as a highly accurate reflection of reality, then let the computer search all the possible solutions and produce the optimum regardless of the functional form of the problem. This book demonstrates that a nearly optimal solution will be produced for practical problems that necessitate a random search. **$25.00**

WJ129
Fundamentals of Data Communications
Jerry Fitzgerald and Tom Eason

An introductory book for people with little previous knowledge of data comm. Includes discussion of hardware, design methods, network configuration and control concepts. **$20.95**

CS121
The Basic Handbook
Dr. David A. Lien, author of the TRS-80 Learner's Manual

The publishers say that this book is an "encyclopedia of the BASIC language," that will help you "make those programs found in magazines work on your computer—or know the reason why they can't." If there is an alternate way to write a needed function that your machine doesn't have, this book will give you a subroutine to accomplish the same thing. If there is another way to write a program with different BASIC words, the book will show you how. **$14.95**

BP131
Problem Solving: A Systems Approach
Robertshaw, Mecca and Rerick

Shows how to zero in on problems, strip them down to key issues and then resolve them, using general systems principles. Uses many examples from various fields, including data processing, to involve you in real-world problem confrontations and the use of systems tools for their solution. **$19.25**

BP134
Data Processing Training Handbook
Gary Slaughter

This book addresses the reasons for justifying DP training, how to justify it, and how to measure its effectiveness. It also assesses the readiness of your DP department to move ahead with a cost-effective training program by providing you with a means of analyzing the current status of your DP operation as compared to other formal DP training programs. **$15.00**

WJ141
Communications and Data Management
T. Walton

"How to establish an ideal information systems plan for your organization." This information planning handbook helps you implement an overall, long-range data management plan insuring adequate information at low costs and giving you improved performance, improved user enthusiasm and improved cost-efficiency. **$33.50**

BP133
Electronic Communications Systems
William C. House, Editor

A comprehensive group of articles on the new and exciting communication systems available through electronic means. Subjects covered include: Basic Communication Concepts, Network Fundamentals and Emerging Satellite and Packet Networks, Current Trends in Data and Word Processing, Expansion of Intelligent Terminal Networks, Key Telecommunications Applications. **$25.00**

PM124
Research Directions in Software Technology
Edited by Peter Wegner

Consisting of contributions from some of the most prominent researchers in computer science today, this book assesses the past, present and future impact of computer research on the development of software technology. Emphasizes the relation between theory and practice and the reliability of increasingly complex software projects. **$29.95**

WJ139
Microcomputers
Wise, Chen and Yokely.

Find out how microcomputers may change and their future impact on society in this "technology forecast and assessment to the Year 2000." Includes microprocessors, memory, peripherals and software. **$15.95**

IC130
Application Design Handbook for Distributed Systems
Robert Patrick

An excellent handbook for the practicing systems analyst, this book is a state-of-the-art approach to the mechanics of computer application design and an organized compendium of application design hints. It's a non-mathematical treatment based on firm data processing principles, and provides basic coverage of human factors, performance, distributed data and systems availability concepts that must be considered during the evolution of a successful design. Addresses economics of distributed computing and includes a checklist of 95 activities to be considered by the designer of a distributed system. **$22.50**

BE125
Modern Project Management
Claude W. Burrill and Leon W. Ellsworth

A comprehensive book about data processing application development, presenting a project methodology designed to assist all levels of management in their efforts to achieve productivity, quality and worker satisfaction. **$39.00**

WJ12B
An Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving with Pascal
Schneider, Weingart and Perlman.

This book will help you gain a firm working knowledge of the entire PASCAL language. It also teaches the fundamentals of programming in general, and an awareness of the importance of programming style. **16.95**

HP216
Successful Data Processing System Analysis
Thomas Gildersleeve

Here's a convenient one-stop reference helping you through every major area where smooth-operating management and consulting is essential. Included in this volume are cost benefit analysis, development of functional specifications, creative thinking, data collection, communication, and much more. You'll see how to determine how well the functions in your system are presently being performed. Plus, you'll get scores of real-life models, practical guidelines, checklists and on-target pointers. **$18.95**

WJ143
Advanced ANS COBOL with Structured Programming
Gary Brown

This book does not deal with the elements of programming, but goes right to its task: teaching the basics of COBOL and simplifying many of COBOL's advanced features, including sort/merge, character string manipulation, report writer, indexed and direct files, communications facility and others. Emphasis is placed on structured programming as a way to simplified programming. **$24.95**

BP132
Personnel Management
Sang Lee and Cary Thorp, editors

A guide to the use of computers in personnel management. Includes a description of the nature of Personnel Information Systems, the role of time-sharing and consulting services, legal problems and more. **$17.50**

CS122
Learning Level II
Dr. David A. Lien

This book covers Level II BASIC on the TRS-80, including a special section on converting Level I programs to Level II. It does not require a knowledge of Level I, however. It explores every important BASIC capability in detail, with the emphasis on learning how to use it, including the Editor, dual cassette operation, the real-time clock, printers and other peripherals. **$15.95**

HP212
Computer Systems Performance Evaluations
Domenico Ferrari

Covers every major computer systems measurement technique for a more assured, practical approach to all your evaluations! Improve your expertise in measurement, simulation, analytic modeling, selection, improvement, design, and numerous other essential methodologies. Dozens of illustrations, tables and charts guide you to better results. **$31.95**

MAIL THIS NO-RISK ORDER FORM TODAY!

Mail to: **Computerworld Books,** 925 North Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090

Please send me the following book(s):

Code	Quantity	Title	Total Price

Add $1.25 shipping and handling for one book and 75¢ for each additional book. If your check is enclosed, we pay shipping cost. ______

Total cost (Illinois residents add appropriate sales tax) ______

15-Day Free Trial! I may read the books for 15 days, and, if not satisfied, return them, and you will refund my money.

☐ Check enclosed ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC only—List four digits above your name)

If a charge, we need your signature ______ Expiration Date ______

☐ Bill my company (Purchase order enclosed)
☐ Bill me (include company name)

OVERSEAS ORDERS: Add $8.00/book for Special Handling Air Mail Delivery. Payment in equivalent U.S. dollars must accompany overseas orders.

Name ______

Firm ______

Address ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Computerworld Books CW1121

Executive Corner

- Louis W. Haire has been appointed president of Solid State Technology, Inc.
- Peter R. Genereaux has been named president and chief executive officer of DTSS, Inc. by the board of directors.
- Dr. Lawrence Roberts has been elected president of GTE CNS Products, a newly established component with GTE Communication Network Systems, and J. David Hann will succeed Dr. Roberts as president of GTE Telenet.
- James E. Burke, chairman and chief executive officer at Johnson & Johnson, has been elected to the board of directors of IBM.
- Prime Computer, Inc. announced the appointment of eight new vice-presidents: David Cheesman, research and development, UK; Edward Christiansen, software development; Byron Gaymon, research and advanced systems; Peter Gyenes, European sales operations; Donald Jacobs, human resources; John Ludden, marketing services; Dennis Ohayn, distributor sales; and James Walsh, general counsel.
- Ralph Gabai has joined Dataproducts Corp. as senior vice-president of marketing and corporate development.
- Walter C. Waltrip has been named vice-president of engineering, and Joseph S. Ksepka has become director of quality assurance at the Peripheral/-OEM Division of Telex Computer Products, Inc.
- Robert Schultz has been appointed vice-president of product marketing at ADP Network Services, Inc.
- Richard B. Songer has been named division vice-president of field operations in the service division of Pertec Computer Corp.
- Philip Harding has been selected vice-president of engineering for the Remex Division of Ex-Cell-O Corp. and Don Wilson has been promoted to vice-president of operations at that firm.
- Richard J. Spangler has been appointed vice-president of European operations at International Computer Programs, Inc.
- Robert J. Shea has joined Paradyne Corp. as vice-president of international marketing.
- A. Allen Gural has assumed the position of senior vice-president and partner at Electronic Banking, Inc.
- Richard J. Olsovsky has been named to the newly created position of midwestern region vice-president of sales at Printer Systems Corp.

New Companies

RKR Computer Associates, Inc. is a consulting group that provides technical and management consulting services to the DP industry and acts as a broker service for the medical and dental professions on behalf of physicians or dentists. They are located at 26 Valley Greens Drive, N. Woodmere, N.Y. 11581.

Logic Technology Services, Inc. has been established to provide memory device programming and part marking to the electronic manufacturing community, including Prom, Eprom and PAL. They are at 2400 E. Oakton, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

Technical Services and Consulting, Inc., at 10 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N.J. was recently developed to provide specialized training programs in IMS and CICS systems.

Data Processing Recruiting Specialists was recently formed to locate computer marketing personnel. They are headquartered at 5865 Hampton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Supershorts

The Charles River Partnership III has invested $750,000 in Scientific Systems Services, Inc. (SSS), and Dr. Patrick Liles of the Charles River Partnership has been named a director of SSS.

— — —

Evans & Sutherland Computer Corp. has made a substantial investment in an integrated circuit manufacturing firm called VLSI Technology, Inc.

NEWLY RELEASED
SYSTEM 34/38 REMOTE AND LOCAL PRINTERS AVAILABLE. CALL (800) 638-4041

The Remote Printer: What's it Waiting For...

A TRICKLE?
A MULTI-COPY BURST?
OR A FLOOD?

Selecting the right remote printer isn't a question of distance; it depends on data volume, transmission speed, and which protocol you use. Whatever **your** remote printing needs, we have the optimum solution.

If your remote video terminal requires an occasional hard copy record, use our 240 lpm thermal printer. If you need a modest quantity of multi-copy management reports 132 characters wide, choose one of our dot matrix printers that deliver 6 copies from 160 cps to 300 lpm. For massive data transfers, use one of our drum or band printers for 300 to 1500 lpm.

That isn't all you'll get. After we've found you the right printer, we'll add the right PSC controller for guaranteed protocol compatibility with your IBM, Burroughs, Univac, Honeywell or popular mini computer data system.

Then we'll work with you to select the right financing or lease approach for you. And after your remote PSC printer is installed, our 40 service centers nationwide make sure it stays on line.

To see why it pays to go the distance with PSC, write or call today for details.

Printers that perform... with your system!

PSC
PRINTER SYSTEMS CORPORATION
1 West Deer Park Road, Suite 104
Gaithersburg, MD 20760
(301) 840-1070 (800) 638-4041

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

OREGON WASHINGTON

Datacommunications Specialist
Rapid expansion requires our client to create key position for individual to evaluate, implement and monitor datacommunications capabilities. Five years of hardware, software and operational experience, preferably with TCAM/3705 NCP and BYSYNC Protocol is required. Qualifications should include strong organizational ability and extensive background in data network application. $28-33K

Security Specialist
Active consultant for large diversified manufacturer in areas of storage management and access control/security. Will recommend, implement and provide ongoing software support in IBM 3033/MVS environment. Requires depth experience in storage management. Visible position, attractive location. $30-36K

Honeywell Support
Our client has an immediate need for a solid project manager to support continued technical development of large scale applications. We are seeking a seasoned consulting type with good design skills using GCOS/IDS II. Progressive, employee oriented company. $28-35K

Other technical, operations, and applications opportunities available throughout the northwest and Alaska. Call collect or send resume in confidence to:

(206) 455-8300
Al Friedman
Jim Klassen Judy Heydrick

Foote-Waldron
310-108 Avenue N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004

San Francisco

Exciting opportunities exist with desirable client companies for:

IMS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS $20K to $34K

Outstanding opportunities require 2+ yrs. exp. in IMS or CICS code and/or design.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS to $29K

Positions require a minimum of 2+ yrs IBM OS COBOL with good user interface skills.

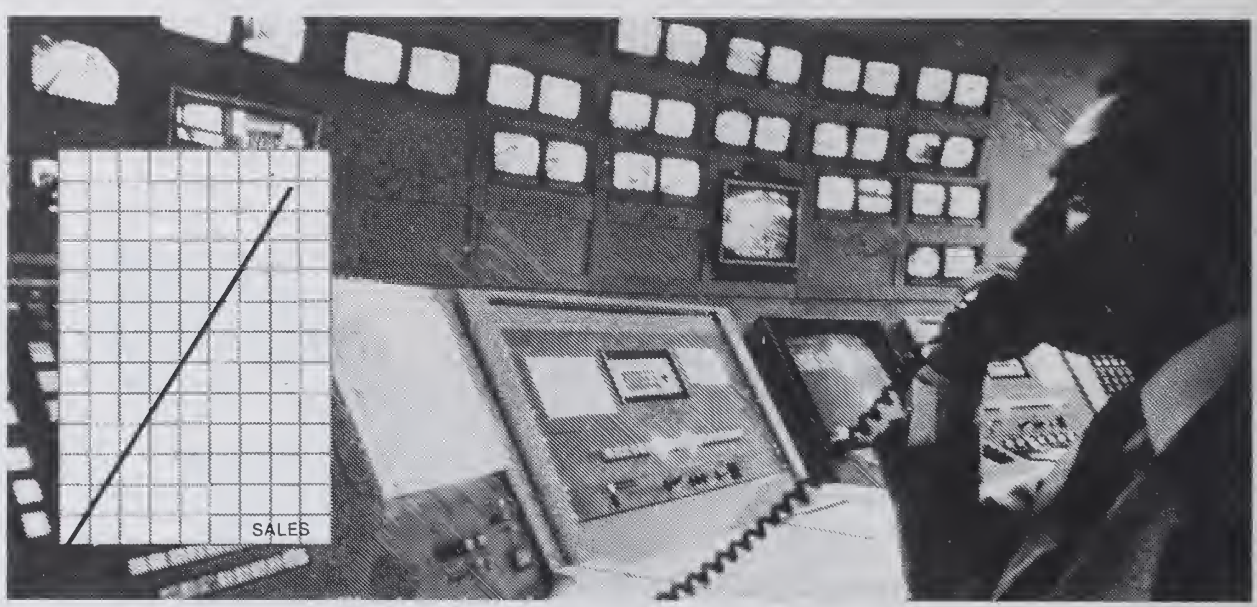
Positions offer excellent relocation and benefit packages. We are management consultants retained by our clients

Please call or send resume in confidence to: **Gary Schultz, One Sutter St., Suite 1001, San Francisco, CA 94104. (415) 392-3770. Employer assumes fee.**

CPC

COMPUTER PLACEMENT CONSULTANTS

What Recession?



With a $55 million sales gain this past year... It makes sense to hitch your career to our rising star. This past year the Jerrold Division of General Instrument enjoyed a gain of over $55 million in sales. And our technological and marketing leadership in cable TV promises even greater gains in the future. There never has been a better time to join the leader in the design and manufacture of specialized electronic equipment for cable TV and related industrial markets. Currently, we have outstanding career opportunities in the following areas:

Application Support Engineer

BSEE and digital computer (hardware and software) experience necessary. RF, communications and diagnostic software experience a plus. Liaison between sales, marketing, engineering departments and customer.

Software Engineer (Systems Analyst)

BSEE or BSCE, cable systems or business programmer experience and knowledge of a high level language necessary. CATV experience preferred.

Software Engineers

BSCS or equivalent degree; experience in process control system or real time software; knowledge of BAL plus a high level language necessary. Knowledge of Pascal and mini and/or high level micro-computers a plus.

Software Engineer

BSEE or equivalent. Exposure to BAL and a high level language, along with mini and/or high level micro-computers, necessary. Some real time knowledge, a plus.

Digital Design Engineer

BSEE; experience designing digital circuitry and digital hardware; and designing with microprocessor-based systems (M-6800 preferred), necessary. Data communications experience, a plus.

RF/Digital Design Engineer

BSEE or 10 years experience - RF and digital (in lieu of degree); circuitry design/development experience necessary.

RF Amplifier Design Engineers

BSEE; solid background in RF with experience or interest in CATV equipment development; design of breadboard linear RF amplifiers; AGC/ALC RF amplifiers, hybrid splitters/couplers, filters, equalizers experience, necessary.

MANUFACTURING (Nogales, Mexico and Taiwan)

Manager, Quality Assurance (Nogales)

BSEE or equivalent plus 5 years plant QA line experience. Spanish helpful. Supervise 120 employees involved in diversified QA activities.

Quality Control Manager (Taiwan)

BSEE or BSME and 5 to 10 years commercial and digital electronics experience in quality field, including 7 years in management, necessary. Bi-lingual preferred. Will manage the Taiwan quality program, supervising a staff of engineers, supervisors and inspectors.

Test Methods Engineers (Taiwan)

BSEE with experience with automatic test equipment and minicomputer applications used for incoming inspection and in-line testing of products containing both analog and digital circuitry.

Electronics Development Engineer (Taiwan)

BSEE with minimum of 3 years experience in digital circuit design. RF experience helpful.

We offer an excellent salary/benefits program and superior growth opportunities. Interested individuals are invited to submit resume or **call (collect): Dorothy Edgin, Personnel Coordinator, Jerrold Electronics Division of General Instrument Corporation, 2200 Byberry Road, Hatboro, PA 19040, (215) 674-4800, Ext: 363.** An equal opportunity employer m/f.

Link up with Leadership in Cable TV Electronics.

GENERAL INSTRUMENT

COMPUTERS IN MEDICINE GRADUATE PROGRAM

The Department of Biometry, School of Medicine, Case Western Reserve University offers a Master of Science degree program in Computer Applications in the Health Sciences. Our program contains that basic level of training which is necessary, yet sufficient, to produce in one intensive year a professional who can lead the application of computer technology in the Health Sciences. National Library of Medicine fellowships are available for physicians and academic nurses. Concurrent clinical activities are encouraged.

A Ph.D. program in Information Processing in Medicine is also available.

For a copy of the program prospectus, contact:

Dr. Robin Lake, Ph.D.
Biometry, Wearn Bldg.
University Hospitals
Cleveland, OH 44106
(216) 444-3491

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call Keith Reichle, Data Processing Specialist

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE INC
One Fairview Plaza Suite 406
5950 Fairview Road Charlotte NC 28210
(704) 554 8771

We are seeking to fill

522 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace, with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses:

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send us your resume today or call collect.

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658
AFFILIATES IN 25 MAJOR U.S. CITIES
National Computer Associates
An employer-retained professional placement service

GOOD LUCK TO FOURTEEN OF THE BEST MARKETING PEOPLE IN THE BUSINESS.

A lot of people are amazed at what can happen to marketing people at Data General.

And it is unusual.

Because there are an extraordinary number of people in high places here who have come out of marketing.

Steve Gaal, VP Software Development; Ed Zander, Director, Product Marketing; Mike Banyas, Director, Industry Sales Support; John Scanlon, Director, European Marketing; and Directors in Training, Systems Engineering, Software Development and Managers in Field Sales – all came through marketing.

They're there because we've found that people who are good at marketing are usually good at a lot of different things.

Which is not surprising. Because we hire marketing people who want to do it all. (As opposed to those who want to do a small part of a big job.)

So if you've been wanting to do everything, you have the right amount of ambition for Data General. And there's a good chance you have the rest of what's needed to fill one of the jobs described here.

It will not be an easy job. (Imagine, if you will, a room full of people, all of whom want to do it all.)

But it will be interesting. (For the same reason.)

And you will be amazed at what that job can lead to.

Good luck.

MARKETING

Senior Marketing Specialists and Product Managers are required in all of the following areas:

LARGE COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS

Challenging opportunity to help move Data General into the large commercial (end-user) marketplace. Bachelor's degree required plus three or more years experience in the computer industry in systems, sales, product planning or product management.

REAL-TIME SYSTEMS/MICRO PRODUCTS SYSTEM

Position in software and microproducts marketing. Knowledge of operating systems concepts, familiarity with real-time multi-programming systems required. Customer/sales experience a plus. Technical degree desired.

SCIENTIFIC/COMPUTATIONAL SYSTEMS MARKETING

Develop and execute market, product and promotional plans for Data General's large systems product-line. Understanding of technical marketplace as it relates to 16/32-bit computer products required. Technical degree with marketing background. MBA preferred.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS MARKETING/BUSINESS PLANNING

Responsible for business planning functions; product sales and profitability analysis, pricing and forecasting. Background should include knowledge of computer systems in general, together with similar business analysis experience and/or an MBA.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS & TERMINAL PRODUCT

Responsible for market/product strategy and execution for all communications equipment and terminal products. Experience in communications technologies, hardware or software required. Technical degree required. MBA a plus.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS MARKETING/ADVANCED TERMINAL PRODUCTS

Responsible for market/product strategy development and execution for DG's next generation of information display products. Background in display technology a plus. Strong systems background and technical degree required.

PRODUCT LINE MANAGER

Responsibilities will include development and implementation of marketing strategies, new product evaluation, market penetration studies and pricing. Strong emphasis will be on product management, marketing support and marketing research. Candidates should have a strong technical background (technical degree preferred) with 8-10 years proven product management experience, preferably within the small business systems environment.

SALES SUPPORT

Sales Support Professionals are required in all of the following areas:

INDUSTRY SALES MANAGER

Coordinate and help direct the efforts of our North American Sales force; at the same time develop and implement the necessary plans for selling Data General business and technical computer systems to large accounts within specific industries. Candidates should have 5-8 years sales/marketing experience within a specific industry, a fundamental understanding of business equipment/data processing operations as they pertain to that industry is essential.

TECHNICAL PRODUCT MANAGERS

An individual contributor with responsibilities in the areas of sales support, industry demos, seminars, product support plans, customer support plans.

For the Commercial Environment: BA business with 5 years experience. Ideal candidate will have an MBA, experience as a Data Processing Systems Analyst or Management Consultant. Project management experience would be a plus.

For the Industrial/Scientific Environment: BS/MS in Engineering, with 5 years experience. Ideal candidate will have a strong computer science background, and have worked as a design engineer in an industrial or scientific environment.

SYSTEMS TRAINING SPECIALIST

Conduct technical training for Data General Systems and Sales Engineers. Manage new hire systems classes and conduct assigned systems/product presentations as required. BS, BSEE in Math with 4-8 years technical/systems training, including system analysis, program development and software development required. Should include 2-3 years Sales/Support environment. Requires excellent written/verbal communication skills.

SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS ENGINEER

Will ensure maximum product reliability through review and monitoring of design specifications, Beta test programs and design/implementation of support programs. Additional Responsibilities include end-user training packages. Bachelors degree plus 3-4 years experience as programmer/analyst for business systems utilizing high level languages or mini/micro level business accounting system knowledge. Also requires excellent verbal/written communications skills.

STAFF SALES SPECIALIST

Responsible for sales planning for special reference accounts, demonstrations, seminars, input to product training, competitive analysis articles for industry and trade press. BA in business or BS in computer Science with 5 years experience as a commercial systems programmer/analyst, in addition to exposure within a sales support environment would be ideal.

Data General
We take care of our own.

Interested applicants should send resume complete with salary history to: Kathleen Williamson, Senior Personnel Representative, MA: A-237C
Data General Corporation, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580

Remember the stereotype pens-in-the-pocket computer guy?

Now meet a few of the people who could be your next computer software co-workers.

Note the absence of plastic pen-holders, high pockets and horn rims. And the strong presence of personality and style.

This is the new breed of software marketing and technical support people...a breed of people that Insac Software has always cultivated. Because bright, creative thinkers and determined individualists such as these are critical to the growth and future of Insac, not to mention of our entire industry.

Since Insac Software established its U.S. and Canadian operations in 1977, we have broadened our product line to include a family of systems software products that have already been installed at hundreds of computer sites. And our goal for the future is no small one. We intend to very soon be the largest marketer of applications development tools and productivity aids in North America. Clearly, to reach our goal, we need more of the same caliber personnel you see here.

Insac offices reach from coast to coast in cities like Atlanta, New York, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles and Montreal, and a number of new offices will be opened throughout 1981. Presently, all offices have lucrative opportunities for sales and technical support of such advanced software products as: the unique new CPG...The Language™, a major breakthrough in t.p. programming; the revolutionary new GUTS, a time-sharing and text editing system; the award-winning t.p. monitor, Shadow II; and the equally celebrated System/Manager, the ultimate DOS/VS & VSE Resource Management, Control and Reporting System.

The future belongs to products like these and to people like ours. And you may well be one of them. To discuss the possibility, call or write: Mr. Jim Enos, Executive Vice President.

INSAC

INSAC SOFTWARE, INC.

2300 Peachford Road Suite 3235 Atlanta, Georgia 30338
(404) 452-7676

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TULSA

DEC Software

Excellent Tulsa firm requires solid experience in DEC operating system internals. Good benefits with convenient suburban location. Salary in the $30's.

2624 E 21st St Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

Management Sciences

Beckground in simulation, modeling, operations rsch, and quentitetive techniques. Large expension effort of profiteble energy client. Relo paid. Exceptional benefits. Salery will run to $31K.

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth TX 76102 (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS

Prestigious client in the piney woods of East Texas, needs DOS/VSE SYSTEMS SUPPORT PROGRAMMER Prior experience in operating systems support required. Superb location to live in small town yet near Dalles. Full interview and relo paid Salary to $25k.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

KANSAS CITY

Performance Measurement	to $35k
MVS Internels	to $30k
IDMS Data Bese Anelyst	to $30k
Systems Analyst	to $30k
CICS Prog/Anal	to $30k
Jovial Programmer	to $28k
UNIVAC Software	to $28k
COBOL Programmer	to $25k

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
Kansas 66202, (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

PROGRAMMERS and PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We are e netional recruiting firm saarching for career-oriented Systems Programmers and Programmar Anelysts with experience in e lerge scale IBM environment or on DEC minicomputers. We have immediate opportunities nationwida including many concentrated in the South. We need applications in manufacturing, finance and business. For selective hendling without pressure, mail your resume to: **Jim Reed, Atlantic States Personnel, P.O. Box 9928, Savannah, Georgia 31412 or call collect 912/232-0228. All fees and relocation paid.**

NEW ENGLAND NEW YEAR OPPORTUNITIES

The New Year brings new budgets and new openings among our broad base of the finest industrial, insurance, banking and service companies:

PROJECT LEADERS	**To 36K**
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	**To 35K**
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	**To 33K**
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS	**To 30K**

DPS, New England's DP Specialists also offers Nationwide placement services through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants.

Companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses. Send resume or call (collect) A. J. Rachele (413) 781-0982.

npc

dps pecialists

DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
181 Park Avenue
W. Springfield, MA 01089
(413) 781-0982

NEW JERSEY

FORTRAN business applications

PRIME computer

send resume & salary history to:

Digital Solutions, Inc.
3145 Bordentown Ave.
Parlin, N.J. 08859
Attn:
Sheldon Kass

Programmer/Analyst

Colorado's Caterpillar dealer is installing a Burroughs B2930 and implementing a Datacomm network with approximately 100 terminals. Immediete opening has developed for en Analyst/Programmer with experience on Burroughs medium system hardware who is a highly motivated self-starter. COBOL and Datacomm experience are a must. Pay commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits and good work environment. Send resume including salary history in confidence to: **Wagner Equipment Co., P.O. Box 5188, Denver, CO 80217.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

McCARTY-STATE PRIDE FARMS, INC.

Systems Analyst/Programmer

We have created a new position which offers an excellent opportunity for an EDP professional. We are a mid-sized Mississippi corporation with approximately 1,200 employees. You will live and work in central Mississippi.

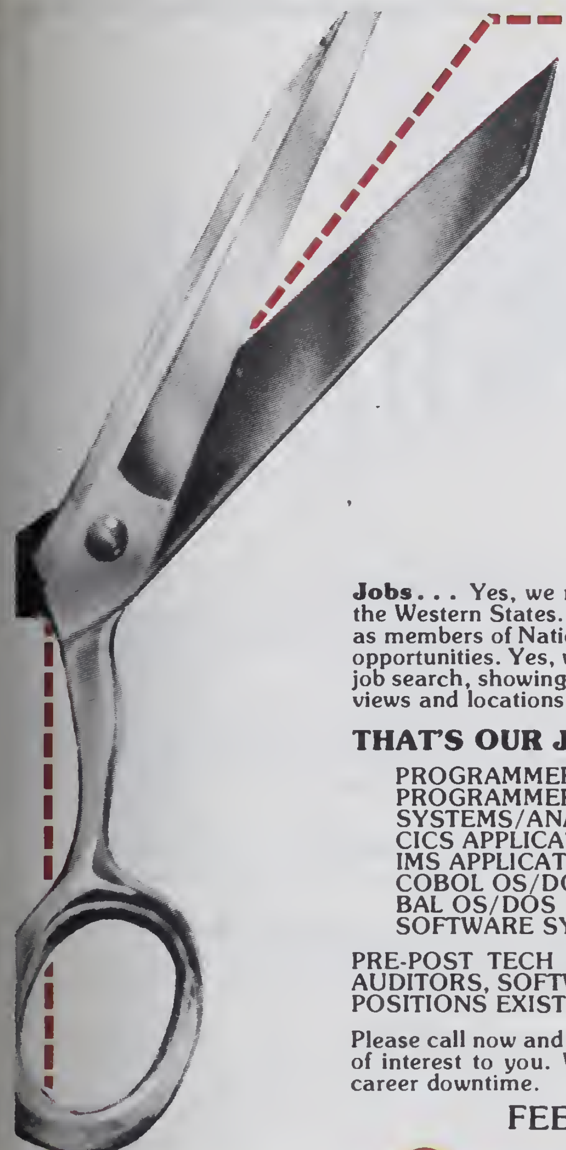
THE SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATE SHOULD HAVE THESE QUALIFICATIONS:

- Two years of Cobol experience; working knowledge of Fortran.
- Two years of systems analysis working with financial applications.
- Ability to effectively communicate with user groups.
- Mini Computer experience a plus
- Bachelor's degree

Compensation is in the mid-twenties and an excellent corporate Benefit Package is provided. If you are seeking a challenging career opportunity, send resume and salary history to:

McCARTY-STATE PRIDE
Director of Personnel
P.O. Box 366
Magee, MS 39111

WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



cut career downtime

move west in '81

For Data Processing Growth the West Coast offers the Most. Just Look . . .

☐ Diversification of Shops
☐ State of the Art Applications
☐ City and Suburban Locations
☐ Excellent Compensation
☐ Clear Career Paths

All this and a recreational/educational environment un-matched in the U.S.

Jobs . . . Yes, we represent and have access to thousands of positions in the Western States. We also have job opportunities throughout the country as members of National Computer Associates — Specialists in D.P. career opportunities. Yes, we would like to be your agent and represent you in your job search, showing you diverse areas of selection in companies, jobs, interviews and locations.

THAT'S OUR JOB. *Look at these:*

PROGRAMMERS	1 to 3 yrs	18 to 25K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	2 to 5 yrs	22 to 29K
SYSTEMS/ANALYSTS	3 to 8 yrs	24 to 31K
CICS APPLICATIONS	2 to 6 yrs	20 to 32K
IMS APPLICATIONS	2 to 6 yrs	23 to 32K
COBOL OS/DOS	2 yrs +	22 to 28K
BAL OS/DOS	2 yrs +	18 to 29K
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS	2 yrs +	21 to 35K

PRE-POST TECH REPS, COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, E.D.P. AUDITORS, SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, A VARIETY OF CHALLENGING POSITIONS EXIST.

Please call now and send your resume to the Placement Director in the city of interest to you. We'll communicate to you how we can help cut your career downtime.

FEEL FREE TO CALL COLLECT

Member of National Computer Associates *Offices Nationally*

San Francisco/San Jose
(415) 398-3535
THE COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.
303 SACRAMENTO ST. #B
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111

Denver/Phoenix
(303) 753-1788
INFINITY,
Incorporated
6000 E. EVANS B2 SUITE 111B
DENVER, CO 80222

L.A./San Diego
(213) 487-0616
CONSTELLATION
ENTERPRISES
3250 WILSHIRE BLVD. #1004B
LOS ANGELES, CA 90010

Portland/Seattle
(206) 453-2700
Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940-116TH AVENUE N.E.,
C-90015, Suite S
BELLEVUE, WA 98004

Client Companies Pay All Fees

Programming

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corp.
Newport Beach

Ford Aerospace and Communications Corporation located in Newport Beach, California is a recognized leader in state-of-the-art development of highly advanced technical products.

Currently, we have immediate career opportunities for management information professionals as a result of expanding operations.

The following positions require appropriate academic background in Computer Sciences and Management Information Systems supplemented by recent related IBM software.

•CICS SPECIALIST

This senior level design specialist will be the technical focal point for CICS application design and development, including development of Corporate-wide on-line applications.

•SYSTEMS ANALYST / PROGRAMMER

Involves the design, development and modification of various new on-line management reporting / control systems technology.

•PROGRAMMER

Will establish, modify and maintain on-line management systems, and contribute to a newly developed phase of operation.

Company benefits include 14 holidays, 100% company-paid medical and dental insurance, prescription drug plan, life insurance, retirement, tuition assistance and vision care.

For immediate consideration, send resume to: Professional Placement, Dept. CW-001, Ford Road, Newport Beach, CA 92660.

Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F/H

Hardware/MSEE
BSEE/Software

If you have 1 or more years experience in any of the following areas Electrical Electronic, Analog-Digital Ciruits, Systems Design or Development, Mini Micro Processors, Project, Process, Test Controls or Instrumentations and possess a BSEE and or a MSEE and would like your career handled by a service that specializes exclusively in Electrical Engineers on a nation wide basis then send your resume in confidence to:

SOUTHERN ENGINEERING SERVICES
P.O. BOX 2045
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578

"A PERSONAL SERVICE FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS"

★ REWARD ★
$1,000.00

For the information leading to the identification and employment of one of the following (even if you turn yourself in!)

- SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST
- TECHNICAL PROGRAMMERS
- APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS
- DATA COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

BURROUGHS 6800
DEC PDP/11

Send resume to:
Mrs. Nakamoto
Box 1648
Covina, CA 91722

★ LDM, INC. ★

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Cordis Corporation, a leader in the medical devices industry recently acquired a new IBM 370/158 system with our move to our new Administrative and Technical Center. We now have an urgent requirement to fill new positions with employees who enjoy the challenge of developing new programs and growing with them in a Company that is rapidly expanding.

We have immediate requirements for the following positions:

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Design and implementation of on-line systems using CICS and COBOL. Four or more years experience required. Project leader experience a plus.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Take charge of operating system generation and maintenance (OS/VS 1). Requires knowledge of SMP and ASSEMBLER language. Three or more years experience.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Take charge of telecommunications. Requires good knowledge of ACF/VTAM and CICS intervals. Three or more years experience.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Program design, coding and implementation of on-line systems for large scale IBM computers. Working knowledge of COBOL and CICS essential. Three or more years experience required.

If you are looking for better things during the new year, look to Cordis for that opportunity. We offer a generous benefits program including comprehensive group health/dental plans, employee savings plan, company-refunded retirement and an excellent relocation plan.

Send your resume with salary requirement to: CORDIS CORPORATION, Attn: Charles A. Francois, P.O. Box 525700, Miami, Florida 33152. For a brief recorded message about Cordis, call our 24 hour toll free number, 800-327-8083. Florida residents call 800-432-6566.

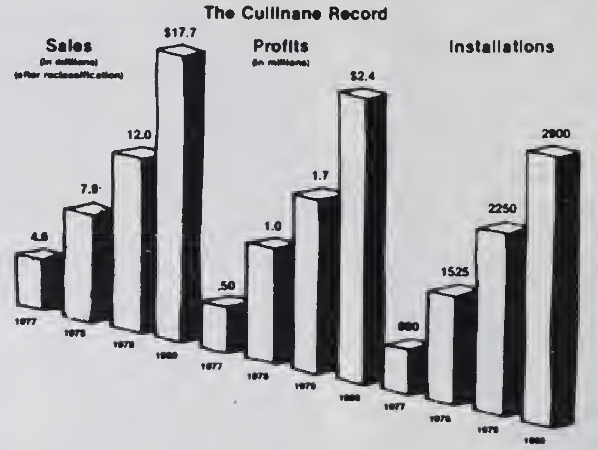
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
No Agencies Please.

cordis®

CULLINANE

CULLINANE DATABASE SYSTEMS, INC., the industry leader in computer software, has an unparalleled record for vendor support, systems enhancement and new product development. We are the most financially successful software company in the nation, and our performance in terms of growth and earnings has been consistently the highest (as reflected by a greater than 44% increase in revenue and profits this past year). Cullinane Database Systems provides the challenge and environment required by the skilled software professional.

If you are among the many professionals who are looking for the visibility and recognition that a growing company can provide, you may be interested in some of the new positions our growth has created.



SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT/Database Software — Development and enhancement of our database management software packages.

Requires minimum 3 years' experience in database, data communications, data dictionary or query systems.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT/Audit & Retrieval — Development and enhancement of our Audit & Retrieval software packages.

Requires strong Assembler & COBOL experience and IBM systems background.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS — Responsible for varied programming functions within our banking or manufacturing applications groups, some customer interface, and assisting in documentation preparation.

Requires 3-5 years experience as COBOL programmer or analyst; banking or manufacturing applications background essential. IBM experience and familiarity with IDMS or other database preferred.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/Headquarters — Provide telephone support to customers in resolving technical problems.

Requires 3-5 years' experience as systems programmer in either VS or MVS environment. Strong Assembler language and VTAM/BTAM background essential.

QUALITY ASSURANCE TECHNICIANS — Responsible for the audit and testing of new systems, documentation and procedures in conjunction with new product development.

Requires minimum 2 years' programming experience; strong Assembler or COBOL skills; database or data communications experience required.

TECHNICAL WRITERS — Develop new and user documentation including operations manuals, summary descriptions, etc., as well as maintenance and enhancement of existing documentation.

Requires at least 2 years' COBOL experience as software technical writer. Background in programming and IBM systems knowledge desirable.

COURSE DEVELOPERS — Responsible for the development of product-related education courses and training programs.

Requires strong communication skills; background in education and previous experience preferred. Familiarity in computer/training software environment desirable.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES — Requires proven success in software sales to users of medium/large scale IBM compatible equipment; technical background essential. Data communications and/or database management systems exposure desirable. Positions available in several regional territories.

INTERNATIONAL FIELD SUPPORT — Install products, interact with marketing reps to conduct training classes, provide on-site support to current and prospective customers.

Requires medium/large IBM mainframe and various O/S background. Three years minimum experience in programming, data communications or database administration. Multi-lingual individual preferred. Minimum 35% international travel required.

TECHNICAL FIELD SUPPORT — Install products, conduct training classes, provide phone and on-site support to current and prospective customers.

Requires medium/large IBM mainframe and various O/S background. 3 years minimum experience in programming, DC or DB administration. Positions available in Philadelphia, Chicago, Dallas, Palo Alto, Seattle, and New York.

Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. offers a fully-paid employee benefit program including a Revenue Sharing Plan. If you qualify for any of the above positions, please send your resume including salary history to:

Margaret E. Collins
Personnel Manager
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 329-7700

C Database Systems
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Systems Engineers and Systems Analysts

Kellogg Company, a Fortune 200 food manufacturing Company, due to continued growth and expansion, has current openings for Systems Analysts and Systems Engineers.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsibilities include initiating ideas for application of new technology in the area of real time computer systems and their application, plus real time computer hardware and software selection, purchase, development, testing and evaluation. A B.S. degree in Computer Science is required along with a minimum of two years of related experience programming in FORTRAN and/or assembly language. PDP 11 and RSX-11M systems experience is preferred.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Responsibilities include planning, developing, implementing, and evaluating systems and control technologies involving new and untried concepts as well as innovative adaptations of methods already in existence. A B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering or equivalent is required along with a minimum of five years' experience in the systems and control fields. Prefer experience in analog control theory and programming in FORTRAN and/or assembly language.

These positions offer a competitive starting salary, comprehensive benefits, including relocation assistance, and the opportunity for growth and advancement.

If you are qualified and interested, please send a letter and/or resume along with salary requirements in confidence to:

Kellogg's

Bill Steele
KELLOGG COMPANY
235 Porter Street
Battle Creek, MI 49016

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

PROGRAMMER

Business Applications

Three years programming experience in business/financial applications using Datapoint equipment. Relocate in East Texas. Send resume and salary history to:

Custom Computing, Inc.
P.O. Box 1374
Kilgore, TX 75662
Attn: Glenda Cochran

IMS DATA BASE CONSULTANT

San Francisco To $38K

Our Bay Area client has an immediate opening for IMS Application Consultant. Position requires 5 years experience in data processing with a minimum of 3 years experience in architectural design, application program support, working with productivity aids, Data Base performance tuning standards/procedures and exposure to internals. Relocation expenses will be paid and an excellent benefits package is included.

We are consultants to management. For immediate consideration, please call or send resume and salary history, in confidence, to **Gary Schultz, One Sutter St., Suite 1001, San Francisco, CA 94104. (415) 392-3770.** Employer assumes fee.

CPC
COMPUTER PLACEMENT CONSULTANTS

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH has several outstanding career opportunities currently available for intermediate and senior programming personnel.

Positions involve assignments as software developers in the following ADR product groups:

VOLLIE®, DOS/LOOK®, MetaCOBOL®, On-line ETC®, The LIBRARIAN®, and new product development.

Candidates must have:

- Minimum of two years programming experience
- Strong IBM Assembly language skills

ADR offers:

- Excellent compensation package
- Superior comprehensive benefits program
- Exceptional work environment

Additional information may be obtained by calling Mr. Ed Smith collect, at (201) 874-3033. Resumes may be sent, in confidence, to:

Personnel Director

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

ADR

Important Notice To EDP Professionals

POSITIONS
Programmer Analyst
Systems Analyst
Project Leader
Systems Programmer
Data Base Analyst/Admin.
R-T Interactive Distributed Software Development
Mini/Micro Design & Programming
Micro Code/Firmware Development
Manager, S & P
Manager, Tech Support
Consultants
Telecommunications, Voice/Data

INDUSTRIES
Insurance
Banking
Manufacturing
Computer/System Vendors
Oil & Gas
Pharmaceutical
Software/Consulting

We represent over 10,000 quality positions in the great northeast . . . including the one you want. And as members of National Computer Associates we can also help you to get to any other part of the country you desire.

Individually and collectively we have built our reputations on ethical and professional service. Candidates of the past are our hiring manager contacts of today.

We are seeking qualified professionals for the positions and industries listed to the left, in state-of-the-art commercial (CICS, IMS, MVS etc.) and other disciplines (graphics, compiler, OPSYS design etc.) **Starting salaries: $18,000 to $40,000.**

Call or send your resume to the listed NCA member nearest you. You have nothing to lose (never a fee or contract) and a big career move to gain.

BOSTON AREA
Robert Kleven & Co., Inc.
Suite 100
Three Fletcher Avenue
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 861-1020

HARTFORD & SO. CT
Compass, Inc.
Suite 200
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, CT 06105
(203) 549-4240

NO. & CENT. JERSEY
Systems Search, Inc.
Suite 300
2040 Millburn Avenue
Maplewood, NJ 07040
(201) 761-4400

NYC & L.I.
Botal Associates, Inc.
Suite 400
7 Dey Street
New York, NY 10007
(212) 277-7370

PHILADELPHIA & SO. NJ
Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite 500
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
(215) 565-2920

SYRACUSE & N. CENT. NY
CFA Associates, Inc.
Suite 600
2530 James Street
Syracuse, NY 13206
(315) 463-5225

National Computer Associates

CAREERS IN DP MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

Nolan, Norton & Company is a rapidly expanding Boston-area consulting Firm specializing in the management of data processing in large organizations. We are seeking several professionals with combinations of analytical, data processing, and administrative backgrounds.

At NNC, you will have the opportunity to work with the senior managements of FORTUNE 500 companies in addressing top DP management issues:

- DP Strategy & Control
- Data Resource Management
- Distributed Processing
- Technology Planning
- Office Automation

Career positions are available on our consulting staff for candidates with strong analytical and conceptual skills plus an ability to communicate at the senior management level. Positions are available for:

- Management Consultants who work directly with senior client management. An MBA or CPA is highly desirable.
- Senior Management Consultant positions with immediate project management responsibilities are also available for candidates having extensive data processing/consulting experience.

Extensive training in NNC proprietary methods and techniques will prepare you for rapid growth in the Firm. Career paths lead to responsibilities in:

- Client Management
- Product Development
- Research Programs
- Project Management

The NNC compensation package includes liberal benefits and performance bonus opportunity. If you are interested in pursuing a career opportunity with us, please forward your resume in confidence to:

Richard L. Nolan, Chairman
Room 223

Nolan, Norton & Company
One Forbes Road
Lexington Massachusetts 02173

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

ALL INDUSTRIES - ALL LEVELS - Salaries $20-45,000
NATIONWIDE-FEE PAID-CONFIDENTIAL

Senior Systems Analysts
Programmer Analysts
Application Programmers
Systems Programmers
EDP Auditors
Hardware/Software Analysts
Mini/Micro Specialists
Project Mgrs./Leaders
Data Base Administrators
Mgrs. Systems/Programming
Mgrs. EDP Auditing
Mgrs. Technical Support
Mgrs. Data Processing/MIS
Mgrs. IBM System 3/34/38

For more details, send your resume, or call:
Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

DP PROFESSIONALS PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

The Management Systems organization of TRW's Defense and Space Systems Group has immediate opportunities for DP professionals seeking answers to today's information systems problems. TRW-MS is in a growth mode affording potential promotional opportunities to the right individuals. If you have 2 years of experience in any of the following areas, we would like to talk with you:

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS COBOL, FORTRAN

- **Data Base Administration**
- **Data Dictionary UCC-10**
- **Business Applications Programming - Manufacturing, Finance, Inventory Control, etc.**
- **Systems Analysis/Design**
- **Statistical/Mathematical Modelling**
- **Distributed Data Processing Techniques**

ENVIRONMENT:

Hardware: IBM 370-158, 3032, 4300, 8100, CDC Cyber Series, Prime 550, DATAPOINT, HP 1000 & 3000, and DEC Series 8, 10 & 11's
Software: IMS, OS-VS, TSO, FORTRAN, COBOL, VSAM, BASIC, SPF, ADF

We offer a unique campus-like working environment, excellent salaries and a benefits package that includes FLEXITIME, medical/dental/vision plans, a Christmas week shutdown and a liberal relocation policy.

For immediate consideration, CALL COLLECT, or send your resume with salary history in confidence to:

DAVE DRUGMAN, (213) 535-2603
Bldg. E1/Room 4029/DEPT. CW-1/81
One Space Park, Redondo Beach, CA 90278

An Equal Opportunity M/F/H

A Company Called TRW
DEFENSE AND SPACE SYSTEMS GROUP

Computer Salaries Soar!

source edp

Is Your Income Keeping Pace With the Computer Salary Boom?

To find out, call today for our new 1981 Computer Salary Survey...It's FREE!

Salaries of computer professionals have risen this year by as much as 20%. Is yours keeping pace? How does your current salary compare with those of other professionals at your level of responsibility and experience? Is your income growth keeping up with inflation? Are you making as much money as you should be—or *could* be? Is your career heading in the right direction?

Now you can easily find out, simply by calling Source Edp and asking for your copy of our just-released, **1981 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide.** It's yours, *free!*

National salary averages for 1981 are shown for each of 48 categories including programming, software, systems design, data communications, mini/micro systems, data base, EDP auditing, computer marketing, management and many others—at various levels of experience.

The Survey also defines each level of responsibility, shows you how to establish career goals, develop a plan of action, evaluate your progress, take corrective action when necessary and in general, keep your career growth on the best possible course.

This is a career tool every computer professional should have, *especially* if you have most of your career ahead of you.

The 1981 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide has been compiled by Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Since 1966, our annual Survey has helped thousands of computer professionals make the best decisions for their future. And now, at the threshold of sweeping changes in the industry, this new Survey can be of particular importance to you.

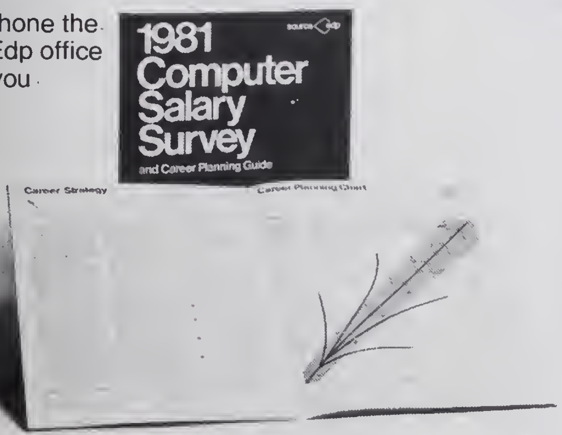
Call for your free copy of the 1981 edition today—in strict confidence, and with no obligation whatsoever to use our services.

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer professional. Client organizations assume our charges.

Call today for your FREE report

Simply phone the Source Edp office nearest you.



If unable to call, write:

Source Edp, Department CS1
Suite 1100
100 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

United States:	
Arizona	
Phoenix	602/258-9333
California	
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Mountain View	415/969-4910
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Torrance	213/540-7500
Irvine	714/833-1730
San Diego	714/231-1900
Colorado	
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-6590
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	202/466-5890
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3536
Georgia	
Atlanta	404/325-8370
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield	312/446-8395
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7613
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Southfield	313/352-6520
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
St. Paul	612/291-2467
Missouri	
St. Louis County	314/862-3800
St. Louis Downtown	314/231-4880
Kansas City	816/474-3393
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2800
Paramus	201/845-3900
New York	
Midtown	212/736-7445
Wall Street Area	212/962-8000
Long Island	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
Ohio	
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Texas	
Dallas	214/387-1600
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston Central	713/751-0100
Houston Suburban	713/626-8705
San Antonio	512/344-0217
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Seattle	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada:	
Toronto	416/865-1125
Don Mills	416/425-5730

EDP OPPORTUNITIES
COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 70 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

SAN ANTONIO

PROGRAMMER

RPG II, Small System experience a MUST. Design and analyst exposure a real PLUS. Good growth/earnings potential. **$18,000 +**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree preferred, RPG II, COBOL with Financial exposure a MUST. Good user, design interface skills a big plus. Service-oriented firm. No limit on potential. To **$24,000**

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

Degree in CS, Math, Physics or Elec Eng with C language, UNIX operating system and CDC exposure a MUST. Graphics with non-academic assembler language a PLUS. No limit on growth or earning power. To **$35,000**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Degree preferred. COBOL and CICS experience a MUST. Good general bkgd with mgmt skills a real factor to client. Assistant DP Mgr slot is where job leads. To **$25,000**

Bob Baldauf
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
First Natl Bnk Bldg #850
San Antonio, TX 78201
(512) 736-2467

ATLANTA

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Advancement oppty with Major Corp. Responsible for design/implementation of Automatic Storage retrieval, Distribution/Warehousing systems. Participate in Hardware/Software selection. Experience with "Mini" to large IBM communications. Work with top professionals. **$35,000**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Established custom software house seeks aggressive people to program/design Accounting and Financial applications for clients on IBM's GSD products. Must be a self-starter and have user-communication skills. Excellent growth oppty. **$20,000**

PROJECT LEADER

Prefer Banking, Supervisory exp, excellent communications skills and strong desire to excel. State-of-the-art 3033 shop. Primary responsibilities will be development of new applications and supervision of programming staff. Excellent growth opportunity in highly visible position. **$28,000**

Ray Jennings
ROBERT HALF
of Atlanta, Inc.
3379 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 266-2153

SEATTLE

Major Seattle consulting firm seeks exceptional people for senior and manager positions. You need 5 to 8 years experience and top-grade technical, design, people and management skills. Minor travel. Salaries **$25,000 to $40,000**

Alaska bank needs a senior prog/analyst with 3+ yrs banking applications experience in COBOL. Will lead 3 others to develop applications. To **$30,000**

Fast growing Seattle manufacturer needs a systems analyst with 5+ yrs mfg & accounting applications programming experience Prefer DEC on-line, BASIC PLUS background. To **$27,000**

Ray Magill
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
1301-5th Avenue
Suite #2626
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-9000

ST. LOUIS

EDP AUDITOR/
RPG II PROGRAMMER

Fortune 100, St. Louis based firm is seeking RPG II programmers for special projects in systems and EDP Audit. Some travel. Degree preferred. To low **$20's**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Major financial institution. A total of 6 yrs college education and DP experience required for this growth position, to perform feasibility studies, cost/performance analysis. Exceptional benefit program! To **$23,000**

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree required. At least 3 yrs in a manufacturing environment. MRP, inventory and floor control. IBM 4341 OS. Will supervise 2-3 prog. COBOL/ASSEMBLER. No Programming. Mid **$20's**

PROJECT MANAGER INVENTORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Complete and autonomous responsibility for design, budget, schedule, coordination, training programs and implementation of inventory management systems. Degree, good user skills required. Wholesale distribution, over 30 sites on-line. To **$35,000**

DOS/VS/VSE SYS PROGS APPLICATION PROG

IBM 43XX and 303X CICS shops. **$20's**

Charles Shaffer
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis, Inc.
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

DALLAS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Several North Texas based clients need sharp people to take key role in new applications development. Requires a minimum of one year experience utilizing IBM DOS or OS COBOL. To **$26,000**

SYSTEMS 3 & 34

Have varied assignments available for individuals with at least two years IBM Systems 34 experience. Positions range from programmer level to management. To **$24,000**

John Staiger
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two NorthPark East, #750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

Specializing in E.D.P. positions (not just jobs).

MILWAUKEE

MANAGER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Degreed prc needed for newly-created position. Musts are manufacturing background, good user contact and supervisory experience. Excellent growth company. Salary low **$30's**

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

3 years COBOL experience in insurance applications required. Solid work history can be substituted for a degree. Great career move. Salary **$25,000**

Tom Thorstad
ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin, Inc.
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

PORTLAND

LEAD PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Major regional client seeks 3+ yrs expr in solid design & analysis in financial systems on large scale CPU. Prefer project leader, COBOL, CICS expr. Salary **$23-29,000**

SR PROG/ANALYST

Growth-oriented Portland based company seeks 2+ yrs COBOL with IBM/DOS/VS. Heavy user contact. Prefer insurance background & on-line expr. Salary **$21-26,500**

Bob Clawson
ROBERT HALF
of Portland, Inc.
1 S.W. Columbia
Portland, OR 97258
(503) 222-9778

BOSTON

TECH WRITER

Major mini-computer vendor seeks software writer to support data base product line. Will plan, coordinate & implement new doc stds. Ind ldr offering unlimited creative writing oppty. Salary **$24,000** range

IMS DESIGNER

Prosperous state-of-the-art distributor seeks top-notch DB/DC analyst for new devel projs. IBM 370 OS/VS1, IMS environ. Oppty to join a small prof corp staff with growth-minded mgmt team. Salary **$30,000** range

COBOL SUPPORT

Fast-growing consulting org seeks indiv with min 9 months exp to take on new develop projs under progressive team ldr. IBM 370 OS, COBOL bkgrd pref. Will train in CICS. Incentive bonus & tuition reimb. Salary **$18,500**

CLIENT SUPPORT

Rapidly growing software products co seeks BAL & COBOL P/A for IMS DB support grp. Hvy client-oriented environ requiring effective communicator. Advancement limited only by indiv initiative & desire. Salary to **$27,000**

NEAT-3 ANALYST/PROG

Respected EDP svcs corp req tech oriented indiv for devel of on-line fin'l apps. NCR 8565/VRX, NEAT-3, COBOL, TRANPRO environ. Will be groomed for tech grp mgmt. Salary **$25,000** range

RETAIL SYSTEMS ANALYST

Leading retail chain seeks sr systems analyst to lead in the design of new apps. Large IBM VM COBOL CICS environ. Retail or POS exp pref. Hi-visibility position leading to mgmt. Salary **$28,000**

DOS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Recognized mfg firm req exp'd sys prog to support IBM 370/145 DOS/VSE environ. Will install IBM 4341 & 8100's next year. Must have solid CICS & BAL exp. COPICS & mfg sys a plus. Will relocate from Northeast. Salary **$33,000** range or negotiable.

Gerry Battista
ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

BALT / WASH / RICHMOND

PROG/ANALYST

Tuition aid, financial and professional growth! This Fortune 500 company has very low turnover! They provide technical sophistication and a "state-of-the-art" shop! Required: 2 years' experience in program analysis, COBOL on IBM 370. **$26,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Baltimore, Inc.
217 The Quadrangle
Baltimore, MD 21210
(301) 323-7770

ROBERT HALF
of Washington, Inc.
7316 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, DC 20014
(301) 652-1960

ROBERT HALF
of Richmond
830 E. Main Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 648-3677

HARTFORD

ASST VP

New Eng insurer seeks exp'd exec to direct expansion of its grp DP div. Excellent sr level oppty. Salary to **$50,000**

DATA COMM'S SUPPORT

Lg nat vendor seeking deg'd indiv's to provide IBM/GE TP & network planning. Openings in New Eng & along E Coast. Salaries to **$33,000** + excellent benefits.

DATA BASE PLANNERS

Conn/W Mass oppty's for indiv's with min 2 yrs exp in IMS, CICS or IDMS software. Will provide corp planning for major expansion. Salaries to **$31,000**

APPLICATIONS TECHNOLOGIST

Assume a hi-visibility role for a premier Conn based corp. If you are now in tech support with prior apps exp on lg scale IBM hardware, this may be the challenge you are seeking. Analyze & evaluate the latest software & measure sys productivity. Salary to **$30,000**

CICS TRAINING

COBOL prog/analysts with min 2 yrs exp pref in mfg sys. Upgrade yourself technically while assuming a visible role with excellent firm. Our client is offering CICS training for this 1981 addition to staff. IBM, OS, JC req'd. Salary to **$27,000**

MGR TELE-COMM

Conn oppty for exp's data comm indiv to direct new Voice, Data and Video comm's project using satellite transmission. Salary to **$35,000**

SR EDP INSTRUCTOR

Central Conn corp seeking educational pro with 5 yrs prog exp & 2 yrs IBM/MVS COBOL, JCL & utilities coupled with teaching exp. Excellent modern facility on campus-like setting. Salary to **$30,000**

Stan Durbas
Paul Melssner
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

LOUISVILLE

EDP CONSULTANTS

Several positions are available for experienced people in systems evaluation, procedures and application development. A background in healthcare, manufacturing, government or banking is desired. Mini and large systems. Pluses are a CPA, MBA, or Big 8. Salary to **$40,000**

D P MANAGERS

Many opportunities in the Midwest and Southeast exist for managers with System 34 and 38 experience. RPG II & III. Degree is a plus. Relocation and interview expenses are paid. Salary to **$28,000**

PROGRAMMERS

Louisville and surrounding area firms are looking for COBOL and Assembler programmers. With 1 or more years working experience you can advance your career. IBM, UNIVAC, System 34, Honeywell or Wang.
With degree salary to **$28,000**
With no degree salary to **$24,000**

Tom Williams
ROBERT HALF
of Louisville, Inc.
680 South Fourth St.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 585-1751

PROVIDENCE

IMS ANALYST

Rapidly expanding hi-tech mfr seeks sr analyst to design IMS applications. DL/1 Command level CICS and COBOL desired. 3031 DOS/VM environ. Career growth to project leader. Salary **$26,000** range

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

Recognized mfg firm seeks ambitious EDP pro for rapid advancement in telecommunications. New VTAM & on-line devel. Extensive DOS COBOL & RPG II skills req. Attractive future prospects and working conditions. Salary **$25,000** range

UNIVAC-1100-COBOL

Prominent mfr seeks prog & systems design exp with project mgmt potential. EXEC 8, DMS, 1100, TIP, CMS exp pres. Salary **$25,000** range

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Major RI co desires analyst with strong COBOL skills. IBM data base environ. Insurance exposure a +. Dynamic systems devel oppty. Salary **$24,000** range

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Successful RI seacoast mfr desires sr analyst for major on-line data base systems implemen. Strong analytical skills a must. Project leadership potential. Salary to **$26,000**

Bob Lathrop
ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
400 Turks Head Bldg.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

Seventy offices throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain.

BUFFALO

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Internat co needs analyst for corp level pos. Bkgrd must be mfg co oriented. Client needs hvy design & implementation exp to head up project for total design function. Hvy user interface. **$29,000**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Intimate Sys 3 shop presently converting to IBM 4331. Min 2 yrs RPG II prog + COBOL ideal. Expanding & implem on-line CICS & DOS/VSE. Excellent visibility. **$22,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Newly approved proj ldr pos for profitable div of WNY mfr. Bkgrd must include mgr control sys, ie, prod control, MRP, etc. Must be able to work with little supv. **$28,000**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Div of Fortune 500 needs prog with fin'l systems exp. COBOL a must. On-line, IBM 4341, IMS installation. Pos rpts directly to MIS mgr. **$25,000**

DP SUPVR

Capital goods mfr needs shirt-sleeve mgr. Completed conversion to Sys 3 installation & co requires RPG II prog, mfg sys design & mgmt bkgrd. Pos rpts to gen mgr. **$25,000**

Pam Siegal
ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

ROBERT HALF

KANSAS CITY

SR ANALYST

Take charge of major new development project in state of the art MVS shop. All new design. All on-line. Have complete project control from start to finish. Exceptional visibility to top level corporate VP's. Proven track record of taking project into production required. Salary to **$34,000**

MANAGER

Fast growing suburban 34 shop requires a take charge manager to head a staff of two programmers forward to a totally on-line environment. Excellent exposure to top management with opportunity to build staff and upgrade equipment. Excellent MBO benefits.
Salary to **$30,000**

PROG/ANAL

Suburban state of the art MVS shop has an immediate need for an assembler programmer who knows OS JCL. Person will be assigned to work an on-line CICS project. Excellent benefits. Salary to **$31,000**

PROG/ANAL

Fast growing KC based retail group seeks aggressive COBOL prog/anal to take charge of their installation of mini computers for point of sale and order entry systems. Experience with NCR equipment would be helpful. Must be capable of working on your own and willing to travel 20%. Excellent benefits.
Salary to **$28,000**

JUNIOR SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Excellent opportunity for the assembler programmer to move into the software side of the house. Demonstrated skills in assembler qualify for this on the job training in this state of the art MVS shop. Initial responsibilities will be in support for the communications network with subsequent training in data base support. Excellent technical education will be provided in all phases of MVS support. Salary to **$25,000**

JUNIOR ANALYST

Tired of programming and wanting to be trained in Systems Analysis? If you have one year of solid COBOL experience on large systems you may qualify to be trained to be an analyst for this fast growing firm. Good communication skills and the ability to learn will be required to keep pace in this fast track organization. Complete training in structure design techniques provided.
Salary to **$20,000**

George Waterman
ROBERT HALF
of Kansas City, Inc.
127 W. 10th
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 474-4583

ALBUQUERQUE

IBM LARGE SCALE

Major energy co seeks programmers and analysts at all levels. Requires IBM large scale in COBOL. Growth Oppty. Salary to **$28,000**

BANKING

Expanding bank group seeks programmers with banking applications exp. Requires COBOL, any hardware. Excellent fringe benefits.
Salary to **$25,000**

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

NEW YORK

360-4331 CONVERSION

Exciting opportunity in high profile environment with this major LAW FIRM. 2+ years COBOL programming experience. 360 DOS converting to 4331 in Jan '81. Aid in conversion from batch to ON-LINE. 4 weeks vacation. **$28,000**

DEC 11 BASIC

Rapid advancement opportunity for an up-and-coming computer pro. 2+ years BASIC PLUS or COBOL programming and RSTS/E experience. Company converting from IBM to DEC. Outstanding benefits include 30 days vacation. Career climbing opportunity.
$27,000

4341 COBOL

Frequent contact with upper level management during conversion to 4341 Jan '81. 2+ years COBOL programming with CICS experience. Responsibilities include INVENTORY and FINANCIAL applications in very dynamic data center. Superior opportunity. **$30,000**

RPG II

Potential for significant career growth in this multi-computer environment. 2+ years RPG II programming with some design experience. Responsibilities include design through implementation of commercial applications. Plenty of room for advancement. **$26,000**

ANALYST DEC 20/60

Join top talent with this nationally recognized INVESTMENT firm. 2+ years systems design with COBOL and FORTRAN programming and TOPS 20 experience. Applications are financial in DEC 20/60 and 20/20 environment. **$29,000**

BASIC DP MGR

Attractive management position for shirt sleeve DP pro. 3+ years programming and managing in MINI computer environment using BASIC. Total responsibility for DP including staff management and systems design through implementation. Excellent benefits and congenial working environment. **$29,000**

Marty Amato
ROBERT HALF
of New York, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

DENVER

MANAGEMENT

Dynamic Colorado based subsidiary of major energy corp is currently seeking a manager of systems and programming. Must have in depth knowledge of oil and gas accounting applications and be able to supervise a staff of 7-10 professionals. Excellent career opportunity.
Start **$45,000** range

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Rapid expansion has created a new position for programmer analyst with at least 3 yrs COBOL experience. Must have extensive accounting applications background and be able to work well with users.
Start **$26,000** range

ROBERT HALF
of Denver, Inc.
2 Park Central
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-1010

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

PALO ALTO SAN JOSE SAN FRANCISCO

D P MANAGER

System 34, RPG II, Multiple Openings. To **$40,000**

SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

3+ yrs. RPG II, System 34 on-line. To **$28,000**

TECHNICAL SERVICES MGR

Prior Supervision and Systems/Operations exp Hardware Planning. To **$40,000**

JR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Assembler, COBOL, IBM environment. To **$20,000**

PROGRAMMER

PL 1, IBM O S. To **$22,000**

OPERATOR

370/158 DOS/VS, VS1, VM.
To **$17,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

COBOL, IBM 370/OS. Financial Bkgd. Multiple Openings.
To **$30,000**

PROGRAMMING SUPERVISOR

Prefer HP 3000, COBOL or FORTRAN. To **$30,000**

PROJECT LEADER

COBOL, B-6800, DMS II, GEMCOS. To **$29,000**

SUPERVISOR DATA ENTRY

2 years mini's or Data Entry. IBM environment. Other Positions available in DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION, EDP AUDITING, and OPERATIONS.

Client Companies pay interviewing and relocation expenses. Call us collect today.

ROBERT HALF
of Northern California, Inc.
Personnel Service

Jim Dupre
2 Palo Alto Sq., #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700
or
675 N. First St., #609
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 293-9040

Jerry Anderson
Bob Couch
or
Linda Strickland
111 Pine St., #1500
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

MIAMI

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Due to this corporation's unprecedented growth in their marketplace and long term commitments to state-of-the-art technology, several positions as Prog/Analyst are available. An in depth knowledge of COBOL, commercial/MIS applications in a large IBM environment are necessary to qualify for this progressive staff. Training in top-down structured methodology and Data Base techniques are offered as part of the career path. Excellent benefits. Salary to **$26,000**

Chuck Neil
ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
1395 N.W. 167th St.
Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 625-5433

MINNEAPOLIS/ ST. PAUL

EDP CONSULTANT

Excellent growth potential in a fast-track, hi-image CPA firm. Rather than doing maintenance, working on one project or sitting in a cubicle you can be meeting with clients, designing a variety of systems and working in a state-of-the-art environment! You need 2+ yrs design & coding exp, a 4 yr degree and an aggressive personality. Salary to Low **$30's**

MANAGER MIDWEST

Regional client is seeking an experienced MAS professional to develop a new MAS staff. This extremely challenging position requires 4+ yrs of consulting exp, good communication skills and a solid knowledge of the DP profession. Degree required of this self-starter. High growth Upper Midwest location.
Salary to Mid **$40's**

MANAGER NORTHWEST

Big 8 CPA firm currently has a need for a high image professional with 8 plus years in the CPA environment. They prefer strong acctg, mfg and financial applications in an on-line environment and excellent communication skills. Partnership potential. Salary to **$40,000**

Ron Dykstra
or
Kathi Grant
ROBERT HALF
of Minneapolis/St. Paul, Inc.
2236 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

DAYTON

ORDER PROCESSING ANALYST

Are you exp'd with mfg order processing? If you have implemented or been part of implementing this type of system this nationally known industry leader will interview you by phone. Profit sharing, tuition and more. **$30,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Dayton, Inc.
One First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0600

PHOENIX

Large Phoenix based corporation seeks data communications specialists with experience in CICS environment using on-line monitors, system utilities and BAL. Excellent benefits and career advancements.
Starting salary to **$28,000**

Roc Rogers
ROBERT HALF
of Phoenix, Inc.
3550 N Central, Ste 1504
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 264-6488

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Needed by new IBM 4331 installation in San Diego. Planned CICS & DC/I installation.
To high **$20,000's**

Duncan White
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles, Inc.
3600 Wilshire, Suite 2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

ORANGE COUNTY

DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANT

For major int'l CPA firm with offices in LA, SF, Phoenix & San Diego. 4 yr college degree & 4 plus yrs system analysis are req'd Mini or large systems OK. Starting range
$25,000 to $35,000

Dave Ankenbrandt
ROBERT HALF
of Orange County, Inc.
2333 N. Broadway, #200
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 835-4103

COMMERCE

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Requires 4+ yrs DOS VS COBOL. CICS, BAL background a plus. IBM 4341 on order. Firm a leader in its industry To **$32,000**

Bob Dack
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles, Inc.
6252 E. Telegraph Rd.
Commerce, CA 90040
(213) 721-2197

NEW ORLEANS

APL TECHNICAL ADVISOR

Multi billion $ energy firm. Congenial & professional working environment. Unlimited potential. Excellent benefits & relocation package. 2+ yrs APL exp. Heavy user interface, programming and design. **$35,000**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

International NYSE firm. Rapid growth & career paths available. 2+ yrs COBOL large scale IBM. Insurance and/or CICS helpful. Excellent benefits and relocation packages.
$25,000

Jerre' Brown
ROBERT HALF
of New Orleans
135 St. Charles, Suite 1020
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 524-3773

FREE:

Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

DALLAS...the best computer career lifestyle in the U.S.A.

SALARIES TO $35,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations Current opportunities exist for. .

- **Programmer/Analysts: COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FORTRAN.**
- **System Programmers: IBM DOS, VM, OS/VS1, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS, TP, Data Base.**
- **Mini Computer Programmers**
- **Software Engineers**

To inquire about hundreds of Dallas and thousands of national career opportunities, send your resume or call us today! Fees paid by client companies

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

5580 LBJ FREEWAY — SUITE 650-C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of National Computer Assoc

WHY CHANGE JOBS?

Excitement is only one reason. Now available, new positions with our firm's growing computer department - management, programming, support staff - expanding 500% yearly. That's exciting.

Hewlett Packard and Burroughs have said we are producing one of the world's most innovative control, structure, design and software in the world. Now, that's exciting!

Our people stay. Why? Because they're excited! HP and Burroughs experience qualify you for a move to our dynamic multinational firm, located in beautiful Marin County, away from the "pack."

Why change jobs? To become part of the best, to challenge yourself, to enjoy the job satisfaction you deserve. If you have an independent, creative mind, we have one question: won't you join us? Contact:

Gary Nelson
& Associates Inc.
PO Box 4370
San Rafael, CA 94913
(415) 479-5101

DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!

If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: **Ann Barker**

DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL
1808 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

NCR CIF

500 mil South Florida Bank Holding Co. is seeking programmer with at least one year experience with CIF, B or C series. Focis experience a plus. Data center, with on line programming environment, located in desirable suburban area. **Call Mr. Baron or Mr. Berryman, (305) 667-1146**

Software You Can See:

CAD/CAM

It's just one of the special attractions you'll find at Computervision. As the #1 company in Computer-Aided Design/Computer-Aided Manufacturing, we've installed more CAD/CAM systems than anyone else, and developed the technology for more applications of CAD/CAM than anyone else—from microelectronics to the newest generation of jet airliners.

Through the application of the most advanced computer technology to interactive graphics, CAD/CAM offers software professionals the unique opportunity to literally see their work materialize. It's unparalleled satisfaction. And Computervision offers the most challenging, exciting opportunities in CAD/CAM: the most advanced technology, the widest range of applications, the highest level of vertical integration, and leadership in a field that is growing 50% annually.

Change your imagination into reality, actually see it happen. At Computervision.

Systems Software

Our Systems Software Group is involved with the development of our next generation product lines as well as the redevelopment and enhancement of our existing interactive graphics systems. Our needs are varied, but most important for individuals experienced in the following areas.

- *Operating Systems*
- *Communications & Networking*
- *Language & Development Tools*
- *Data Base Management*
- *Graphics Information Systems*
- *Systems Integration*

Applications Software Development

Computervision's graphics-oriented automation systems possess the comprehensiveness and technically advanced capabilities to do more jobs in more applications than any other systems. Opportunities exist for individuals experienced in the following applications.

- *Mechanical Design*
- *Mechanical Drafting*
- *Electrical*
- *Civil*
- *Routing Systems*
- *Integrated Circuits*
- *Numerical Control*
- *N/C Post-Processors*
- *User Interface*

Systems Integration & Test

Systems Integration & Test develops formal integration plans for each software product; involvements include automation of integration, test and customer release operations. Our immediate requirements are in the following areas.

- *Tools & Procedures*
- *Software Error Correction*
- *Test Engineering*
- *Technical Writing*

We offer an excellent compensation and company-paid benefits program, including medical, dental, disability and life insurance, educational reimbursement, and retirement, stock purchase and bonus incentive plans.

Please forward resume and salary information, in confidence, to Norman Swanson, Dept. C-1, Computervision Corporation, 201 Burlington Road, Bedford, MA 01703. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Changing Imagination Into Reality.

COMPUTERVISION

PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS/SYSTEMS

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES
$18,000 to $40,000

We promise you an immediate response and assessment based on our national client needs!! Fees and relocations paid!! Submit resume with geographic preferences and current salary to:

Emery Zobro

SELECTABILITY

"One of the nation's leaders in technical placement"

1011 E. State, Dept. CW
Rockford, Ill. 61104

DATA PROCESSING

FREE EDP POSITION DIGEST

Our Winter Edition representing hundreds of positions locally and thousands nationwide is now available to you. The Data Processing Professional Positions include PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, SYSTEMS SOFTWARE, COMMUNICATIONS, MANAGEMENT, and MARKETING. For your free copy, call or write with NO obligation to:

BAI LIMITED

229 Peachtree St., N.E.
Suite 1601 Cain Tower
Atlanta, Georgia, 30303
(404) 581-0040

You are needed.

Systems Programmers-To 32K.
MVS, IMS, DOS, CICS,
DOS-VSE

Programmer Analyst-To 28K.
CICS, IMS, PDP11, RX11M

Call or write **Tom Glover, Data Processing Specialist.**

The National Personnel System

Dunhill

of Spartanburg, Inc.
Suite 105, 120 Heywood Ave.
Spartanburg, S.C. 29302 (803) 582-2315

San Francisco Bay Area Gateway to Golden Opportunities

Demand for qualified data processing professionals continues at a strong pace in the Bay Area. If you are interested in a career in an area that is fast growing yet comfortable to live in, consider the following examples:

Director, Information Services

Large, successful San Francisco-based company seeks qualified Director with proven large shop management experience. Must be knowledgeable in running an IBM data center and be very services oriented.

Salary to .... $55,000+Bonus

Tech Services Manager

Strong Manager with systems software background in an IBM environment needed for this financial institution.

Salary to $45,000

Systems Programmer

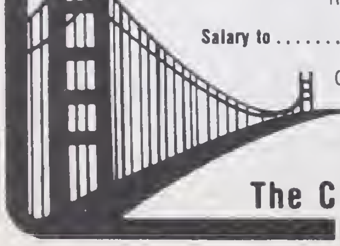
Experienced Systems Programmer in either OS/MVS or IMS/VS internals needed for this San Francisco-based company.

Salary to $35,000

Senior Programmer/Analyst

Requires good IBM COBOL and financial applications experience.

Salary to $33,000



Call, come in, or forward your resume to
The Computer Branch, Inc.
220 Sansome St., Suite 1390
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 981-6500

The Computer Branch, Inc.
an employer retained personnel service

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 26 national offices. Send your resume or call

Electronic Systems Personnel
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
client companies assume our fee.

esp

EDP Placement Specialists

A Member of National Computer Associates

SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEERS

-ADVANCED PRODUCTS-

Tran Telecommunications, innovators in the manufacture of digital telecommunications networks, has several key opportunities for enterprising and creative Systems Engineers to join our Advanced Products Group.

The people we seek will have a background in PBX, or other voice switching systems, digital coding, or compression schemes, plus experience in systems architecture and design. In return for your expertise and enthusiasm, we offer an opportunity to shape future digital communication products.

For consideration, please forward resumes to:

A. Lawler (213) 822-3202 Ext. 204

tran

AN AMDAHL COMPANY
TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORP.
2500 Walnut Avenue
Marina del Rey, CA 90291
Equal Opportunity M/F/H Employer

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

NCR doubles your career options in San Diego

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

NCR Systems Engineering/Scripps Ranch

Advance your career by helping shape a whole new generation of interactive, transaction-oriented distributive processing systems. Our recently-created Systems Engineering Group embodies a whole new approach to software development for NCR's top-of-line mainframes. You'll work with advanced VLSI capabilities, and with mainframes that represent a quantum leap beyond any NCR has marketed before. You'll use new concepts in data communications and PASCAL-based languages. And you'll have the opportunity to make significant advances in systems architecture, performance and data base management design.

Immediate Openings for:

Senior Staff Analyst

You will be responsible for technical guidance and leadership in the development of medium and large scale interactive software systems involving Product Management and Architectural Services. Qualifications include a BSCS or equivalent, and 6 or more years experience of systems development.

Operating Systems

Our O/S Group designs and implements advanced system software for small, medium, and large systems. Projects encompass such areas as interactive multi-programming, virtual memory and on-line transaction processing using PASCAL-based languages. You'll need a BSCS, with exposure to operating systems development, programming experience in high-level block structured languages, tools development, or data communications.

Performance Measurement

You will measure and analyze the performance of a major software system, design performance benchmarks, monitor system performance throughout development, and specify performance instrumentation. You should have a BSCS/BSEE with at least 3 years experience in performance measurement, and operating systems familiarity.

Configuration Management

You will be responsible for integration of software, firmware, and testware. Project areas include functional specification review, test bed development, and monitoring and evaluation of test results. Background should include a BSCS degree, and experience in COBOL/PASCAL and assembly language programming.

Product Evaluation

You will be responsible for product evaluation including reviews and test development. BSCS degree required with a minimum of 4 years experience in systems development or evaluation. Knowledge of COBOL, PASCAL and work on Data Base is desirable.

Firmware Systems

You will implement virtual machines on new VLSI-based systems and work in microprogramming and emulation. A BSCS/equivalent plus firmware design experience, assembly language programming, I/O or PASCAL or COBOL is required.

**For prompt attention, send your resume to: Doug Sjoberg,
Personnel Resources, Systems Engineering/Scripps Ranch,
Dept. G-54, NCR Corporation, 9900 Old Grove Rd.,
San Diego, CA 92131.**

COMPUTER ENGINEERING

NCR Engineering & Manufacturing/Rancho Bernardo

If you welcome the stimulation inherent in creating a new generation of medium and large-scale mainframe systems, consider NCR. Our Engineering & Manufacturing facility in San Diego offers you a chance to help develop the most ambitious systems ever undertaken by NCR.

You'll be part of a major design operation. And will work with top professionals who are showing the way in advanced systems architecture, virtual systems capabilities, multiprocessing, data base management, firmware emulation, and advanced circuit technology. In short, you'll be shaping total systems that meet the needs of the future in one or more of the following project areas:

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

- Interactive Processing
- Performance Evaluation
- High-Level, Block-Structured Software
- Operating Systems
  - —High Level, Pascal-Based Language
  - —Job Control Language, I/O Sub-Systems, Satellite Services File Management
  - —Development of fifth generation multiprocessor large GP systems with virtual memory capability
  - —Low level executive system initialization, system recovery, file management, software diagnostics/debug
- Next generation FW development
- Telecommunications Systems
- Tools Support

SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE

- Develop/Execute test for Software Evaluation
- Audit Software Development

FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Design machine emulators and virtual machine interpreters
- System design of multiprocessor distributed logic systems
- Design/Implement Distributed Processing Systems using VLSI technology
- Systems Performance Measurement

TESTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Interface with H/W, F/W, S/W designers to diagnose system H/W failures for customer engineers
- Design diagnostic O/S utilities and test programs for VLSI technology H/W

INTEGRATION TEST—SOFTWARE/FIRMWARE/TESTWARE

- Develop and execute systems integration and test plans
- Specification review/analysis and liaison with developers
- Monitor and evaluate test results

MIS APPLICATIONS

- COBOL, On-Line Business Programming

For prompt attention, send confidential resume and salary history to: Mr. Hal Ostrander, Personnel Resources, Engineering and Manufacturing, Dept. G-54, NCR Corporation, 16550 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA 92127

San Diego Lifestyle

Sun and surf and California living at its best. Both Rancho Bernardo and Scripps Ranch are in modern specially-designed facilities located in highly attractive areas. San Diego and its surroundings offer a broad range of housing options and living environments. Our broad benefits program includes relocation assistance.

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

San Francisco. An IMS city in the state of the art.

KNAUER's San Francisco headquarters is now looking all over the country for Analyst/Programmers with IMS and CICS experience. If you've been west, you may have heard of KNAUER. Our superb technical reputation in the Fortune 500 worlds of Banking, Manufacturing, Insurance & Business is unmatched. Our clients read like a Who's Who of top American corporations. So our consultants are the best in the business.

If you've worked on IBM Mainframes, with IMS-VS DB/DC, OS, COBOL or CICS, send us your resume. Or call San Francisco's top consulting group today, collect. (415) 434-4200.

KNAUER
COMPUTER CONSULTING INC

44 Montgomery St.
Suite 1360
San Francisco, CA
94104

EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc has a wide variety of positions available in programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support; **COBOL/IMS/CICS/DOS/OS/VS/VM/MVS** Programming/Design. Assembly or Higher Level Language Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees. **Contact: Simone Zani**

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates
(Offices Nationwide)
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

CONNECTICUT Is A Great Place To Live & Work!!

If you're looking for affordable housing in an area with no state income tax consider the growth opportunities our clients have for

- **Programmers**
- **Analysis**
- **Systems Programmers**
- **Project-Leaders**

Desire experience with any of the following disciplines.

- **COBOL or ASSEMBLER**
- **On-Line exp with CICS**
- **IMS**
- **3+ yrs. large-scale IBM**
- **Insurance or Financial Systems Design/Programming**

If you like a fast-paced, demanding, challenging atmosphere where your individual contributions will be recognized, why not contact us to explore your career goals & objectives. We are dedicated to being worthy of your trust & confidence.

compass, inc.
900 Asylum Ave.,
Hartford, Ct. 06105
(203) 549-4240

'We are an equal opportunity employer retained search & placement firm'

A Member of National Computer Associates Offices Nationally

DAVID W. TAYLOR NAVAL SHIP R&D CENTER

is seeking

MATHEMATICIANS / COMPUTER SCIENTISTS

This is a position as a User Services Consultant for scientists and engineers utilizing CDC and Burroughs large systems. Responsibilities include providing consultation to users of the computer systems concerning the use of computer oriented techniques to solve mathematical problems, helping to debug programs, answering user questions, writing user documentation, and teaching classes in operating system usage and programming languages. Salary ranges from $15,193 to $35,033 per annum commensurate with qualifications.

A Bachelor's degree in mathematics with experience in using large scale computers or in computer science with a strong minor in mathematics is required. This is a career position in the civil service.

The Center is located in Bethesda, Maryland, 12 miles northwest of downtown Washington, D.C.

Please send resumes or completed applications to:

DAVID W. TAYLOR NAVAL SHIP
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Civilian Personnel Department (Code 701.2 CW)
Bethesda, Maryland 20084

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Informatics Inc.

SOFTWARE PERSONNEL, WE OFFER YOU MORE ADVANTAGES

As one of the largest independent suppliers of commercial software services in the U.S., Informatics has experienced an annual growth rate of 26%. We are seeking professionals interested in working exclusively in Software Services.

As one of our team members we offer you more:

- WORK IN AN ENVIRONMENT TOTALLY DEDICATED TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, ANALYSIS AND CONSULTING
- WORK WITH TOP MANAGEMENT THAT IS DATA PROCESSING ORIENTED
- EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY FOR GROWTH AND ADVANCEMENT
- WORK WITH PEERS WHO SHARE PROFESSIONAL GOALS
- EXCELLENT SALARIES PLUS PAID OVERTIME
- COMPREHENSIVE BENEFITS PACKAGE INCLUDING DENTAL INSURANCE, PROFIT SHARING AND BONUS PLAN

If you have a minimum of one year experience and enjoy the challenges of computer applications, especially in PL1, MARK IV, and using IMS, call COLLECT or send your resume to:

PERSONNEL MANAGER
Informatics Inc.
2900 N. Loop West, Suite 1300
Houston, Texas 77092
(713)680-2100
NO AGENCIES PLEASE

PERSONNEL MANAGER
Informatics Inc.
10300 North Central Expressway,
Bldg. 2, Suite 167
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214)696-1900

informatics inc
Professional Services Operations West
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

NEW YEAR NEW CAREER

FOX-MORRIS represents the top FORTUNE 500 clients in the Sunbelt and Nationwide thru our network of over 100 offices.

IMS ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMERS $22-36,000
Several locations from Suburban Virginia to Atlanta and Florida for IMS professionals at all levels. Large on line IBM shop. Manufacturing or business background; COBOL desired

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION $26-35,000
New position in expanding Fortune 100 Corp Hdqtrs in semi rural Maryland. Must have strong technical experience evaluating and selecting various vendor's hardware, software products. Facilities design, communications a plus. High visibility, authority.

SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER $30-35,000
Low cost scenic Tennessee. Division of large manufacturing corp. seeks Mgr. for systems programming dept. Modern IBM 4331 shop. Prior CICS, IMS, DL-1 a plus.

FORTRAN/PL-1 $21-35,000
Texas oil companies seeks Analyst/ Programmers with FORTRAN and PL-1 and some scientific, engineering, or statistical background. Mortgage differential, closing costs paid. Extraordinary benefits, bonuses.

Our clients assume all costs. For more information, contact David Miller, 703/790-1335, FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 1710 Goodridge Dr., McLean, VA 22102.

SALESPERSON

Major computer lessor has position available in NYC metro area for a qualified Salesperson with at least 3 years experience in marketing IBM 360 and 370 systems.

Excellent salary and company paid benefits.

Call or send resume to:

D. Moyer
212-532-1500
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

CAREER OPPORTUNITY IN MISSISSIPPI

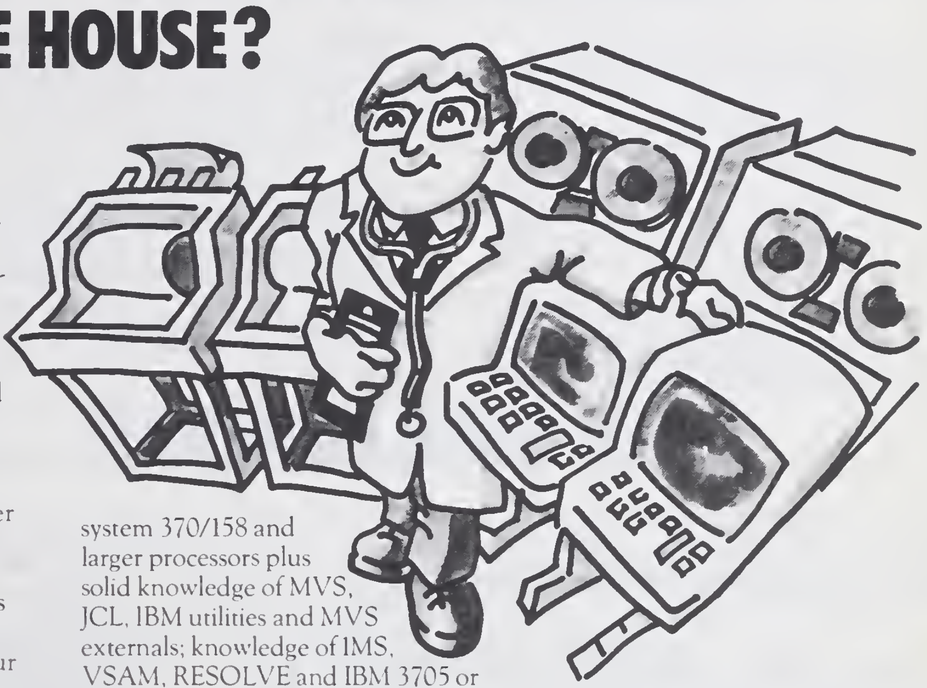
Mfg. Co. upgrading shop to IBM 4331-2 seeks S/A or P/A with strong background in IBM D.P. Division to anchor conversion project. Applicant should have degree and experience in DOS/ VS, CICS, VSAM, DL/1, COBOL and RPG II. COPICS and Database experience desirable.

Excellent company benefits, salary based on experience and ability. Resumes with salary requirements to:

HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC.
Post Office Box 1588
Laurel, Mississippi 39440
Telephone: (601) 425-3151 -
Paul Hobson

"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

IS THERE A TECH SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL IN THE HOUSE?



There are Tech Support Analysts, then there are Bank of America Tech Support Analysts. The processing window at our San Francisco Data Center is so tight, that our nine IBM mainframes must be as dependable as a heartbeat. And it takes a special kind of professional team to monitor this heartbeat: Bank of America Tech Support Analysts.

This team of experts work together to troubleshoot the entire data processing system and keep it on the air. Our San Francisco Data Center utilizes seven 3033's running MVS REL 3.8, JES3 REL 3, IMS and batch twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, plus two 168's utilizing VM and an Amdahl 470/V8 utilizing NCSS-VP.

You'll meet these demands with 12-hour shifts for three days on, then de-pressurize with four days off. And what a four days you can have in the San Francisco Bay Area. Take a long tour of the Wine Country. Or ski at Lake Tahoe.

In addition to top-level challenge, state-of-the-art technology and an enviable location, Bank of America offers incredible computer resources and multiple career paths. We'll keep you in opportunities throughout your career. You'll also receive an excellent salary and benefits package.

To meet this challenge, your background should include experience in one of these three areas:

Operating Systems Software — three years of MVS JES2/JES3 on system 370/158 and larger processors plus solid knowledge of MVS, JCL, IBM utilities and MVS externals; knowledge of IMS, VSAM, RESOLVE and IBM 3705 or Memorex 1270 transmission control units is preferred.

Field Engineering — two to five years experience in maintenance of large IBM mainframes or PCM's.

Computer Operations — five or more years experience operating large mainframes running under MVS JES2/ JES3 operational knowledge of IMS, VSAM, RESOLVE and IBM 3705 or Memorex 1270 transmission control units is preferred.

The demands are great. But so are the rewards. If you can meet the challenge of being on call for Bank of America, please send your resume and salary history to us c/o B. Roe, Dept. 3411S, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137. We are an equal opportunity employer.

BANK OF AMERICA

BANK OF AMERICA NT&SA
MEMBER FDIC

DATA BASE PROFESSIONALS

CACI, a major systems development firm, is currently interviewing for positions in a rapidly growing data base development group located at our Harrisburg, PA area offices. Individuals selected will be key members of an advanced system development team involved with long range DBMS applications in the Inventory Management/Logistic disciplines. Positions currently available include:

- **Data Base Systems Analyst**
  Five or more years experience in the analysis, design and evaluation of large DB systems. Excellent analytic, project management and customer interface skills.
- **Data Base Programmer/Analyst**
  Three to five years experience in the analysis, design, programming of on-line DB applications utilizing IMS or DM-4.
- **Assistant Data Base Administrator**
  Three to five years experience in data base analysis, design, modeling and consulting. Business oriented analyst with strong project management and technical skills. Marketing, proposal writing, customer interface required.
- **Environment**
  Honeywell Level 66/40; GCOS, TSS, IDS-2,(DM-4), COBOL 74
  IBM 3033, 4300, 34, 5120; OS/VS, IMS, COBOL, BASIC

Positions offer exceptional professional growth and compensation to the technically superior individual desiring challenge, recognition and opportunity. Respond in confidence to: CACI-Inc., Federal, F. Wood, 5008 Lenker Street, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

An Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F/H/V

CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECH UNIVERSITY POMONA, CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

INFORMATION SYSTEMS EDP AUDITING

Information Systems Department - has faculty openings starting September, 1981 to teach undergraduate and graduate courses in EDP Auditing and Information Systems. Rank and class appointment requires an appropriate doctorate or ABD. Lectureship appointments require an appropriate master's degree. Both type appointments require further qualifications which include a sincere interest in teaching and 3-5 years experience in either systems design, data base management, small business computers, or EDP auditing. Closing data for application is February 15, 1981. Equal Opportunity Employer. Send Resume to:

Dr. W. Slater Hollis, Dean
School of Business Administration
California State
Polytechnic University
Pomona, CA 91768

COMPUTER HARDWARE SERVICES & SALES

Join our rapidly growing computer service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future.

Immediate openings for field engineers with IBM 360/370/303X plus plug compatible CPU and peripheral experience. We also need top notch DEC people now!

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded, call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company . . YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 800-327-2202 In Fla.-305/323-0230

SysTec

2715 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2015
Sanford, Florida 32771

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

Software Technical Support Engineers:

SINCE WHEN DOES TECHNICAL SUPPORT INCLUDE SOFTWARE?

Ever since Data General expanded its worldwide team of software troubleshooters to support Field Engineering in its hardware problem identification.

Working in a corporate Technical Software Support environment, Data General has created an elite team of the best software troubleshooters available. Our goal? To continue to build and operate the finest technical support operation in the minicomputer industry.

As a member of our team, you will have high visibility working with some of the most advanced software in the industry, delivering technical support for complex operating systems and diagnostic systems.

To qualify, you will need solid experience in assembly language and state-of-the-art software, with emphasis on complex software and hardware systems.

If you would like to be part of our elite team, please send a copy of your resume, in complete confidence, to Ron Bloch at Data General, D-127 CW, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

Data General

SINCE DATA GENERAL

An equal opportunity employer M/F.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY MEETS HIGH FINANCE

It's quite a combination

As the nation's largest Savings & Loan consumer lender and San Diego County's largest real estate lender with a Data Processing Department at the leading edge of technology, Home Federal has commanded a respect unequal amoung financial institutions. Three reasons attributed to this enviable standing: exceptional services, quality personnel and state-of-the-art IBM computer technology.

Home Federal is an innovative and influential $4 billion company known for its progressive banking policies. Now our exceptional career opportunities are becoming just as well known and the following openings currently exist for you to join our constantly expanding organization and continue our tradition of excellence:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Requires experience in the consumer installment lending areas, both direct and indirect. Requires demonstrated skills in system design using structure methodology and on-line systems design. Minimum 2 yrs. analysis and 3 yrs. programming experience.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

2-7 yrs. experience in COBOL application programming. The successful candidates will provide the lead support to projects such as ATM network and PEP and PTT Bill Payment. Will develop, test and debug new and existing HF data processing systems.

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Will be involved in systems programming using on-line assembly for mini-computers in a large network. Responsibiities will be both systems and application programing. Experience working with General Automation minis preferred, but not required.

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

IBM software communication systems support. Will generate, implement and maintain IBM communication software (local & remote). Requires knowledge of VTAM, NCP, ACF and CICS interfaces. Detail knowledge of data communications concepts and facilities (SNA environment). Knowledge of remote processors desirable.

Our offer includes a challenging career where your contributions are recognized and rewarded, in a state-of-the-art, IBM environment designed to keep you at the forefront of technology. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: HOME FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN, 701 Broadway, San Diego, CA 92101, Attn: Cesar Namba, Dept. CW/81, or call 714/238-7522 for more information.

HOME FEDERAL
SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION
of San Diego

An Equel Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Are You Interestested In Career Success?

Are You Interested In The Texas Riviera?

Then you will want to consider joining one of the fast growing, best managed and most successful food retailers in the U.S. — the H.E. Butt GroceryCompany of Corpus Christi, Texas. We offer career growth in a fast tracked, high technology IMS/MVS/TSO Data Processing Department.

H.E.B., employing over 15,000 people and rapidly expanding its success throughout South Texas, has immediate need on its staff for:

DATA CENTER MANAGER

- 2 years experience in Programming Systems Design or Operations
- 3 years supervisory experience
- experience in large scale computer shop which utilizes OS/VS, MVS or SVS

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DESIGNER

- 2 years Systems Programming experience
- broad based experience in MVS or VM

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

- 1 year experience in coding IBM 370
- COBOL
- MVS/TSO environment

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

- 3 years experience in Systems Development and Data Processing
- COBOL
- MVS/TSO environment

OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

- Supervisory or lead operational experience in large scale IBM shop
- Programming experience a plus

We offer excellent compensation, benefits and paid relocation. Send resume in confidence including salary history and requirements to:

Vivian Khoury
H.E. BUTT GROCERY COMPANY
P.O. Box 9216
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408

H.E.B.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING

COLORADO ROCKIES

Growing Western Colorado utility company with 900 employees is seeking qualified candidates. IBM 370/158, MVS, TSO, CICS. Experienced candidates are sought in the following areas:

- **Shift supervisors**
- **System analysts**
- **Software engineers**
- **Department supervisors**

As a respected member of our dynamic growth picture, you will receive a salary commensurate with experience, a full benefits package and growth potential. Please forward your resume, outlining experience and salary history, in confidence to:

Dept JVJ
Colorado-Ute
Electric Assn., Inc.
Box 1149
Montrose, Colo 81401

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Involves supervision of all phases of the data processing system of a medium sized hospital. Interfacing with management level personnel required.

The successful candidate must have experience with the Univac 90/-30 system and be proficient in Cobol and RPG II. Hospital experience helpful.

Interested candidates should forward their resumes to:

Mr. Jim Cannon
713/245-6383
Matagorda County
Hospital District
1115 Ave. G
Bay City, Texas 77414

Data Dictionary

Query Systems Tech/Word Processing

We are SYNTREX, a company in the growth field of the 80's: Office Automation. We are seeking talented individuals with interest/experience in the design/implementation of (1) Data Dictionary/Query Systems (2) Sophisticated Tech/Word Processing. A knowledge of UNIX, C or a high level language is desirable.

Write or Call Phil Shevrin
SYNTREX
Industrial Way West
Eatontown, New Jersey 07724
(201) 542-1500

---

software professionals

touch the future

Apple Computer, an aggressive leader in the personal computer industry, has outstanding career opportunities available for experienced software professionals in the following areas:

- **graphics**
- **design & implementation of compilers**
- **business application software**
- **product marketing**
- **test design & implementation for business software**
- **typesetting**

If you are a software professional, Apple can offer you one of the best fringe benefits packages in the San Francisco Bay Area. Please send your resume to **Vicki Milledge, Employment Supervisor, Apple Computer Inc., 10260 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014** or call **(408) 446-8429**. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

apple computer inc.

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Transform your new ideas into practical realities with Digital's Large Systems Engineering group in Marlboro, Massachusetts.

If you are a software engineer (regardless of level of experience) who wants to contribute to long-range state-of-the-art programs, join Digital, a $2.3 billion world leader in the computer industry.

Develop products which enhance productivity of multi-system computer configurations. This involves the design and implementation of products which promote an integrated multi-system environment consisting of VAX and DECsystem-10 and/or 20 systems. Products will be layered on DECnet and will include functions which promote data interchange, generalized intersystem queuing facilities, inter-user communications, and systems management.

All openings offer the opportunity to work with a close-knit team of software development professionals in an environment where creative contributions are encouraged and rewarded.

You'll enjoy a competitive salary, an outstanding benefits package and relocation assistance to Marlboro, a growing New England community that's close to all the cultural and educational activities of the greater Boston area.

For more details, please forward your resume to: H. Michael Boyd, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. G112 3807, 200 Forest Street, Marlboro, Massachusetts, 01752.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital
We change the way the world thinks.

PROMOTE YOURSELF

IMS DB/DC DESIGNER

Major INDEPENDENT ENERGY client is seeking an experienced professional with the following qualifications: (1) BA/BS in Physical Science, Engineering, or Business, (2) IMS DB/DC DESIGN experience, (3) Language proficiency in either COBOL, PL/1, or ALC, and (4) at least five years of computing experience. A knowledge of MARK IV and ADF would be very helpful but not necessary. The successful candidate will act as TECHNICAL ADVISOR to Applications Development Teams.

Houston Positions To **$45,000**
Foreign Positions Package To **$95,000**

All Fees Assumed By Client Companies
Interview and Relocation Expenses Paid By Client Companies

ADDINGTON & ASSOCIATES
PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.
6371 Richmond Ave.
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 780-8810

Computer Sciences Corporation

CSC's INFONET Division markets and operates an international information network which provides remote computing services to organizations in finance, industry and government. Our exceptional record of progress creates virtually unlimited opportunity for ambitious professionals, in locations at major cities across the nation from Washington, D.C. to San Francisco.

We seek hard-hitting, people-oriented individuals to fill these important assignments:

Branch Managers

Will hire, develop and review branch personnel, maximize customer satisfaction, and implement marketing programs to help ensure achievement of revenue and cost control goals. Candidates must have a thorough knowledge of the computer services or remote computing industry, with 3-5 years sales experience and progressively responsible managerial exposure.

Marketing Representatives

To sell the full range of INFONET products and services. Ideal candidates will have strong communicative skills, keen problem-solving abilities, and 3-4 years experience selling time-sharing, remote computing or other DP services. Degree desirable, as is experience selling in the Fortune 1000 marketplace.

Customer Systems Representatives

Will provide technical expertise for new and existing accounts with emphasis on troubleshooting. Experience with FORTRAN and data base management (preferably in a network environment) is required, with knowledge of medium to large scale hardware and software systems. Proven communicative strengths are essential.

Computer Sciences Corporation affords a very creative, stimulating professional atmosphere, enhanced by excellent advancement potential and a very attractive total compensation program.

For positions west of the Mississippi, send resume to Mr. Cris Cristina, Computer Sciences Corporation, 650 N. Sepulveda Blvd, El Segundo, CA 90245. **For positions east of the Mississippi** contact Ms. Jackie Harper, TOLL FREE, 800-336-3066 or 703-841-3500 Ext. 353 or send resume to Ms. Harper, Computer Sciences Corporation, 1616 N. Fort Myer Drive, Arlington, VA 22209.

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

CSC
INFONET DIVISION
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TOPS-20

We seek an individual to work on the design and implementation of System Software Modules for the TOPS-20 monitor and other system software. Duties will include implementation and extension of network software for high bandwidth local networks, ARPANET Software, and virtual terminal software.

Candidate should have an M.S. in Computer Science or equivalent experience.

MIT is an affirmative action employer and welcomes applications from women and minority group members. Please send resumes (reference job no. R80-347) to:

Ms. Diane Wharen
Laboratory for Computer Science
545 Technology Square
Cambridge, Ma. 02139

Director of Engineering & Scientific Applications

40 hour week, $35,800 per annum. Requirements B.S of Science or equivalent in Engineering or Mathematics, two years experience in the position or 5 years as a Sr Engineer Systems Analyst, knowledge and experience in the integration of computer systems into engineering applications. Duties. hiring of senior technical consultants for scientific computing applications, coordinating the efforts of 15 engineers on various computer projects, engaging in technical discussion and liaison with prospective clients and writing proposals to indicate how the goals of the clients can be accomplished. Send resume to **Robert L. Jacobs, Cera Corporation, 611 E. Butterfield Rd., Ste. 110, Lombard, IL 60148.**

Geisinger Medical Center

Major MIS Expansion

Large, rapidly expanidng tertiary care regional medical center, located west of the Pocono resort area in scenic North central Pennsylvania has immediate career opportunities for the MIS professional seeking technical development, advancement and visibility. The following positions have been created as a result of internal growth and continued expansion of the information systems organization.

Supervisor Technical Support

Supervise the technical support group in a large scale Honeywell 6000 environment. Experience GCOS, IDS, TDS, and NPS is required. Previous supervisory experience preferred.

Sr. Analyst Programmer — Financial Systems

Will be team leader responsible for installing MSA general accounting applications. Experience in installing MSA General Ledger and Payroll/Personnel is required in addition to COBOL programming.

Analyst/Programmer

Will assist in implementing MSA General Accounting applications. Financial background and 2 years COBOL experience required. MSA experience a definite plus.

Analyst/Programmer — Clinical Research

COBOL experience with strong math background required. Experience with SPSS, SCSS or BMD is preferred.

Application Programmers

Two years COBOL experience required. Experience in Database and on-line communications concept preferred. Honeywell 6000 exposure a definite plus.

Geisinger Medical Center is pursuing an aggressive program to develop a share data center for multiple organizations. An aggressive, results oriented management team provides an environment for excellent growth. Competitive salary and benefits. Send resume, including salary requriements to **Doug Chiado, Personnel Dept., Geisinger Medical Center, Danville, PA 17822**

EOE M/F/H

Rexham Corporation, a Charlotte based manufacturing firm listed on the NYSE, is expanding its Corporate Data Center to meet increasing user demand for high quality on-line systems. This expansion has created positions in the following categories:
SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Manage a small project team of programmers and analysts to develop and support on-line manufacturing systems written in ANSI 74 COBOL.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST and PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Design, code, test, and implement major on-line manufacturing systems through direct interaction with users.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Development and support of systems software in BAL as a member of strong technical support group.

These positions require at least 2-5 years' experience in development of on-line systems, based on the level of the position, and in general, have the following additional requirements:

- strong math background, with BA in Math, Computer Science, or Engineering; Master's a plus;
- skill in systems design, architecture, and user communications;
- considerable experience and facility with the ANSI 74 COBOL language (except Senior Systems Programmer);
- strong orientation toward technical competence;
- experience in the IBM 370/OS and/or UNIVAC 90/60-80 VS/9 environment.

As a member of this small core of computer science professionals, you will enjoy the challenge of working in an environment where technical skills are highly valued and rewarded. Our Data Processing Group is young and growing, through the sound development and implementation of high quality systems. The user and management relationship is very positive and productive, with considerable room for the creative individual. Our hardware environment is a UNIVAC 90/80-3 running VS/9 in support of over 50 on-line terminals, with movement toward distributed computing systems for some remote sites.

We offer competitive salaries and excellent benefits, including relocation reimbursement. Interested individuals are requested to send a resume, including salary requirements and position preference, in confidence, to:

Personnel Manager
Rexham CORPORATION
P.O. Box 4068, Charlotte, N.C. 28204

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Pittsburgh Location

GROW WITH US A NEW IBM PROGRAM

ON-LINE SYSTEMS INC. has expanded our services to include large scale IBM equipment. Our continuing growth has created immediate needs for managerial and technical computer professionals.

DIRECTOR OF IBM SOFTWARE

- Direct all technical development of IBM software services
  - Direct IBM operating system enhancements
    - Interface with all levels of management
- Report directly to VP of software

SR. SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PERSONNEL

- IBM/OS/MVS/JES-2 internals
  - Development of new systems software
    - Knowledge of CICS, CMS, TSO
      - Implement operating system enhancements

We offer an excellent salary and company paid benefits which include, free parking; health, dental, life and disability insurance; paid vacation; sick leave, tuition reimbursement; pension plan; stock options and more.

Please send resume and salary requirements, or call:

Ron Pearce
Corporate Personnel Recruiter
412/931-7600

ON-LINE SYSTEMS INC.
A UNITED TELECOM COMPANY
115 Evergreen Heights Dr., Pittsburgh, PA. 15229

WHEN WHAT YOUR CAREER NEEDS IS BETTER DIRECTION

Direct your career
to the right position
anywhere in the USA

Botal Associates offers over 10 years of specialized DP placement expertise and much more. A unique computerized "Job Bank" maintains up to the minute job opportunities in your local community, as well as on a national basis. Fees paid by client companies.

If you have 1 year or more experience send your resume or call:

Botal Associates, Inc.
405 Lexington Ave
Suite 3100
New York, N.Y.
10017
(212) 687-0906

THE EASIER WAY

Member of National Computer Associates

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

$1699 - $2065
Salary Increase Anticipated

Responsible for the management of a Data Processing installation (Data General Nova 3/12), including systems analysis, programming, and machine operation. Coordinate operations, train staff, establish procedures and schedules for remote sites and central office. Requirements: Education equivalent to a Bachelor's Degree, four years of experience in minicomputer operations, programming and systems development and design, including one year in a supervisory capacity. Please call or write to: **Housing Authorities of the City and County of Fresno, 1833 E. Street, P.O. Box 11985, Fresno, CA 93778, (209) 485-3340 by January 18, 1981.**

EOE

SOFTWARE WANTED

Can you use additional income? The Computer Consultant newsletter is now running a SOFTWARE WANTED section composed of notices from organizations interested in purchasing computer programs. Software houses, consultants, free-lance programmers and others who feel that they can meet the request can then establish direct contact with the potential client. The Computer Consultant is a monthly newsletter featuring articles of interest specifically for consultants and free-lance programmers. For more information, write: **Battery Lane Publications, P.O. Box 30214-DX, Bethesda, MD 20014.**

CHALLENGING ENVIRONMENT! HIGH VISIBILITY! ABOVE AVERAGE SALARIES!

Are these some of yoru goals? If so, why not become part of a team that can offer the recognition and advancement you deserve. Our DP environment is expanding and we need strong, talented individuals to help speed this growth. In addition to our current mix of IBM and PDP hardware, we are installing a 4341 for our on-line applications and are embarking on an ambitious development plan.

If you are an aggressive, results oriented individual with good communication skills and your background includes:

- **DOS/VS or VSE**
- **CICS**
- **Data Base**
- **Structured design techniques**

then one of the following positions may be for you:

MANAGER, TECH SUPPORT

Supervise staff of systems programmers in supporting current software. Plan and coordinate installations of 4341. Train staff in on-line and data base techniques.

PROJECT LEADER

Form and lead development team in the conversion of on-line systems to the 4341. Develop comprehensive computer system to deal with growing business requirements.

ANALYST & PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Participate in development and implementation of integrated business systems such as inventory control and distribution.

These positions offer excellent insurance benefits, profit sharing program, company-paid moving expenses, temporary living expenses during relocation period and ONE MONTH EXTRA PAY incidental moving expense payment. All of this, plus we are an established firm located in the heart of scenic North Central Pennsylvania.

Please send resume including salary history to:

Personnel Dept.

BRO DART THE LIBRARY COMPANY
BRODART, Inc.
1609 Memorial Avenue Williamsport, PA 17701

An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F/V/H)

DATA PROCESSING

Associated Grocers, Inc., a leading Northwest wholesale distributor, has several outstanding computer science positions available.

- * Data Base Analyst
- * Programmer/Analyst
- * Technical Writer

Data Base Analyst — Senior data base analyst to replace DRA who has moved into management. Heavy interface with entire system and programming staff. Responsibilities will include quality assurance of data base contents, maintenance of standards management and users education and efficiency analysis. Position requires IDMS experience. COBOL/-CICS command-level/MVS/OLQ experience will be an additional asset.

Programmer/Analyst — We are seeking top flight Programmer/Analysts who are interested in excellent growth opportunities utilizing your degree or work experience in a progressive data processing department. If you have a minimum of two years COBOL experience in an OS environment with additional experience of CICS command-level/IDMS/-MVS we are interested in talking with you about a future with our organization.

The above positions are available immediately with excellent salaries and an outstanding benefits program. Please send resume or contact:

Personnel Office
Associated Grocers, Inc.
3301 South Norfolk
Seattle, WA 98124
equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Unlock your potential.

If your present position isn't meeting your expectations, you should turn to ROMAC.

Your key to success can be a simple phone call to us. Our record of results is due to our unique and uncompromising personal and professional approach.

Whether you are a successful professional looking for career change and growth, or a corporate executive looking for the right data processing or information systems professional, you meet with success when you meet us at ROMAC.

Meet with Success.

ROMAC

Romac & Associates • Personnel Consultants

Atlanta
Boston
Buffalo
Charlotte
Cranston
Dallas
Dayton
Fairfield, Ct.
Hartford
Newton, Ma.
New York
Paramus, N.J.
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Portland, Me.
Rochester
Tampa
Washington, D.C.

Call or write one of our offices or William Kelly, Executive Vice President, 125 High Street, Boston, MA 02110, 617-482-2856.

EUROPEAN CHALLENGE

Moshman Associates, Inc. has been retained by a large European-based multinational corporation (with worldwide sales and net assets both in the billions) to find a person with hands-on experience who can serve as a contract employee in Europe as a

Software Methods Consultant

This expert will assist those company organizations whose staffs are engaged in software engineering to upgrade their skills and introduce measures for quality improvement. The individual should be able to assist in the design and delivery of remedial training programs.

Direct experience is needed in real-time systems and distributed processing, using networks involving combinations of hardware such as large processors and mini-computers. Experience with complex software outweighs experience in any specific hardware.

We expect the individual we seek will have an advanced degree in computer science with approximately ten years experience in software management and programming. His or her experience will have emphasized application programming of large-scale systems for end users. He or she will have demonstrated an awareness of the problems of developing realistic schedules and budgets for large software projects and an ability to manage software applications while adhering to schedules and budgets.

This is an exciting professional opportunity to do challenging work for a fascinating company—while living in a Benelux country for the two-three year contract period and engaging in moderate travel in Western Europe. To learn more about this most unusual opportunity, please send a resume with salary history and requirements to Albert Kreger at

Moshman Associates, Inc.
Consultants to Management
6400 Goldsboro Road, Washington, D.C. 20034

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER
COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYST

HAMAD GENERAL HOSPITAL
DOHA, QATAR
ARABIAN GULF

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER, 2 COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS and SYSTEMS ANALYST sought to initiate computer system for the new 660-bed Hamad General Hospital in DOHA, QATAR on the ARABIAN GULF

SALARIES are attractive and BENEFITS excellent, including free furnished housing, air tickets to and from Doha for a family of five, 45-60 day paid vacation at the end of each 12-months of service, liberal allowances for relocation, local travel and children's education.

Interviews to be held in the U.S. in late March 1981.

Candidates are invited to send their complete resume with telephone numbers to: **Dr. G. Gilbert Talleu, Director of Personnel Affairs, Hamad General Hospital, c/o University Associates, 398A Brookline Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02215.**

TENURE-TRACK POSITION
Computer/Information Science

Requires Ph.D. in computer science or mathematics and teaching competence for advanced undergraduate courses in computer science. Experience in information science preferred. Duties include teaching 9 credits per semester, a research program for advancement, and curriculum development in the information science program. Salary competitive. Send complete resume and names of 3 references before March 1, 1981 to Department of Mathematics, Indiana University Northwest, Gary, IN. 46408. AA/EOE.

DATA PROCESSING: Position available August 1981. Teach programming and information systems. Doctorate, and teaching or business experience preferred. Salary and rank competitive. Reply immediately with resume and request three references sent to Dr. George Grill, Search Committee, School of Business and Economics, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC 27412. Affirmative Action/equal opportunity employer.

Faculty Positions Computer Applications

The University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown, a four-year college of the Pitt system, announces three Assistant Professor positions in Computer Applications for Fall 1981. Departmental concentrations include Numerical Computing, Information Processing, and Industrial Computing leading to a B.S. degree

Candidates should demonstrate strength in at least two areas chosen from Modeling/-Simulation (GPSS), Operations Research, Numerical Analysis, Assembly (PDP-10, 11), Programming Languages, Operating Systems. They should possess a Master's Degree although equivalent job experience will be considered Job requirements eight month contract includes undergraduate teaching, supervision of student projects, and ongoing professional development. Salary negotiable depending upon experience and qualifications **Send resume and three letters of reference by March 8, 1981 to: Dr. H.D. Callihan, Computer Applications Faculty, University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown, Johnstown, PA 15904.** UPJ is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

---

Systems Analyst/Programmer II
1401-1794

The University of Washington is seeking an experienced Analyst/Programmer for a research project involving the analysis of health care data The successful applicant will be involved in a number of data processing tasks which include Documenting procedures, programs and file organization. Writing FORTRAN programs and providing supervision on an occassional basis

In addition to a Bachelor's degree in a job related area or one year full-time experience as a Systems Analyst/Programmer I, applicants must possess experience with, statistical software (SPSS) data base management software (SIR), FORTRAN and experience on CDC/Cyber equipment.

For further information contact:

University of Washington
Staff Employment Office
1415 N.E. 45th
Seattle, WA 98195
(206) 543-2534

Closing date: January 19, 1981.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are looking for a DOS/VS(E) systems programmer to work in our small technical support group The successful candidate for this position should have over three years current experience as a systems programmer in a DOS shop that includes a teleprocessing/database environment.

We are currently using DOS/VSE, IDMS, VTAM, NCP (over 100 stations using SDLC & BSC), TASK/MASTER, LIBRARIAN, LIB/OL, LOOK, etc., on two CPU's (4341,145) with shared DASD's and tape We are contemplating migrating to VM and OS/MVS.

If you think you are capable of participating effectively in a challenging, dynamic, and growing data center, **please send your resume to Personnel Commission, Office of Education, 100 Skyport Drive, San Jose, CA 95110. EOE.**

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $18-35,000.

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/ Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 North Central Ave. Suite 1706, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

Data Processing Manager
DIRECT SELLING OR PARTY PLAN. EXPERIENCE
Salary Range Mid 30's Commensurate With Experience

Caron International, a multi million dollar Corporation, has an exceptional opportunity for an individual with previous experience (5-10 years) as an EDP Manager working with either the IBM 370 or 4300 series. Must have previous background with the following disciplines: ANSI/COBOL, DOS/VSE, CICS, ETSS/ICCF/Power. Qualified candidate will receive an outstanding company paid benefit program plus an excellent opportunity to grow both professionally and personally.

For more details send resume in confidence to
Director of Personnel

CARON INTERNATIONAL

P.O. Box 500 Robesonia, Pa. 19551

an equal opportunity employer m/f

Programmer/ Analysts

The next generation of
intelligent financial terminal
systems software is being
developed right now at NCR/Dayton

NCR continues to lead the way in developing general and special purpose intelligent terminals to fill the vast and steadily growing needs of banks and other financial institutions.

The emphasis here in Dayton is on advanced, intelligent financial terminal operating systems on microprocessor firmware. And on distributed data processing, especially implementation of data communications with multiple compatibility, and automation features.

As a key member of our growing software team, you will be working on operating systems, language development, and the development of generation processes. Backgrounds should include at least 3 years' software development experience and a knowledge of Assembly language or COBOL.

Join forces with NCR and enjoy numerous opportunities for career advancement, an excellent starting salary, comprehensive benefits (including relocation assistance), and all the advantages of Dayton living.

For prompt consideration, send your resume and salary history to: Mr. Larry Combs, Dept. F54, NCR Corporation, Engineering and Manufacturing, Dayton, Ohio 45479.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

——APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE——

PROGRAMMERS

ALSO: IMS AND DATA BASE SPECIALISTS; SYSTEMS ANALYSTS; CICS SPECIALISTS

★CALL COLLECT★

DAYS & EVENINGS SEVEN DAYS A WEEK—ALL YEAR LONG

**NO RESUME NEEDED—
TELEPHONE INTERVIEW**

609-881-2698
NOON TO 11 PM

NO-FEE CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE—CALL IF YOU LIVE IN OR WOULD LIKE TO RELOCATE TO THESE HIGH-DEMAND AREAS:

**NEW ENGLAND • MIDWEST • NORTH CENTRAL • MID-ATLANTIC
UPSTATE NEW YORK • METRO NYC-NORTH/CENTRAL N.J.**

PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT
140 East Clinton Street, Clayton NJ 08312
Telephone Interviews Only

FOUR-PHASE

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

In suburban Los Angeles, dynamic computer service and software sales company needs outstanding programmer with the following experience:

1) Heavy current programming on four-phase hardware including business applications, data entry screens, and communications.
2) Operational knowledge of hardware and software utility routine maintenance.
3) Ability to assist remote clients in solving communications and systems problems.

Stephenson Financial Services, Inc. has major corporate clients nationwide and utilizes four-phase minis and the latest IBM mainframes for processing.

Excellent compensation package and growth opportunity.

Call 213-851-6222, collect.

IMS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

$18 to $28K

San Francisco

Several of our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for IMS Programmer Analysts. Positions require a minimum of 2 years in Data Processing with 1 year in IMS COBOL applications. Prefer Manufacturing, Finance or Distribution Applications. Positions include relocation and excellent benefit packages. Salary commensurate with abilities.

We are consultants to management. For immediate and confidential consideration send detailed resume to **CW Box 2419, 375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701.**

Employer assumes fee

UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM & MINERALS
DHAHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA

COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

LECTURER OPENINGS

The Computer Science Program has several openings for lecturer positions involving teaching of programming languages and the participation in a number of projects among which are the computer-aided instruction and the Computer Graphics Projects. The positions are open for the academic year 1981-82, starting 1 September 1981.

Candidates are expected to have MS degree in Data Processing, Computer Science Program, or an equivalent degree in a related field, with a working knowledge and/or experience of COBOL, PASCAL, 370 Assembler Language, FORTRAN, PL/1, Data Base Organization, operating system, or similar areas.

Facilities available are IBM 370/158, IBM 3033, and various minicomputers and microprocessors.

Minimum regular contract for two years, renewable. Competitive salaries and allowances. Air conditioned and furnished housing provided. Free air transportation to and from Dhahran each year. Attractive educational assistance grants for school-age dependent children. All earned income without Saudi taxes. Ten months duty each year with two months vacation with salary. There is also possibility of selection for University's ongoing summer program with good additional compensation.

Apply with complete resume on academic, professional and personal background, list of references, publications and research details, and with copies of transcripts and degrees, including home and office addresses and telephone numbers to:

**University of Petroleum & Minerals
Houston Office
2223 West Loop South, Suite 410
Houston, Texas 77027**

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Some of New England's finest companies rely heavily on E.P. Reardon Associates to assist them in finding software professionals. Two of our clients have expressed an urgent need for talented software engineers with the qualifications listed below:

SR. SOFTWARE ENGINEER-PDP11 To 30K

Lead technical role responsible for systems design, RSX-11M operating systems knowledge is essential. Experience with networking, I/O drives, diagnostics or other areas helpful.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM DESIGNER To 32K

Key spot for individual contributor in the Future Products group of this leading mini computer vendor. Requires experience with protocols, packet switching and SNA. BSEE or Comp. Sci. necessary. Advanced degree preferred. Excellent combination of tech. challenge and visibility.

CAD/CAM To 28K

Systems level software design or CAD/CAM applications experience necessary. Assembly and high level programming language knowledge required. Co. is rapidly growing leader in the design and installation of CAD/CAM systems for electronic and manufacturing industries.

OPERATING SYSTEMS To 28K

Work with a small team in the design and development of new operating systems. Experience in large, multi-user operating systems, virtual memory and sophisticated paging techniques is required.

PRODUCT SUPPORT To 28K

Provide technical support to Field Service, Sales, and Manufacturing in the solution of software problems. Strong hardware background is essential as is real-time assembly language experience.

To explore these, or many other challenging positions, please contact Dan Meagher by calling (617) 329-2660 or mail your resume to him (in complete confidence) at:

EPRA
E.P. Reardon Associates
888 Washington Street, Dedham, Mass 02026 (617) 329-2660

JOIN THE LEADING EDGE

OUR CLIENTS the leading national and international corporations offer outstanding career opportunities, latest state of the art technology nationally competitive salaries and the finest fringe benefits available in highly attractive Southeastern locations More than 150 openings from $16K-$35K for

ANALYST • PROGRAMMERS

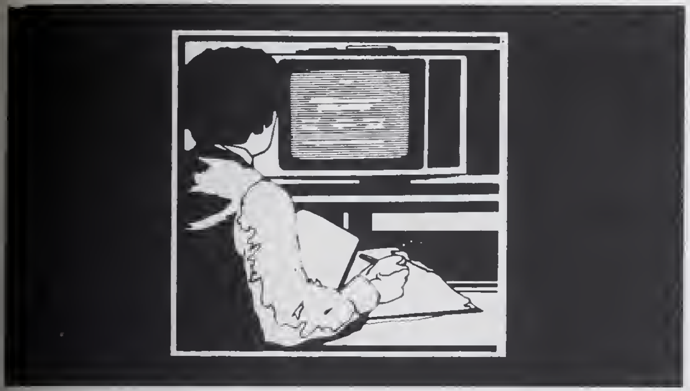
with a minimum of 2 years experience in

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMMING
SYSGENS & UTILITIES
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
PROCESS CONTROL

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

Our client companies pay our fees and your interview and relocation expenses NO CONTRACT TO SIGN Your inquiries and our referrals are CONFIDENTIAL For an immediate evaluation of your Southeastern potential, call TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0815 or write (include current resume salary and objectives)

STO FOX
personnel consultants P O BOX 6788 • GREENSBORO, N C 27405



PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Join the leader-CUTLER WILLIAMS Inc., in SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES, DALLAS, HOUSTON, DETROIT, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND or TULSA! Exciting cities and dynamic careers in computer software, are just part of CUTLER WILLIAMS.

Opportunities to achieve as a PROGRAMMER/ANALYST are numerous as we continue to expand our staff in data processing services. CUTLER WILLIAMS is taking large strides to the top, and you, too, could be a contributing member.

Interested candidates must be goal-oriented, ambitious and possess a minimum of 1-3 years experience in any of the following:

- OS COBOL, ALC, TSO
- IMS DB/DC, CICS (MACRO or COMMAND LEVEL)
- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS & DESIGN

Selected candidates will earn a top salary with paid overtime. In addition, we offer a productivity bonus program, and paid medical, dental, long-term disability and life insurance.

For an interesting career with a future, consider the professionals at CUTLER WILLIAMS, dedicated leaders in computer software services. For immediate consideration contact:

RICH BRZOZY
(214) 243-3421
(800) 527-4907

Subcontractors will be considered on a selective basis.

Or forward your resume with salary history and requirements to:

CUTLER WILLIAMS Inc.
2655 Villa Creek Drive, Suite 205
Dallas, Texas 75234

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DRESSER IDECO, a leading manufacturer of oilfield equipment, has immediate opening at its Beaumont, Texas plant for a:

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Major responsibilities will be for the systems design, the development of program logic, coding, and testing. Duties include the de-bugging, documentation, and implementation of the system of programs. Minimum of 3 years' experience in COBOL and OS/VS1 required. Applicants should have a computer science or business related degree.

We offer competitive salaries and excellent benefits. If interested, send resume to:

Personnel Office
DRESSER-IDECO
P.O. Box 3350
Beaumont, Texas 77704

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DRESSER INDUSTRIES DRESSER

DATA DATA DATA PROCESSING

CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITIES FOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS AND DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION IN THE SUNNY LOS ANGELES AREA.

Northrop Data Processing, a centralized department supporting corporate wide activity, is offering growth opportunities in an expanding OS/MVS installation with plans for distributed processing. Immediate openings at several experience levels are available.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

Will perform a variety of challenging projects in support of IMS/VS, DB/DC and related software. Requires at least four years of programming experience, a thorough knowledge of OS JCL, Utilities and TSO or prior systems programming experience. Knowledge gained from applications or systems programming, data base administration, or IMS master terminal operation is preferred.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION

Will perform a variety of challenging projects in support of IMS/VS, DB/DC and related applications. Requires at least four years of programming experience, a thorough knowledge of OS JCL, Utilities, IMS and prior data base administration experience. Qualified candidates will have opportunities to develop IMS/DB expertise with state-of-the-art data base technology.

If you have experience in any of the areas listed above and seek an opportunity to work in a professionally stimulating environment, please call collect to:

Shelley A. Farnham
(213) 970-4986

Or, send your resume to:

Shelley A. Farnham
Dept. NDP-CW 1/12
PO Box 584
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254

NORTHROP
Making advanced technology work.
Northrop Corporate Data Processing Center
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY POMONA, CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSON OPENING

California State Polytechnic University, Pomona invites applications for Chairperson, Department of Information Systems, School of Business Administration starting September, 1981. The School offers BS, MBA, and MSBA — EDP Auditing option, degrees. Leadership skills, a record of effective teaching, and an appropriate doctorate required. Chairperson must have ability to continue this department's leadership int he computer information systems and EDP Auditing fields by working effectively with faculty, business, and professional organizations. Salary and rank are commensurate with credentials and experience. Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume, before February 15, 1981 to:

Dr. W. Slater Hollis, Dean
School of Business Administration
California State Polytechnic University
Pomona, CA 91766

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Hours: 40 per week, salary $24,000 per year. Requirements: B.S. in Computer Science, two years experience in the position and knowledge of Assembler program language. Duties: design software systems for micro-processor hardware to be used to initiate automatically the generating of electrical signals for energy control systems and mobile telephone systems for autos and airplanes. Send resume to **Robert L. Jacobs, Care Corporation, 611 E. Butterfield Rd., Ste. 110, Lombard, IL 60146.**

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING MANAGER

The Academic Computer Center at the University of Washington has an opening for an experienced Systems Programming Manager. The facility includes the major mainframes at the central site and an increasing number of smaller mainframes at remote sites to support the objective of offering excellent research and instructional computing services to the user community. Recently installed hardware includes: CDC Cyber 170-750 running under NOS and two DEC VAX 11/780 systems running under VMS for instructional interactive computing.

The Systems Programming Manager will face some interesting challenges with this new equipment, new operating systems and a staff of eight to ten capable systems programmers. The salary range for this position is $28,248 to $36,156 depending on experience and qualifications. Applicants must have a Bachelor's degree or an AA in data processing; four years experience in systems software development and/or maintenance, one year of systems programmer lead experience. Background must include a minimum of one year of systems programming on CDC Cyber 170, 70 or 6000 equipment.

For information contact:

University of Washington

Staff Employment Office
1415 N.E. 45th St.
Seattle, WA 98105
(206) 543-2534
Closing date: January 26, 1981

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

First Data Resources, Inc. is increasing its programming staff due to immediate needs and predicted growth. As a subsidiary of American Express, we are a leader in the credit card processing industry providing a variety of services to banking and financial institutions. We are currently seeking professionals who are qualified for the following positions:

NETWORK TECHNICIAN

Applicant should be experienced in network control centers, network monitors, network planning and network problem determination. A knowledge of NCP and IBM 3705 hardware would be helpful.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Duties will include participating in a VTAM/NCP conversion of a very large nationwide network Candidates must have a VSI, MVS or NCP background, some systems programming experience, and the ability to participate in planning the company direction in network development.

CAPACITY PLANNER

Candidates must have a data processing planning background with systems programming experience. Above average written and verbal communication skills are musts. Responsibilities will include the generation of performance reporting documents, volume projections, and the determination of hardware, software, and data center functions required to support a nation-wide on-line complex.

DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL SERVICES

Applicants should have managed systems programming and should possess above average planning and business skills. Our shop has a large AMDAHL CPU with MVS, CICS, and NCP. Applicants must be aggressive, analytical, and well-rounded in technical skills. The previous Director was successful and is now Director of an allied area due to growth.

First Data Resources, Inc. offers excellent salaries, benefits, relocation allowances and individual growth opportunities. Our advancement program is based on "can do" attitudes and problem solving abilities.

If you are interested in joining a dynamic and growth-oriented company where Data Processing is the key to future success, submit a resume, or call COLLECT, in confidence to:

FIRST DATA
RESOURCES, INC.
7301 Pacific
Omaha, Nebraska 68114
(402) 399-3866

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent opportunity for a Data Processing Systems Analyst to join a manufacturer of electronic products. You will participate in the design and implementation of on-line manufacturing business systems. A strong manufacturing background is needed and you should have participated in the design and implementation of major manufacturing systems, including MRP and integrated capacity requirements planning. Appropriate experience and degree is required. APICS certification is a plus.

Our benefits are recognized as being among the most attractive in our industry, including profit sharing and stock bonus plans. Salary is commensurate with background and experience as related to our needs. If you are interested in a challenging career, send resume in confidence to:

Professional Employment
P.O. Box 11400
Tucson, AZ 85734

BURR-BROWN

BB

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
BANKING APPLICATIONS

We have been asked by a large banking institution to locate applicants for their new state-of-the-art data processing installation. Qualified applicants should have experience on large scale IBM 3031, 370, MVS, IMS, and COBOL. Banking applications such as mortgage loan, check processing, payroll, would be pluses. However, all candidates with large scale IBM experience will be considered Get in on a ground floor opportunity that offers excellent salary and benefits in a preferred Florida location by sending your resume to

Attn: Mike Mitchell
920 No. Federal Hwy., Suite 234
Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062

J. P. International, Inc.

Experienced counselors needed.
Franchises available

IN WASHINGTON, D.C. A SYSTEMS ANALYST

To manage programming department for S&L using NCR/VRX online processing. Experience with NCR/VRX and/or S&L processing is preferred. Send resume including salary requirements to:

Box 4980
Washington, DC 20008

DATA BASE ANALYST

We have an immediate opening for an individual with experience in Data Base Administration. This is an excellent opportunity for an individual to participate in and provide leadership for establishing a data base management system on an IBM System 370/148 (OS/VSI) with CICS/VS.

SALARY OPEN

For confidential consideration, please forward a letter of application and resume, complete with salary history to:

The Director of Non-Certificated Personnel,
911 Locust Street, Room #206, St. Louis,
Missouri 63101.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H.

COMPUTER DATA PROCESSING

Teaching position in business data processing available immediately. Duties: teaching computer courses, developing a data processing curriculum and advising students. Qualifications: prefer Bachelor's or Master's Degree in Computer Science and have field experience. Salary: Very competitive salary. Call **Dr. Bob Coker, Division Chairperson, Bainbridge Junior College, Bainbridge, GA at 912/246-6240.**

Dallas

System Software Personnel

Billion dollar electric utility company with centralized data center has immediate need for persons within the rapidly expanding corporate Information Services Department to test and install new or modified systems software.

Positions at multiple levels offer growth potential for professionals demanding challenge and opportunity. Present staff expanding to support installation of second 3033 with **MVS/SPI and 2** as well as 4300 distributive process network.

Present state-of-the-art IBM 3032 environment is **MVS/SE2, ACF/VTAM** with 600 CICS, ROSCOE, and TSO terminals.

Mail resume and salary history to Employee Relations Division, Management Recruiting Department.

Central and South West Corporation
2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

Equal Opportunity Employer

PERFORMANCE EXPERTS

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is seeking MVS-oriented performance specialists who are knowledgeable in system tuning techniques. Candidates should have good verbal skills and enjoy conducting seminars, etc. If you are interested in a high technology environment with compensation based on achievements, reply in confidence to:

Director, Software Products Division
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

ADR

Data Processing

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES
PERFORMANCE ANALYST

TWA has an immediate opening in Kansas City for a person having at least 5 years experience in data processing with a minimum of 2 years in the performance measurement area. Knowledge of TSO, SAS operating systems (MVS/IMS) system utilities, hardware/software interface and hardware/software monitors is also necessary. Responsibilities will involve establishing policies and procedures for productional interactive (TSO) system and identifying related computer performance determinants. Degree with math thru calculus desirable. Excellent opportunities for professional growth in addition to competitive salary and liberal fringe benefits are provided. If interested and qualified, send resume and salary requirements to **J.W. Rawlings, Dept. 19.**

TWA

Trans World Airlines
P. O. BOX 20007
KANSAS CITY, MO. 64195

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

The Well-Informed DP Professional Belongs At Informatics

You are the kind of person who wants to know the latest in hardware, software packages and programming languages. A person who always wants to go on to the next challenge—a new project, new people, new ideas—rather than maintain what has already been done.

Informatics satisfies this kind of person. We provide consulting and programming services to a wide variety of clients: banks, legal offices, manufacturers, and more. We successfully complete difficult projects on site then move on to new projects.

If you have experience with large IBM/OS environments and a background in COBOL, data base or on-line systems, we can give you your next challenge as a Data Processing Consultant.

Our business has its own kind of pressure—a constant succession of problems, companies and people. And its own rewards—the personal satisfaction of problem-solving at the consultant's level, an excellent compensation package, and professional independence backed by strong company support.

If this unique life-style suits your temperament, please send your resume to Informatics Inc., Professional Services West, One Market Plaza, Spear Street Tower, Suite 1018, Room 1280-A, San Francisco, Ca 94105. We are an equal opportunity employer.

informatics inc®

SESA

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE CONSULTING FIRM

With a highly qualified staff of over 900 professionals in Boston, New York, Washington, D.C., France, West Germany and Belgium, SESA has achieved top recognition throughout its 15-year existence in the analysis, design and implementation of COMPUTER-BASED CUSTOM SYSTEMS and TURN-KEY PACKAGES.
To support the continuing growth of our Manufacturing Systems Division, we seek high potential, self-starting individuals to fill the following positions in BOSTON.

EDP MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

- **MRP Consultant:** 7+ years experience in computer-based manufacturing control systems, including MRP. Consulting background with heavy client contact preferred. Knowledge of manufacturing packages a plus.
- **Product Technical Manager:** Requires a senior programmer-analyst with extensive experience (5+ years) in minis and manufacturing. MRP experience particularly desirable. Excellent programming skills required. Provide programming management of our MRP package and all customer modifications.
- **Programmer:** 2+ years experience with minis in manufacturing applications.

The above positions require excellent communicating skills and involve some travel. Experience with PRIME "Information," or similar data base systems a definite plus.
Please send resume or letter summarizing your experience to J. Wood.

SESA
89 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SEMINAR LEADERS

Consultants and/or Instructors whose expertise is in Interactive Computer Graphics, Industrial Robotics, and Computer-Based budgets standard costs systems and other related topics are invited to submit their outlines for nationally held seminars of 3 days duration, conducted approximately 4 times or more a year. Must be able to communicate with experienced personnel in their field. Unique opportunity for recognition and compensation with renowned and prestigious university sponsor. For consideration, please send an outline of each seminar you can teach plus a copy of your bio.

CW BOX 2467
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

The problem with your present position isn't the position . . . it's YOU. You have outgrown your job and see no more challenges ahead You don't particularly like the company you are working for or the management policies and direction.

If you told yourself that, after the New Year, you were going to do something about it, then you are the person we want to talk with.

We are HITACHI AMERICA, LTD. We design and build the telecommunications systems of the future and can offer you a position in our new RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT environment near Metropolitan Atlanta. The projects you will be involved with encompass the latest telecommunications product technology.

Included in our broad range of available Software positions are:

MANAGEMENT LEVEL POSITIONS
SENIOR SOFTWARE DESIGN
SOFTWARE DESIGN
ENTRY LEVEL-New Graduates

All of these positions carry an educational requirement of a BSCS or BSEE with a preference for candidates with a Masters in either of these disciplines.

Qualifying areas of experience include:

- Telecommunications Voice or Data Design
- Microprocessor Based Systems
- High Level and Assembly Level Backgrounds
- Operating Systems/Data Base Management Experience

With the indicated background and general experiences, you could become involved in one or more of these areas:

Call Processing Software
Administration
Maintenance and Diagnostics
Hotel/Motel Management Systems
Energy Management Systems
Word Processing
Video Display Terminals

Now . . . If you really did promise yourself last year that you were going to do something about your career, now is your chance. Send us your resume. If you don't have a resume, fill out the mini-resume below and send that to us. Tell us what you've been doing and what you would like to do. Maybe we can help you solve that problem.

Mail responses to: Professional Recruitment, **HITACHI AMERICA, LTD.,** 6745 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Atlanta, Georgia 30360.

Name: ______________________ **Phone:** __________
Address: ______________________________
City ______________________ **State** ______ **Zip** ______
Present Pos./Duties ______________________________
____
______________________ **Salary:** __________
Position Desired: ______________________________

HITACHI

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL WRITER AND DOCUMENTATION MANAGER

We are seeking a highly motivated Senior Technical Writer able to work with little or no supervision to manage documentation of our products, specifically IBM and DEC data base management and teleprocessing systems and related software at our recently-opened Product Development Center in Bellevue, Washington. Excellent opportunity with rapidly growing company if you have at least five years documentation experience with mini- and main-frame computers, DBMS and TP systems and demonstrated management or supervisory experience in field. Responsibilities include supervising writing group, recruiting and training technical writers, developing documentation standards, planning and organizing documentation projects and coordinating documentation with development and production personnel. Excellent benefits, $26,000 to $29,500/year DOE, M/F, 8-5, Life & Medical Insurance, profit sharing. EOE. To apply, send resume to Ruth Plegge, Personnel Manager,

Software AG of North America, Inc.
1601 114th Southeast, Suite 100
Bellevue, Washington 98004

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

New position in expanding DP Center for 300 bed hospital in 50,000 population community in eastern North Dakota Will analyze, design and prepare programs, study, develop, revise and install new systems, advise users, etc., using NCR V-8455 System. Require 4 years programming experience and skill and knowledge equivalent to 4 years college. Prefer knowledge of assembler languages. Salary $16,800 — $22,500 depending on qualifications. Excellent benefits.

Direct inquiries to:

(Ms.) Clementene Schatz
Personnel Office
The United Hospital
1200 South Columbia Road
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 780-5115
Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H

---

software evaluator

(market oriented)

Apple Computer, an aggressive leader in the personal computer industry, offers excellent career opportunities for ambitious, industrious professionals.

The successful candidates will be there, helping personal computer owners make it happen by providing the support necessary to push Apple products into new applications. You should have a solid software background combined with a thorough understanding of the personal computer marketplace. A BS in Computer Science or equivalent experience plus good communication skills are required. A knowledge of PASCAL and BASIC necessary; 6502 Assembly and FORTRAN desirable.

Apple pays top salaries and offers one of the best fringe benefits packages in the San Francisco Bay Area. Please send your resume to **Vicki Milledge, Employment Supervisor, Apple Computer Inc., 10260 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014** or call **(408) 446-8429**. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

apple computer inc.

TEACHING VACANCIES IN COMPUTER IN SAUDI ARABIA

THE INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, RIYADH, has vacancies for qualified instructors in computer science/technology/application, who can teach through the medium of Arabic.

Qualifications: Ph.D. but Master's degree with sufficient experience will be acceptable.

Salary according to qualifications and experience; free furnished accommodation; paid leave for 45 days a year; round trip tickets every year for the family (maximum of four) from place of appointment/residence to Riyach and back; free medical service at public hospitals.

No income tax in Saudi Arabia.

Interested persons should send their credentials including authenticated academic and experience certificates to:

THE INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
P.O. BOX 205, RIYADH (Saudi Arabia).

Get off the routing list and on to the subscriber list.

To subscribe, you can use your American Express, Visa or Mastercharge card and call, toll free, 800-343-6474
(in Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

RPG II SYSTEM 34

Potentiel for significent growth with this industry leeder. 2+ yrs RPG II programming end SYSTEM 34 experience. Aid in development of new COMMODITY system. Highly professionel environment with excellent benefits. $28,000

ANALYST DEC 20/60

Join top telent with this netionelly recognized INVESTMENT firm. 2+ yrs Systems design with COBOL and FORTRAN programmlng and TOPS 20 experience. Applications are financiel in DEC 20/60 end 20/20 environment. $29,000

SR. ANALYST CONVERSION

Once in e lifetime cereer opportunity with this well known OIL company. 3+ yrs systems design with heavy communicetions exp end COBOL programming exp. in background. Automete G/L, Inventory, and Payables on 4341. Very secure $32,000

Call: MARTY AMATO
ALL FEES PAIO

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10035
212-221-6500 (agency)

Sunbelt Opportunltles

Programmer/Analysts COBOL - IMS - CICS	22K
Systems Programmers -IMS	33K
Sr. EDP Auditor	35K
Systems Analysts Insurance Bkgd	31K

CONTINENTAL PERSONNEL INC.
P.O. Box 11321, Cherlotte, NC 28209
(704) 525-2160

Computerworld recruitment ads get the job filled.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

We are a multi-plant business forms manufacturer with Group Headquarters located on the Alabama Gulf Coast. Due to the upcoming installation of an IBM System 38, we have an immediate need for a Systems Analyst/Programmer who can develop projects from start to implementation.

The Successful Applicant Must Substantiate:

- Experience in Systems design: user interviews and systems observation, functional specifications, thru implementation, and manual procedure writing.
- Programming Knowledge and work experience with RPG II or RPG III in an on-line environment.
- Hardware experience with IBM System 3,34, or 38.
- Good communication skills both written and oral. Experience in user training a must.
- Solid foundation of education and/or experience in computer field.

We offer the successful applicant:

- An attractive salary with bonus opportunities which places the starting salary in the mid to upper twenties.
- Excellent benefit package which includes: paid medical, disability and life insurance, stock and savings plan, paid retirement, plus much more.
- Advancement opportunity.
- Paid relocation expenses.
- Opportunity to be involved in an environment of development and installation of an entirely new system.

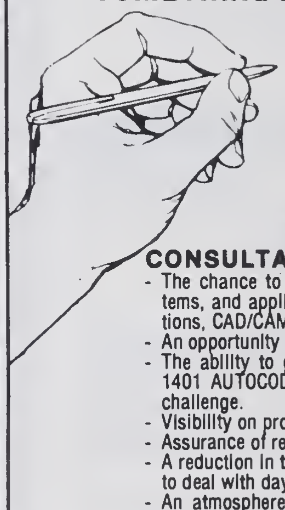
If you are interested in the above, please send a confidential resume to:

Jerry N. Bryant
Group Personnel Manager
Poser Business Forms
P.O. Drawer 409
Fairhope, Alabama 38532
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED

CORPORATE • 5445 SOUTHWYCK BLVD, SUITE 204 • TOLEDO, OH 43614 • (419) 866-8321 WESTERN DIVISION • P.O. BOX 3351 • FAIRFIELD BAY, ARK 72088 • (501) 884-6348 EASTERN DIVISION • 1717 PENN AVE., SUITE 5009 • PITTSBURGH, PA 15221 • (412) 731-9590

SOMETHING DIFFERENT FOR 1981?



Dear Professional:

You're probably fed up with the vague promises and strong come ons of the majority of today's help wanted ads. Far too many advertisements promise far too much.

We can't promise that a position with Consultant Systems will be a bed of roses; bowl of cherries; or all peaches and cream.

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS simply offers:

- The chance to be involved with a variety of functions, systems, and applications (including data base, telecommunications, CAD/CAM, DDP, and office of the future).
- An opportunity to use and enhance your current skills.
- The ability to get away from maintaining COBOL simulated 1401 AUTOCODER programs . . . providing a bit more of a challenge.
- Visibility on projects of prime importance.
- Assurance of recognition for performance.
- A reduction in the amount of corporate red tape that you have to deal with day in and day out.
- An atmosphere comprised of other professionals willing to provide assistance and expecting to learn from you as well.

And to set the record straight, Consultant Systems does offer a better than average compensation package, fringe benefit program, and advancement potential.

Most importantly, CONSULTANT SYSTEMS is willing to take the time to make an investment in and commitment to your future, in the hopes that you'll be willing to do the same.

We'd like to talk to you, and we'll promise not to oversell.

CALL COLLECT OR WRITE:

Sincerely,

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED

Corporate - (419) 866-9321	- Frenk Frenklin or Mike Sordyl
Western - (501) 884-6348	- Hershel Lancester
Eestern - (412) 731-9590	- Joenne Peterson

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Independent Contrectors Welcome To Reply

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Operations Manager to work rotating shifts in rapidly growing Data Center. Environment includes multiple IBM 4341 CPU's and large remote teleprocessing network operating under DOS/VSE/CICS. Sucessful candidate will have demonstrated increasing management responsibilities in a dynamic environment with heavy emphasis upon planning, scheduling and financials. This position offers an excellent starting salary and liberal benefits package. To apply send resume, salary history and requirements, and a letter stating career objectives to:

Michael T. Scott
RETAIL CONSUMER SERVICES, INC.
A Subsidiary of Citicorp
P.O. Box 1558
Englewood, CO 80111
EOE M/F/H

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN SAUDI ARABIA

The VINNELL CORPORATION is prime contractor on a major U.S. Department of Army contract to support the Saudi Arabian National Guard Modernization Program.

Key positions are available for:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ DATA BASE MANAGER

Applicants should have a Bachelor's degree or equivalent with strong background in data processing. Must be able to perform the following on an IBM 4331 system:

> Create and/or maintain operating systems, monitors, compilers, assemblers, utility programs, etc. Within users, typically support applications programming, provide hardware/software planning and evaluation, modify existing and create new software for specific company needs, maintain and modify vendor software packages, develop programming standards, oversee technical education and ensure systems efficiency.

In addition, some activities of a Data Base Specialist will be required. Specifically, design and control of the organization's data resources utilizing 4331 DBMS software packages.

OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

Applicants should have a Bachelor's degree or equivalent and five years experience in large scale computer operations. Will be responsible for computer operations utilizing a combination of local, batch and on-line remote terminal data entry and display systems. Hardware is an IBM 4331. Directly supervises all aspects of computer operations, including console operations, start-up procedures, tape and disc library procedures, and scheduling procedures in a multi-programming environment. Some programming knowledge required.

U.S. Citizenship Required for Both Positions.

ATTRACTIVE PAY AND BONUS PACKAGE

*Company provided housing & subsistence *Paid R & R
*Medical *Insurance *Other benefits, including possible tax exemptions

Send resume and (if available) copies of educational diplomas/certificates to:

VINNELL CORPORATION
SANG-DSO
3380 Flair Drive, Suite 209
El Monte, CA 91731
Attn: Resident Recruiter

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Programmer Analysts

Our large Data Processing Center offers excellent opportunities for upward mobility for aggressive professionals who possess an Associate's Degree in Business and/or Computer Science. Both positions require a working knowledge of ANS COBOL, MVS, Job Control Language, and On-Line systems.

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

The qualifying candidate should have 3 to 5 years' experience with multiple plant and warehouse distribution systems, time-phased re-ordering, inventory allocation techniques, forecasting, and customer order servicing.

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

The qualifying candidate should have 3-5 years' experience with multiple level distribution networks involving plants and distribution centers as well as several modes of transportation. Background should also include shipment planning, vehicle loading sequencing for item picking, and load leveling.

• • •

Send resume and salary requirements in confidence indicating position of interest to: Mr. Derrick Clancy, United Technologies/ Essex Group, 1601 Wall Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804.

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES ESSEX GROUP

GRADUATE FACULTY: MIS
New Hampshire College

The Graduate School of Business is seeking a full-time graduate faculty member in Management Information Systems, in its MBA Program, and to assist in the development of MIS certificate and specialization programs. The New Hampshire College's MBA Program is rapidly growing and currently has an enrollment of over 600 students on seven campuses. The introduction of an M.S. Program is planned. Both programs will be supported by the College's IBM 4341 system.

Doctorate preferred; Master's considered. Recent business or consulting experience in MIS required. Excellent salary and benefits package. Closing date: February 2, 1981.

Send resume to:
Dr. Jacqueline F. Mara, Dean
Graduate School of Business
New Hampshire College
2500 River Road
Manchester,
NH 03104

new hampshire college

NHC is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

DP PROFESSIONALS:

Satisfy Your Objectives With CP&L In Raleigh, N.C.

A state-of-the-art environment, a pace that will keep up with your fresh ideas and changing goals, advancement potential based on your ability and contributions, and a rewarding compensation and benefits plan. Important factors in your career choice.

But, additional factors include heightening your lifestyle and increasing your personal satisfaction. With CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY in Raleigh, N.C., you can satisfy your objectives. We'll challenge your ability and encourage your growth while you enjoy life in one of the nation's most desirable locations.

Our on-going expansion has created immediate openings for the following professionals:

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS:

Requires 2-5 years experience primarily in COBOL or FORTRAN. Working knowledge of structured programming concepts desirable. Experience with IBM hardware and software, OS-JCL, CICS and MARK IV would be a definite plus. Degrees in Computer Science, Engineering, Math, Statistics, Accounting or related area preferred. Positions are available in all areas including financial and accounting systems, operations and construction systems, and engineering and scientific applications. Specialized areas include mini-computer systems and microprocessor-based systems.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:

A degree is preferred with a minimum of 2 years experience in any of the following areas:

- CICS, IMS, shared spool HASP, JES 2, or operating system internals.
- Research and analysis and evaluation of distributed data processing systems.
- Computer performance evaluation and capacity planning with software physics a plus.
- Data communications hardware and software experience. Heavy exposure to problem-solving and networking planning.

Presently, CP&L has an IBM 3031 and 3032, large on-line network and is running on an MVS system.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS:

- Position requires a Bachelors Degree in Math, Computer Science or related field and at least 3-5 years in data processing. Knowledge of COBOL, FORTRAN, MARK IV, OS JCL, SAS, VSAM, ROSCOE and experience in instruction are desirable. Should be interested in problem-solving and research.
- Position requires a B.S. degree in Computer Science or equivalent education and experience Must have 2 years actual programming experience and a knowledge of real-time operating systems. Background in FORTRAN and/or Assembly computer languages is desirable

COMPUTER SUPPORT ANALYSTS:

- Position requires a B.S. in Computer Science, Engineering, Applied Math, Science or equivalent. Must have 3 years minimum experience in computer applications, preferably in several different areas. Requires experience on an IBM OS/VS system and on at least one time-sharing system. Experience on VSPC, ROSCOE, TSO desirable.
- Position requires a B.S. degree in Math, in Computer Science or business-related field. Must have at least 5 years in data processing and prior experience in large system development projects and use of standards Among other quality assurance functions, individual will assist in definition/implementation of departmental productivity measurements.

PRODUCTION COORDINATORS:

Understanding of JCL. Programming experience on IBM system. Primary responsibility will be the scheduling and supporting of production work.

To find out more about the career opportunities with CP&L, send resume and salary requirements to Elaine Benson, Recruitment Representative, CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, P.O. Box 1551, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

CP&L
Carolina Power & Light Company

And Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMER

We are seeking a programmer/analyst with a degree in computer science, or related area, with a minimum of 2 years programming experience. Position requirements include substantial skill in program design, programming techniques, programming languages, coding and program testing and application to the solution of problems. Salary range 17K-20.5K. Send resume to:

Tom Maher
1st National Bank
510 Locust
St. Louis, MO 63101

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS GROWING
NCR INSTALLATION

One of world's leading Mid-East heavy equipment distributors offers exceptionally rewarding opportunities for qualified, experienced Programmer/Analysts. V-8400/ V-8500 Computers using VRX-total-tranpro. **Salary scale:**

$25,000 — 32,500 PLUS

Attractive company furnished housing, car full medical services. Liberal home leave, holiday & air ticket policy provides opportunity for frequent exotic vacations. Bachelor status or $5200 married unaccompanied allowance. Accompanied status and child education assistance available to university graduates after probationary & residency req'mnts are met. Renewable 2 yr contract provides career opportunities. Location: Jeddah Saudi Arabia Dynamic Cosmopolitan Red Sea city Reply to

C.W. Box #2470
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Systems Programmer/Programmer Analyst

Move up with our long-range MIS system development program

Turbodyne, one of the world's leading designers and manufacturers of steam turbines, offers unique opportunities in its long-range systems development program, using the latest in hardware and software technology. We have immediate need for computer professionals to work in an IBM 4341 4 MEG, VM, OS/VSI environment.

Technical Analyst Programmer

This individual will be responsible for generating and maintaining all operating systems software. 1 to 6 years related experience and familiarity with IMS DB required; CICS/or IMS/DC a plus.

Sr. Programmer/Analyst

Will implement new financial systems — 3 to 6 years experience and previous exposure to user interface required.

Both positions report directly to the Manager, Information Services Department. A Bachelor's degree is desirable, but equivalent experience will make you a prime candidate.

Our starting salaries are excellent; our benefits package, outstanding, and we'll pay for your relocation to Wellsville, in the beautiful southern tier of New York where you'll enjoy low cost of living and year-round recreational facilities.

Become part of our expanding IMS department. Send your resume and salary history to: Mr. Robert McKenna, Personnel Administrator.

MCGRAW-EDISON

Turbodyne

Worthington Group
McGraw-Edison Company
Wellsville, NY 14895

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER CONTRIBUTORS
Opportunities of the Month
Texas/National/International

Assistant DP Manager (RPG II) .... **TO $25,000**
A growing South Texas S/3 computer facility is searching for a development oriented Lead Programmer/Analyst. A system 38 is due to arrive in 1981.

Programmer/Analysts (Several) .... **$12 TO 30,000**
RPG II, COBOL, ALC, DBMS, IMS, NEAT, DATABUS, DIBOL, CANDE, MCP, MACRO II, PL/C, PL1, APL, PASCAL. Several locations.

Firmware Support .... **TO $35,000**
Join this small dynamic group and do "state-of-the-art" hardware/software support. Prefer a degree in EE or Computer Science.

Product Marketing .... **TO $50,000**
Join a leader in computerized controlled systems for energy and commercial process automation.

Texas/Mexico .... **TO $40,000**
A major national computer services firm is just now starting to staff projects for Dallas, Mexico. Positions for Senior Programmer Analysts through Project Managers. Heavy emphasis on sophisticated Database Management (i.e., IMS, CICS, ADABAS, IDMS).

Data Center Expansion .... **$12 TO $32,000**
A local corporation is in the process of making a major commitment to development, On-Line, Communications Systems. Positions for Programmer/Analyst, Operators, and Systems Analysts. The commitment is from the "TOP" down in sophisticated IBM environment. The goals are to get the jobs done, not to work on political entanglements.

Computer Center Upgrade .... **TO $38,000**
This Fortune 500 corporation is searching for several self-motivated large scale systems/programming professionals. Career positions for Systems Programmers, Data Base Specialists, and Project Managers. This configuration is 3033, IMS, TSO, On-Line environment.

CALL OR WRITE BILL COLLEN (512) 349-3666

Suite 305 GPM SO. TOWER
800 NW Loop 410
San Antonio, TX 78218
Company Fee Paid

ComputeR career Resources
personnel consultants

Eleven years of career specializing — Seven years of computing experience
Independent Associates Nationwide

COLORADO ROCKIES
DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

SHIFT SUPERVISOR

Growing Western Colorado electric utility seeking qualified candidates. IBM 370/158, MVS, TSO, CICS, 3 shifts, 5 days. MVS and 2 years supervisory experience required.

Excellent benefits and opportunities.

Send resume to:

Dept. JVJ, Colorado-Ute Electric Association, Inc.
P.O. Box 1149, Montrose, Colorado 81401

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

HOUSTON

Data Base Administrator

A major user of IBM mainframes is consolidating its data processing function into a centrally located facility, which will support a nationwide multi-point communications network. The environment will include multiple IBM 3033's operating under MVS & IMS. As a part of this 5-year effort, a corporate data base must be planned, designed & implemented. All current and future application systems will interface with the corporate data base.

The key position for this new plan will be the Data Base Administrator. The ideal candidate will possess 5-10 years of solid IMS experience in a large scale on-line transaction environment. Individual will also possess good communication skills and some prior management experience. Primary responsibilities will include complete staffing of the Data Administration Group and direction of the planning & design phase of the corporate data base (2-year effort). This position offers the right candidate an opportunity to build their own organization, and to direct a 5-year consolidation effort. Significant promotional opportunities will exist in the new organization.

SALARY OPEN-DEPENDING ON EXPERIENCE

the jarvis walker group

3050 S. Post Oak Road
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 961-3600

HONEYWELL CHAIR IN MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The University of Minnesota seeks nominations for this chair, newly endowed by the Honeywell Fund. Nominees should have a distinguished record of research and publication in MIS, and an ability to maintain effective communication with the computer industry. Please write or call the search committee chairman, Edward Foster, Associate Dean, College of Business Administration, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455, tel. 612-373-3759, for information. We expect to close the search on February 20, 1981.

The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator and employer and specifically invites and encourages applications from women and minorities.

DATA SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
SAN DIEGO CITY SCHOOLS
Salary $31,824 to $40,812

Applications are being accepted for the above managerial position. This position is responsible for planning, organizing, directing and coordinating all city school's systems development and programming activities in the Data Processing Department. successful candidate will possess combination of training and experience equivalent to bachelor's degree in information systems, business or public administration or related field; managerial experience in large scale information systems and program development environment.

All interested applicants are encouraged to obtain application forms from, and submit together with a detailed resume prior to January 20, 1981, to:

Personnel Administration
4100 Normal Street, Room 1241
San Diego, California 92103
Phone No. (714) 293-8541

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CORPORATE RECRUITERS NATIONWIDE LISTINGS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - COBOL/-OS/VS1/JCL/CICS or comparable 24-30K

DATA BASE MGR. - IMS, IDS or comparable, Midwest 30-35K

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT - for microprocessor based control systems, NE, NW, South 25-38K

BURROUGHS PROGRAMMER - large scale, exp 25K

EMPLOYER FEE PAID. Send resume w/salary data to **CORPORATE RECRUITERS, Suite 525, 2120 So. 72nd, Omaha, NE 68124, 402/393-5515.**

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES
RENTERS and RELOCATABLES ONLY

For professional and geographic fulfillment, the Sunbelt is where it's at. Enjoy a challenging work environment in "State of-the Art" installations and, in your leisure time, enjoy a life-style that blends with a temperate climate. Our Fortune 500 clients are seeking qualified EDP professionals with a minimum of one (1) year experience in an IBM environment. Client companies assume all fees including interviewing and relocations costs. Please send your resume in CONFIDENCE OR CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-821-2280 X 804 (in Mo. 1-800-892-7655 X 804).

DATA BASE	TO
Data Base Administrator(s) IMS:IDMS	$30K
Data Base Analyst(s)	$28K
Sr. IMS Systems Prog(s)	$28K
IMS Systems Prog(s)	$26K
APPLICATIONS:	**TO**
Project Leaders IMS/VS,MFG,COBOL	$28K
Project Leaders MFG	$26K
Sr. Systems Analyst(s) IMS/VS,COBOL	$25K
Systems Analyst(s) CICS MFG/Financial	$24K
Programmer/Analyst(s) IMS/VS	$24K
Programmer/Analyst(s) COBOL/ALC	$22K
Programmer(s) COBOL/ALC,DOS/OS	$14-20K
TECHNICAL SUPPORT	**TO**
Sr. Systems Prog(s) MVS-SYSGENS	$30K
Systems Prog(s) OS:SVS-MVT SYSGENS	$26K
Systems Prog(s) OS/DOS: ALC,CICS	$18-24K

CONTACT BILL DENNY, V.P.

Jim King and Associates

1840 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

DATA PROCESSING

SENIOR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

The California State University and Colleges is seeking a Senior Technical Specialist in the area of operating systems support with at least five years of experience in data processing. This person's primary responsibility will be the supervision of the operating systems Special Projects Group on the newly procurred Control Data Corporation CYBER Series Computing System. Knowledge of and ability in programming, maintenance, debugging, and enhancement development.

The successful candidate will have a strong background in operating system support on large computer systems. Supervisory or project management experience is required and experience with the MSO operating system would be an added plus. Equivalent to graduation from a four year college.

Salary $30,516 — $36,864. Final filing date: February 9, 1981.

For immediate consideration, call Gary Adams at (213) 852-5764 or send resume to:

Personnel Services, Ref: #28
The California State
University & Colleges
400 Golden Shore
Long Beach, CA 90802

Equal Opportunity Employer F/F

A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN

NOW CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING IN InfoWorld IS EVEN MORE OF A BARGAIN

Classified advertising in *InfoWorld* is growing because it's working! Line ads as low as $16.50. A 4 inch display ad costs only $100.00. And for you, a special deal! Mention this ad and receive a **10% discount.** To place an ad or receive a complete media kit, call Lynne Matthes.

Outside California call **TOLL FREE**
(800) 227-8365

Inside California
(415) 328-4602

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

CALIFORNIA FOR YOU IN '81.

Local Interviews
Are Being Scheduled
Right Now. Call Ron York
For Your Appointment
(213) 386-0400 Call Collect . . .

INDIANAPOLIS	CHICAGO
DES MOINES	CLEVELAND
OMAHA	WASHINGTON, D.C.
ST. LOUIS	COLUMBUS

We are looking for Exper. Programmers & Analysts now for California Positions. Expenses & Relocation All Paid.

For A Good Job In California Call Collect

(213) 386-0400

informatics inc

3255 Wilshire Bl., #610, Los Angeles, CA 90010
Positions Also Available Throughout The West Coast ®

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
MANAGING PARTNER
(603) 926-6712

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST
PROJECT LEADER
$27,000-$32,000

If you can contribute, as a leader in assisting our client in getting their products off the floor and out the door, you will be rewarded and recognized for your accomplishments.

THE CLIENT: Northern New England based manufacturing division of a prestigious Fortune 500 computer company. Annual sales for corporation are in excess of $2 billion. Outstanding benefit and bonus plans available.

THE POSITION: Added manufacturing capacity has created the need in the M.I.S. Group for a Project Leader knowledgeable in manufacturing systems. Individual selected will head up all systems analysis and design for the upgrading of production and inventory control systems.

QUALIFICATIONS: Exposure to MRP systems, shop floor control, Inventory real-time transactions or engineering control changes would be assets. Ability to set and meet your schedules, communicate at multiple levels and to train staff and user groups are necessary.

For prompt and confidential consideration, forward your resume or call David Pepin Collect.

(603) 926-6712

P.O. BOX 623, COMPUTER PARK, HAMPTON, N.H. 03842
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our broad national client base combined with on extensive affiliote network (over 250 nation-wide) can provide you with the resources necessary to identify your career opportunities in the $20,000-$60,000 salary range.

PROGRAMMERS - COBOL, PL-1, FORTRAN, BAL	To $24K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - Degree, 1-3 yr. exp.	To $26K
MICRO-SOFTWARE - DEC/DG Assembler	To $33K
EDP AUDITORS - Degree, systems exp.	To $32K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS - Mfging or Finance	To $33K
DATA BASE ADMIN. - 6-8 yrs. exp., 3 yr. IMS	To $38K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - BAL, OS Internals	To $35K
S/W DEVELOPMENT - Process Control, degree	To $33K
PROJECT MGRS. - Systems & Programming exp.	To $34K

Please call or send your resume to Emil Pieper.

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

ComPros
A Division of Weterings & Agnew Inc

1200 Midtown Tower,
Rochester, N.Y. 14604
716-454-4790

Director of Data Processing and Business Services

Health Care Management firm, for University affiliated practice groups, located in Burlington VT, seeks a highly motivated professional to manage its patient accounts receivable function and to continue development of a data processing service capable of supporting its progressive plans for growth. Minimum requirements include an MBA or equivalent, combined with at least 5 years of responsible management experience, demonsterated personnel resource management skills and a solid background in business/financial operations.

Fundamental to the position is a comprehensive knowledge of EDP function with prior experience in the evaluation, selection, implementation and management of data processing systems. This is a demanding executive level position reporting directly to the chief operating officer. Competitive salary, commensurate with proven ability combined with attractive fringe benefit package. Please submit resume, in strict confidence, with salary history to:

Kathleen LaBernz
University Health Center, Inc.
1 So. Prospect St.
Burlington, VT 05401

SALT LAKE CITY DATA BASE SUPPORT

Rapidly expanding insurance consulting and administration firm seeks a person to help support one of the largest data base environments in the intermountain west. Duties include all phases of data base support. Must have strong systems background in BURROUGHS large systems, COBOL, ALGOL, MCP and the use of DSMII in user programs. A knowledge of DASDL, DMALGOL and DMSII software internals is desirable. Send resume, salary history and requirements to:

Stava Geary
Galbraith & Green, Inc.
2569 South Main St.
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115

Project Control Software Development

Management, Sr. & Jr. Levels

Develop MINI, MICRO & MAINFRAME Interactive Database Project Planning and Control Systems with the leaders.

Contact:
Bob Wolk, Executive V.P.
Atlantic Software
320 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
215/922-7500

Fortune 5 - Southeast Business Systems Analyst

International division of Fortune 5 corporation looking for a fast tracker hungry for an excellent career growth opportunity coupled with excellent compensation.

Requires:
1) Minimum B.S. degree an absolute must — M.B.A. preferred.
2) Four to five years S & P experience.
3) IBM OS required.
4) TSO, PL/1 are pluses
5) Must show future potential through strong past advancement.
6) Must show employment stability.
7) Conservative with excellent communication skills.
8) Must be able to get along well with staff.

For confidential exploratory interview call **Ken Lavinson, 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m., 305/-757-6800 or 7 p.m.-10 p.m., 305/949-5142** or submit resume to me at **7300 Biscayne Blvd., Ste. 444, Miami, FL 33138.**

AGENCY RESPONSE WELCOME

GRAPHICS

Michigan Technological University seeks Senior Systems Programmers and Senior Programmer/Analysts to assist with the installation and development of the University Computer Graphics Laboratory. The Graphics Lab is centered around a dedicated IBM 4341 with seven IBM 3251 compatible refresh terminals, four storage tubes, and linked to a Univac 1100/80.

The software consists of CADAM (Lockheed) operating under VM/CMS and OS/VS1.

Michigan Technological University is 9th in the nation in undergrad engineering enrollments and is located in a small town, four-season recreation area.

Senior Level applicants who can accept state of the art challenges should send a resume' to **Vance Nelson, Director of Computer Services, Michigan Technological University, Houghton, Michigan 49931.**

Michigan Technological University is an Equal Opportunity Educational Institution, Equal Opportunity Employer.

DAYTONA BEACH SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Assignments will include development of new on-line financial management and accounting applications. Applicants must have a minimum of 4 years experience using RPG II and COBOL in a communications environment. Associates Degree in Computer Science is required, a Bachelor's Degree in Information Systems is preferred. Send resume and salary requirements to **Mr. Chris Price, Information Systems Manager, City of Daytona Beach, P.O. Box 551, Daytona Beach, FL 32015.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES
Nationwide Openings

NCR COMTEN

NCR Comten is searching for highly motivated marketing representatives to market our innovative computer data communications products. This unique opportunity is available to skilled sales representatives in search of an aggressively expanding industry leader. (NCR Comten has enjoyed 43% annual growth for 7 years).

Successful candidates should possess a demonstrated record of progressive experience in data processing sales. Knowledge of IBM systems and/or teleprocessing will give a candidate a definite advantage.

The marketing representatives selected will have the opportunity to market computer data communications products to Fortune 500 accounts and coordinate pre/post sales activities.

The high degree of professionalism expected by the organization is rewarded by a generous compensation plan, complete benefits, expenses and a unique opportunity to grow with an industry leader.

For immediate consideration, please contact Donna Resler. Collect calls will be taken at **(612) 638-7408.** Resumes will be accepted in strict confidence. Please indicate your preference in geographic area(s).

NCR Comten, Inc.
2700 Snelling Ave. N.
St. Paul, Mn. 55113
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Regional Sales Manager Chicago or L.A. based

Racal-Milgo, Inc.

Racal-Milgo is a recognized leader in high-speed data communications – modems, display terminals, communication network control systems, and other high-technology products. Consider joining us as Regional Sales Manager for the western U.S.

Based in Chicago or L.A. (your choice), you will represent our Computer Products Division, marketing 16 bit microprocessor-based distributed processing terminals and minicomputers. You should be thoroughly familiar with IBM 3270 compatible equipment, and bring to the position at least 10 years of diverse experience in data processing and/or data communications. (Your background could be in terminals, sales support, technical sales, engineering or product management.) We'll give you a thorough introduction to the product line, as well as our marketing support, engineering, manufacturing, and service capabilities.

With Racal-Milgo, you'll represent a respected, high-quality line of products, while enjoying salary + incentive compensation and exceptional benefits. Qualified and interested? **Call Mike Lopez COLLECT at (305) 591-5909** – or send your resume in confidence to:

Mr. Mike Lopez, Senior Employment Representative
Racal-Milgo, Inc.
8600 N.W. 41st Street • Miami, Florida 33166
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

RACAL
The Electronics Group

FACULTY POSITION OPEN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Responsibilities in teaching ECPD accredited undergraduate Computer Systems Engineering Technology courses, which may include Fundamentals of D.C. and A.C. Theory, Logic and Digital Modules, Computer Logic Systems and Microcomputer Hardware. Active participation in curriculum and course development is expected. Qualification: Minimum requirement, B.S. in Computer Science or Electronics and significant related industrial experience. M.S. preferred.

Rank/Salary: Rank and starting salary contingent upon experience and qualifications. Nine-month fixed term appointement. Mail resume to: John H. Smith, Assistant to the President, Oregon Institute of Technology, Oretech Branch Post Office, Klamoth Falls, OR 97601. (503) 882-6321, ext 282.

Oregon Institute of Technology is an Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Director Information Systems

The California State University and Colleges has an executive position whose charge is to plan, direct, and implement the information processing objectives and policies of a 19 campus educational system with state-of-the-art hardware. Position reports to the Vice Chancellor, Business Affairs and is responsible for an organization of 125 employees. The incumbent will represent central administration to campus constituencies and officials in other state agencies on academic and administrative computing support. Moderate travel required.

Qualifications:

Comprehensive knowledge of management functions, DP, computer technology, and MIS; demonstrated management planning and development ability; leadership qualities evident in coordinating and communicating with others. Five years of progressively responsible top management information systems experience which demonstrates management ability of a complex multi-user information system. Equivalent to graduation from a four-year college. Advanced degree desirable. Salary: **$43,716 - $52,908.**
Final filing date: **February 6, 1981.**
Send resume to:

Personnel Services Ref: #22
Office of the Chancellor
THE CALIFORNIA STATE
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES
400 Golden Shore
Long Beach, CA 90802

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

FLORIDA

Red Lobster Inns of America, the nation's foremost seafood restaurant chain has an immediate opening for a talented professional in our Orlando corporate office. Our environment consists of dual IBM 4341 processors operating under VM and OS/VSI utilizing a CMS time sharing network.

The successful candidate for this challenging position will be a self-motivated individual with a background in VM/370 and OS/VSI, and will have at least 3 years systems programming experience.

We offer excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing and retirement plan, medical and dental insurance, paid relocation, and an opportunity for continued career development.

If you qualify, send your resume with salary history to Department JSC/CW, Red Lobster Inns of America, P.O. Box 13330, Orlando, Florida 32859.

Red Lobster®

An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H/V

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

We are a leading software consulting firm seeking a Senior Systems Analyst with an MBA and five years data processing experience to assume responsibility for the technical design and implementation of an automated wireroom payment system for a major money centre bank. Duties include: Analysis of the application function, evaluation of the client's system objectives, definition of the project and design of the automated system. On the average, in excess of fifty percent of working time is to be spent at client sites in major American cities. Candidates must have strong analytical and conceptual skills in addition to an ability to communicate orally and in writing at a senior management level in the bank. Technical knowledge of telecommunications, data processing and banking is required. Salary: $32,000 per year.

Send your resume to the Personnel Director, Data Architects, Inc., Dept. CW, 460 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, MA 02154. An equal opportunity employer.

CLASSIFIED

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad just call Sue Stevens at 1-800-343-6474. She will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $84.70 per column inch. Columns are 2″ wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4″ — 338.80
2 cols x 4″ — 677.60
2 cols x 5″ — 847.00
2 cols x 8″ — 1355.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday).

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (213) 450-7181

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills,
Manager
Classified Advertising

If you are a data processing professional, the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago wants you! We are seeking:

CONSOLE OPERATORS

Minimum 2 years operating experience in IBM hardware operating under MVS, TSO, CICS and VTAM.

DATA BASE ANALYST

2 years minimum data base experience (IDMS), data base software support experience, and strong COBOL debugging ability. Experience in schemas and subschemas preferred.

CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Minimum 3 years experience with CICS/IDMS or CICS/DL1 internals, strong BAL and a good working knowledge of COBOL, VTAM or TCAM.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS/ PROJECT LEADERS

Minimum 2-5 years COBOL, CICS and IDMS applications and design experience needed.

At the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, you will work with an IBM 3031 MVS system which includes two national teleprocessing networks, and uses IDMS and IMS/DB-DC or with dual Burroughs 4800's.

Our outstanding benefits, like dental insurance and tuition reimbursement, and our professional environment, make it a great place to work. For more information, please contact:

B. Dawn Cromartie • 312-322-5495
FEDERAL RESERVE
BANK OF CHICAGO
230 S. LaSalle St.
Chicago, IL 60604
an equal opportunity employer m/f

DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC COMPUTING SERVICES

University of Kansas
Lawrence, Kansas

The University of Kansas is seeking a Director for Academic Computing Services on the Lawrence campus. The Director reports to the office of the Exceutive Vice Chancellor and is responsible for the planning, development and management of the Center, and for coordination of academic computing services on campus. The goal is to provide computer resources and services which support the varied teaching and research needs of the faculty, staff and students.

Successful managerial experience in a computing environment, demonstrated ability to interact effectively with diverse groups, knowledge of computer hardware and software, including central mainframe computer system, networking, network services, and mini and micro computer systems, an advanced degree; and capabilities to secure funding by outside contracts and grants. Qualification for faculty appointment desirable. Minimum salary is $38,000. Starting date is negotiable but July 1, 1981 is preferred.

A candidate should send a letter of application and resume with the names, addresses and telephone numbers of at least three references to: **Dr. G.P. Willhite, Academic Computing Search Committee, c/o Executive Vice Chancellor. University of Kansas, 231 Strong Hall, Lawrence, Kansas 66045.**

All materials must be received by February 15, 1981

The University of Kansas is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

City of Miami Beach

MIS/DP MANAGER

The City of Miami Beach has a challenging and rewarding opportunity for an Information Systems Manager. The individual will implement and manage the new installation of an HP-3000 Series 44 System. Qualified applicants should have a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or a related field with 5 years of computer experience, 2 of which must have been in a supervisory capacity, or an equivalent combination of training and experience. Must be knowledgeable of COBOL and RPG and should be familiar with Data Base Management and Interactive Processing. Salary negotiable, commensurate with experience. Excellent fringe benefits included. Send resume in confidence to the **Personnel Dept., City Hall, 1700 Convention Center Drive, Miami Beach, FL 33119.**

EOE

Computerworld's classifieds work.

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY POSITION

The Joint Center for Graduate Study, at Richland, Washington, is an educational Center, administered jointly by the University of Washington and Washington State University, with program participation by Oregon State University. The Center is seeking a resident faculty member to coordinate the graduate program in computer science, sponsored by Washington State University, and to serve as director of the computer facility and service. Candidates must hold a PhD degree in computer science or related field and have a broad interest in developing collaborative educational and research programs with the sponsoring Universities and with the Hanford Laboratories, particularly encore areas such as data bases, software engineering and hardware/software specialties. Academic and industrial experience in research, teaching and administration are desirable.

The Joint Center for Graduate Study has sole use of a PRIME 750 virtual memory computer and access to the computer center located on campus at Washington State University in Pullman, Washington. The appointment level for the position will depend upon the qualifications of the applicant. Applications including 3 letters of reference and current **curriculum vitae** should be addressed: **Chairman, Computer Science Screening Committee, Joint Center for Graduate Study, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, WA 99352. Deadline for applications is March 15, 1981.** An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS MANAGER
ADP MANAGER A
Salary to $28,000

We need a professional with initiative, a relevant degree and a minimum of five years of supervisory experience in data processing operations.

This position requires functional knowledge and experience in facilities planning, technical training, and problem determination and resolution. The individual selected will be responsible for operation of a three shift computer facility which utilizes an IBM 370/158 AP under MVS with CICS, ROSCOE, and TMS.

Please submit resumes to:

Commonwealth of Virginia
Department of Computer Services
513 Eighth Street Office Building
Richmond, Virginia 23219
Attention: Bob Rainey
EOE/M-F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST 3 — ANALYTICAL RESEARCH OHIO UNIVERSITY

Responsibilities include the design, programming and maintenance of planning information systems in COBOL and DYL-260 on an IBM 370-158. Applicants should also possess considerable experience with CMS.

Salary will be commensurated with qualifications and experience. Excellent fringe benefits.

Application closing is January 30, 1981. Send letter of application and resume showing experience, education, and references to:

Dr. Gary Moden, Director Analytical Research
Ohio University
Haning Hall 216, Athens, Ohio 45701
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Director of Data Processing

40 hour week, $35,000 per annum. Requirements: B.S. in Computer Science, one year in the position or 3 years as a software engineer project leader; knowledge of COBOL, RPG and IBM System 34. Duties: developing and designing of software for raw materials and inventory control and accounting systems; supervise the purchase of all hardware to be used for the company's nine branches; supervise the hiring of Analyst/-Programmers. Send resume to Terry O'Donnell, Chicago Contractor's Supply, Inc., 2145 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, IL 60612.

Hospital Information Systems Director

Minimum of 5 yrs. exp. in information processing field and one yr. in management. Hospital exp. preferred. Will plan, improve and manage information systems. Challenging position and opportunity for professional growth. Strong user interface. Knowledge of various languages preferred. **Send resume, salary history and salary requirements to Swedish Medical Center, Personnel Dep't. 501 E. Hampden Englewood, CO 80110. EEO**

The City of Anehaim is looking for experienced DP Professionals:

Programmers
Programmer/Analysts
Systems Analysts
Sr. Systems Analysts

Salary $21K to $35K D.O.Q. Benefits — health, life, dental, optical and full option. Retirement excellent PERS. IBM 370 DOS-VSE CICS COBOL. Future 4341 G2 DBS. **Apply City of Anaheim, Human Resources Dept., 200 S. Anaheim Blvd., 3rd floor, Anaheim, CA 92805. 714/999-5111.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer
The Rams, Angels & Disneyland are in Anaheim, why aren't you?

NMSU Computer Center is seeking candidates for the position of Systems Programmer III. Possible starting Date: February 1, 1981. Annual Salary Rate $20,000 - $25,000. Bachelor's degree in a scientific or computer discipline desired. One year to eighteen months experience with OS/MVT or MVS and two years of college work in Computer Science or related field may be substituted in lieu of degree. Current configuration is an Amdahl 470 V/5, running OS/MVT 21.8 with HASP 3.1. NMSU plans are to install an additional IBM 4341L1 CPU and IBM's VM/SP and MVS/SP with JES3 software product. Liberal fringe benefits with 22 days of annual leave per year. **Application Deadline: January 22, 1981. Send applications with resume to W.C. Wescott, NMSU Computer Center, Box 3AT, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 88003.**

COSMO DATA SERVICES
Nationwide

Call us for information on opportunities in all areas of the country including Sunbelt. For a confidential telephone interview call

Toll Free 800/327-7260
or in Florida call 1/305/771-9910 collect.

Cosmo Data Services
5301 N. Dixie Hwy.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

All fees paid by clients.

— FLORIDA POSITIONS —

Urgently need Programmers, Analysts, and Systems Programmers for Florida and other Sunbelt locations. Experienced individuals needed in financial, manufacturing, and for Software Development. IBM 370, COBOL, CICS, OS/VS, DOS, BAL or Assembler. Others needed with Univac, Burroughs, Honeywell, PDP-11 or NCR experience. All fees, interview and relocation expenses paid. Salaries 15 to 30K. Rush confidential resume and earnings history to:

J.C. Deyveull, President
R.P. RITA, INC.
1211 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 107
Tempe, Floride 33607

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENT
COMPUTING/MATHEMATICS:

Tenure-track position available for qualified instructor teaching courses in computer science and mathematics. Master's degree in computing, mathematics, or related field required. Teaching experience helpful. Salary dependant upon qualifications. Send resume, three letters of reference, undergraduate and graduate transcripts to: Dr. L.D. Bryan, Dean, Franklin College, Franklin, IN 46131. Franklin College is a small liberal arts college near Indianapolis.

STARTING DATE:
August 28, 1981

DEADLINE FOR APPLICATION:
February, 13, 1981

Franklin College is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTER SCIENCE PROFESSOR ASSOC./ASST.
University of Tennessee at Martin

Position involves undergraduate instruction and curriculum development. Ph. D. in Computer Science is preferred. Position is available on September 1, 1981. Salary dependant on qualifications. UTM is part of the state university system and has an enrollment of 5,000 students. The Mathematics and Computer Science Department has 13 members with three in computer science. Send resume by March 1, 1981 to **Dr. Sue Boren, Chairman, Mathematics and Computer Science Dept., The University of Tennessee at Martin, Martin, Tennessee 38238. Phone 901-587-7355.**

UTM IS AN EOUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

At least 5 years experience. Sperry Univac Equipment. Now using 90/30 OS/3. Maximum memory storage 4 #8418 Disk Drives, 2 — U10 Tape Drives, Complete IMS 90 System on Univac U-200. Opportunity for advancement in the future for Administrative functions. Salary range $20,000 plus. Send confidential resume and salary history to, or contact:

William R. Werfel, Administrator
York County Earned Income Tax Bureau
P.O. Box 1827
York, Pennsylvania 17405
717-854-0675

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Salary $8.94 hourly — 40 hr. week. Plan, design and install Data Transmission networks and terminals. Provide technical assistance to systems and programming staff in planning systems communication. Analyze current software and hardware systems and planned network usage. Develop system recommendations for mangement. Bachelors Degree in Computer Science and 2 years experience required. Graduate coursework in computer science can substitute for experience year for year. 2 years of graduate work in computer science can substitute if Bachelors Degree is in another field. Must be proficient in BAL and COBOL, familiar with IBM 370 DOS/VSE and ENVIRON/1. **Applicants send resume to Ms. Melba Meek, Missouri Job Service, 505 Washington Ave. St. Louis, Mo., 63101.**

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Openings exist for experienced computer programmers at the Programmer IV level. A Programmer IV is usually competent in most phases of systems analysis/programming to work independently in coding, debugging and testing programs. ENVIRONMENT: IBM 370/158 — compatible machine, 8/MB core. Many administrative applications in support of a large, progressive college in a suburban location.

Send 2 copies of detailed resumes to: Personnel Services, 11011 S. W. 104th St., Miami, FL 33176.
SALARY: Based on experience. Liberal employee benefit program — $16,708 — $24,297.

An Equal Access
Equal Opportunity Community College

Computer Sales/ Marketing Professionals

Get the best deal in the industry.

See our ad in the Main News Section.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Honeywell

People,
Our Competitive
Edge

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT IRVINE
FACULTY POSITIONS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

****

The Department of Information and Computer Science expects open faculty positions at tenured and non-tenured levels. Preferred fields of research interest are Computer Architecture, Theoretical Computer Science, Software and Software Engineering, Social Analysis and Social Impacts of Computing, and Artificial Intelligence.

Duties include research, teaching graduate and undergraduate courses, and participation in Departmental governance. Applicants must have Ph.D. or equivalent at the time of appointment. Applicants for tenured appointments must have significant research achievements and demonstrated competence in teaching.

Opportunities for visitors for 1, 2, or 3 quarters of the 1981-82 academic year will also be available.

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

Send resume and names of three references to:

Julian Feldman, Chairman
Department of Information and Computer Science
University of California
Irvine, California 92717
To insure consideration apply by 1 March 1981

MIS DIRECTOR
JUDICIAL SYSTEM OF VIRGINIA

The Judicial System of Virginia has undertaken a project to develop comprehensive automation within the courts. A regional distributed hardware configuration of IBM 4331's linked to a central development 4331 has been procured.

The MIS Director is responsible for planning and directing information systems activities of the judicial branch. There are three divisions within the MIS Department with 25 positions and an annual budget of $1.3 million. The Director reports to the State Court Administrator.

The ideal candidate will have seven to ten years of progressively responsible information systems experience. A graduate degree in business, information systems, or computer science is desired. Previous ability in management skills to organize resources, lead people, and direct professional staff is required.

Send resume with salary requirements to:

Personnel Department
Supreme Court of Virginia
111 S. 8th Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
CONSULTANT/ MANAGER

Our San Francisco Bay Area client is seeking an individual who can design, install and operate data communication systems. This position requires a strong background in both voice and data communications experience in preparing specifications for terminals, lines, modems, multiplexers, microwave equipment and telephone lines. The successful candidate must be a technical leader and mature business person.
Excellent compensation package. We are consultants to management. For immediate & confidential consideration, please send detailed resume and salary history to:

CW Box 2488
375 Cochituate Rd. Rte. 30
Framingham, Mass. 01701

SYSTEMS COORDINATOR
University of Florida

This position is located in a challenging and stimulating university environment. Responsibilities include planning, scheduling and coordinating computer system development projects utilizing the most advanced technology for selected university administrative systems, as well as collaborating with the development of long range plans. Requires a Bachelor's degree and 3-5 years of relevant experience. Applicants should have proven accomplishments in systems development and ability to research and evaluate technological development and computer hardware and software. Technical and managerial ability with knowledge of COBOL, CICS and teleprocessing systems are also needed. Salary range is $21,000-26,000 with excellent fringe benefits including free academic courses. **Send complete resume by Jan. 22, 1981 to George P. Bradley, Employment Mgr., 337 Stadium, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611.**

Equal employment opportunity, affirmative action employer.

Systems Engineer

We are seeking a well motivated individual to research and develop computer & communications system design and implementation of both hardware and software; to design and develop custom IC's breadboard, and prototype customized circuits & devices, design and implement computer based systems and networks for customized applications, implement software packages as part of such systems, analyze such systems through analytical means and through simulation and lead project teams in the performance of any such tasks. Min. req: M.S. in computer science or related field with familiarity with communications systems, computer hardware, IC design and development, simulation and analytic techniques for dealing with computer & communications systems. Ability to program FORTRAN and PASCAL. Salary $20,000/**Send resumes to Richard Wellerhouse, Systems Architects, Inc., Thomas Patton Drive, Randolph, MA 02368.**

BUY SELL SWAP

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3033
Lease Financing and
Purchase Leaseback
New and Used
Gary Smith

3032's
Sale or Short Term Lease
Available Immediately
Bob Laurie

WANT TO BUY
OR SUBLEASE
3031
Bob Laurie

WANT TO BUY
AMDAHL
All Models
Gary Smith

3168
IBM/OEM Memory Channels
Short Term Lease or Purchase
Robbie Barnes

3158-3's
Priced to sell
Pam Hoban

3148 3138
Lease or Sale
Immediate Delivery
Pam Hoban

4341
We Have 1st Quarter 1981
Delivery Positions
Joe Romeo

4331
Immediate Delivery
Joe Romeo

SYSTEM 3
Models
12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

Available for
Immediate Delivery
3031
Sale or Lease
Bob Laurie

3276
3274/3278
3287/3289
Kay Richard

3880 3420
3370 3411
3350 3203
3340 3211
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan

WANT TO BUY
3380
Pat Callahan

COMMUNICATIONS
Buy-Sell-Lease
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Immediate Delivery Configured
To Your Requirements
Joe Romeo

CMI Since 1969
CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
Long Island, New York (516) 673-9517
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Quebec (514) 288-8455
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289073 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Hamburg, W. Germany Telex: 211897 CMIHH D

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, 20th Floor, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDA/CLA

SALE or LEASE (We're sole owners)

IBM 4341 Model L
P.O. #3737YV Avail 1/23/81

3742 DATA STATIONS from $3,195.00
($135 per mo. - 24 mo. lease)
IBM 4341 Group II On Order
IBM 029 ALL MODELS FROM $1575.00
129-3 from $2,850.00

CALL GEORGE GILMAN
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

DEC
COMPUTERS
**VAX11/780,
11/70, 11/34A**

COMPONENTS
TU77, TU45, TE16,
TS11, MS780
RP06, RM03, RM05,
RK07, RL02

**C.D. Smith & Assoc., Inc.
12605 East Freeway, #318
Houston, Texas 77015
Telex: 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU
713/451-3112**

DEC SYSTEM-10 EQUIPMENT
FOR SALE BY OWNER

KA10	CPU
MF10-G	64K memory
MD10	128K memory
DF10	Channel
RP03	Disk drives (4)
TU10/TM10A	Magnetic tape drives (2) & control
TU56/TD10	DECtape drives (dual) & control
BA10	LPT/CDR/PLT control
LP10C	Line printer
DC10-A	Communications control units (2)
DC10-B	8-line groups (3)

**Contact: David Todd
Computing Center
Wesleyan University
Middletown, CT 06457
203/347-9411, X 820**

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
370/135
370/138
Call Donna Sage

370/145
370/148
Call Nelson Johnson

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
MODEL 15
3742
S/32
S/34
Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Jack Goodman
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE
3411·3410
3420
DISK
3340·3344
3350
Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

S/32 — S/34
5110 3741 3742
All Peripherals
15 to 30% Discount

LEASPAK
INTERNATIONAL

D/FW Metroplex
817/268-0023 (Metro)
BUY SELL LEASE

The HARDWAREHOUSE has your numbers.

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
St. Louis	(314) 353-8285
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

WANT TO BUY
3350
DISK DRIVES
BLUEBONNET COMPUTER CO.
1214 WEST 5th ST.
AUSTIN, TX. 78703
512/476-9362

IBM **S/3** 8 10 12 15
LEASE **MODEL**
Call Collect:
404-252-7480 **Buy • Sell**
S/32
S/34
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Suite 320
Atlanta, GA 30326

GROWING FASTER TO SERVE YOU BETTER!
FOR LEASE
LONG OR SHORT TERM
SYSTEM 32's and 34's
CRT's, CONTROLLERS,
5110's, 5120's, Series One

MEMBER CDA

(214) 258-0541
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving TX 75062
TWX 91 86 928

DATALEASE R

DEC

BUY-SELL-LEASE
• SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS
• TERMINALS
• MEMORY • DISKS

DEC EQUIPMENT
NEW & USED

• VAX • 11/70
• 11/34 • 11/23

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
800-854-0350
(CALIF. 714-632-6986)

DATALEASE R
2770 E. REGAL PARK DRIVE
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
TELEX 692439

The DEC Specialists©

Wanted to Purchase or Lease

BURROUGHS 6700-7700

Large system user desires to purchase or preferably lease a Burroughs 6700 or 7700 with dual or triprocessors, dual DCP's, 225 or 235 disk pack and 48 to 64 mods of memory.

Please state machine configuration and price. Each reply will be contacted.

Contact: Tommy Powell, Director of Operations
DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
3000 Directors Row/Memphis, TN 38131
PHONE: 901-345-3544

FOR SALE OR LEASE

4341-L

COMPLETE SYSTEM
IBM ship date 3/27/81
Call 214/258-0541

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving TX 75062

MEMBER CCA

Computer-world's classifieds work.

(That's why you see so many of them.)

COMPUTERWORLD

◦DATA GENERAL◦ ◦DEC◦

SURPLUS SPECIALS

DATA GENERAL		DEC
NOVA 4/X NOVA 3/D NOVA 1200 NOVA 2/10 ECLIPSE S/230 ECLIPSE C/330	CPU'S	PDP 8 11/03 11/04 11/05 11/34A 11/45
NOVA ECLIPSE	MEMORY	MM8EJ MM8AB MM11DP MS11JP MS11LB MS11LD
6070-N 20 MEG SUBSYSTEM 6045 10 MEG DRIVES 6030 DUAL FLOPPIES 6060-A 96 MEG	DISKS	RX8BA RK05 RK8E RL01 RP02 RP03 RP04 RP06 RM02 RM03
6026 800/1600 BPI 6028-A SLAVE UNIT	MAGNETIC TAPES	TMB11MA TMB11EA
4251 COMMUNICATIONS CHASSIS 4264 SYNC. LINE MUX 4250 DCU 50 4256 ALM 4	COMMUNICATIONS	DZ11 DH11
6053 CRT'S, D-100 6012 CRT'S, D-200	TERMINALS	VT52 LA180 VT100 LA36

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
• DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
• DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

XDS/SDS

BUY-SELL-REPAIR

- **COMPUTERS*
- **PERIPHERALS*
- **SPARES*
- **RADs*
- **POWER SUPPLIES*
- **DRUMS*
- **MEMORIES*

FOR INFORMATION AND BROCHURE CALL
800-423-5321
(IN CALIF.)
213-889-6031

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

IBM 158

FOR LEASE

MODEL A36

4 MEG IBM MEMORY

Features:
1433 3rd block multiplexor channels
1434 4th block multiplexor channel
2150 control storage expansion
2151 expanded control store
6111 register expansion
4650 ISC
7840 3213 printer attachment

Dillard Department Stores
501/376-5940
Bob Martin or Dan Phillips

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

4341 - K or L

WITH PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE
SHIP: FEBRUARY 1981

3203-5 PRINTER
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WANTED FOR PURCHASE
DISKS — TAPES — PRINTERS

4341

- Systems Available For Lease
- 4th Quarter 1980 Deliveries

COMDISCO
CALL YOUR LOCAL OFFICE OR
KAREN JOHNS
312-698-3000

We Want To Buy

4331-J1
3803-1,2
3420-any

Deliveries required now through March

Available For Sale or Lease

4341-L1 with
MES upgrade to M2
Qty. 3880-1
Qty. 3370's
Ship 2-20-81
MES only ship 10-23-81

317/637-7225
KAFOURE
Associates, Inc.
935 Merchants Plaza, East
Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

- Series 1
- 3741
- 2780-2
- 1130-2C SYS.
- 1401 TAPE

CALL NOW! 617-437-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Boston, MA 02215

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates. Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE OR LEASE: USERS ONLY

Data General Eclipse C/330
8599-P
Card Read Punch 4016 D
Buffered Card Read Cont. 4306
Dasher Display Terminal
6053-FA
96 MB Disk Subsystem 6060
96 MB Add on Drive 6060-A
Mag Tape Sub System/9
Track 6021

CALL BOB HUMMEL
SPECTRUM LEASING CORPORATION
(703) 821-0910

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices	
ATLANTA	(404) 953-0926
BOSTON	(617) 749-4844
CHICAGO	(312) 945-8150
DALLAS	(214) 641-7870
DENVER	(303) 499-4488
DETROIT	(313) 996-5811
HOUSTON	(713) 367-1668
KANSAS CITY	(816) 474-8106
LOS ANGELES	(213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS	(612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY	(201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT	(212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS	(314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C.	(202) 656-8676
International Offices	
LONDON	01-222-4031
PARIS	331-775-0511
COLOGNE, GERMANY	221-763-1458

OPM

Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220
TWX: 710-581-5223 OPM LEASE/NYK

Short and Long Term Lease Plans Available

CPUs

370/135
370/145
370/155
370/165
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

303X
Series
Purchase/Leaseback
of Installed
or OPM Supplied

370/158
370/168
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

4300
Series
All Configurations Available
for Sale or Lease
"Subject to adherence to IBM's order certification process"

370/138
370/148
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

Amdahl
All Models
CDC Cyber 74
Univac 1100 Series
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168
ISC/Madrids
All Channels
For Sale or Lease

IBM Memory:
370/158s, 168s, etc.
or 3000 Series
Machines
For Sale or Lease

OEM Memory:
155s, 158s, 168s,
either EM&M, NSC,
Intel or STC
For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s
3350s
3830s
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

3803 Controllers
3420 Tapes
All Models and
Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

3211/3811
1403/2821
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES DEC

BUY • SELL • RENT • TRADE

CR11	Card reader	LA36-CE	Hard copy DECwriter
DH11-AD	16-Line MUX	LA11-PA	LA180 w/interface
RK06-EA	14Mb Drive	LA120-BA	Hard copy terminal
RM03-AA	67Mb Drive	LP11-AA	2851lpm Printer
RX211-BA	1mb Dual floppy	VT100-AA	CRT Terminal
TJE16AA	9-Tr Tape Drive	VT1XX-AB	VT100 Adv Video Opt

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA NEW YORK 11716

WE SPECIALIZE IN
DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS
DEPOT REPAIR * FIELD SERVICE
Upgrade and Configure Systems to your needs
BUY, SELL TRADE NEW AND USED DG EQU'T.
CMG COMPUTER SERVICES
175-T NEW BOSTON STREET
WOBURN, MA 01801
617 - 933-8144
Reliable Service * Low Prices * Fast Turnaround.

S/32
S/34
S/3
S/38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option
in IBM Computers

Parkdale Plaza Bldg #540W
1660 So. Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH

4300's
303X

...and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

Available For December Delivery

DEC 11/44

Systems Processors & Memory

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP

2356 Walsh Ave Santa Clara CA 95051 408 727-0431
For domestic and international sales TWX 910 338 7330

WE BUY - SELL USED OEM PERIPHERALS and WANG LABS EQUIPMENT

CFR Associates, Inc.
18 Granite St.
Haverhill, MA 01830
617/372-8536

This advertisement is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE

345,000 Shares

amicon CORPORATION

Common Stock
($.33⅓ Par Value)

Price $15 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from any of the several Underwriters only in such states in which such Underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the Prospectus may be legally distributed.

Hambrecht & Quist

Bear, Stearns & Co.

Blyth Eastman Paine Webber
Incorporated

Kidder, Peabody & Co.
Incorporated

L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin

December 23, 1980

A classified section is known by the companies it keeps.

COMPUTERWORLD

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38

SERIES 1-5110

WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34

Available:	S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35 5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03
Communication:	3271, 3272, 3277, 3284 3284, 3286, 3288, 3776 3777, 3780, 3704, 3705
Peripherals:	3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059 3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548 3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH

AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
14229 Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/934-9151

We · buy · sell · and lease · Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!

• CPU's • CRT's • PRINTERS •
• ALL MODELS •

PURCHASE / LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
• WE WANT TO BUY •
• OWNED OR RENTAL CREDIT •
• IMMEDIATE CASH •

• ALL MODELS
• PRINTERS (3715 and 3717)
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
• MANY IN STOCK

We buy & sell

CALL • STEVE HOUGH
• DICK GEYER

Pearl® EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

P O BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD • (615) 383-8703 • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

To:

INVENTRON COMPUTER USERS

Expand your present Inventory Control Computer System

VERY LOW PRICEI

Inventron 1977 Computer capable of handling 16,000 Parts or Stock Numbers: complete with Central Processing unit; High Speed Centrex Printer: 3 CRT Video Displays.

We no longer need this system.

Call: (212) 255-2903
Charles Weiss
or Charles Basso

Write:
Danville Industries
19 West 26 St.
New York 10010.

SALE BY OWNER

Available Immediately

HP/3000 Series 33
512 KB Memory
2 120M Disc Drive
1 Flexible Disc Drive
400 LPM Printer
16 Terminal Ports

Call:
1-614-354-4561 ext. 224
Margaret Duplain

IBM

5110 / 5120

SYS **32** SYS **34**

BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-0370

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3271/3272 CONTROLLERS
3277 DISPLAY STATIONS
3284/3286/3288 PRINTERS
3274 CONTROLLERS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3287/3289 PRINTERS

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W.22nd St., Suite 424, Oak Brook, Il. 60521
Telephone 312-920-8181, Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2″ wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2″ wide by 2″ deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ____________________

Section: ____________________

Signature: ____________________

Name: ____________________

Company: ____________ Title: ____________

Address: ____________________

____

Telephone: ____________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701

AVAILABLE

138's
148's

RANDOLPH

Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, 661-4200)

Member
Computer Lessors Association

DEC
Terminals and LSI Systems
For Immediate Delivery

VT-100AA	$1420
VT-103AA	$2650
PDT11/151-CH	$6500
LA120GA	$2350
LSI11/23	$5000-$9000

Software package for word processors, business applications and communications.

Call 617/769-5148
E & K Peripheral, Inc.
167 Oak St.,
Westwood, MA 02090

STATE OF VERMONT
MEDICAID
Request for Proposal

Claims Processing &
Data Mangagement
45-month contract
For details, contact:

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
Department of Social Welfare
103 South Main Street
Waterbury, VT 05676
RFP available January 5, 1981

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

☐3033 Will Buy/Lease/Finance
☐3032 Systems Available 4th Qtr.
☐3031 24-36 Month Leases
☐3168 Systems Available Now
☐3165 Good Price Performance
☐3158 All sizes — Short Term
☐3155 One Year Leases
☐4341 Systems Available 4th Qtr.
☐3148 12-24 Month Leases
☐3145 Month-to-Month
☐3138 Month-to-Month
☐3135 Month-to-Month

MISCELLANEOUS

☐ Channels/Memory — Call Rosemary Geisler 312/698-3000
☐3704/05 — Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
☐327X — Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

IBM PERIPHERALS

☐3880 Immediate Availability
☐3370 For Sale
☐3350 Will Buy/Sell/Lease
☐3420 All Models Available
☐3330 15-Day Delivery
☐3340/44 For Sale/Lease

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices:

Atlanta	404-256-5956
Chicago	312-698-3000
Connecticut	203-853-6966
Dallas	214-258-6444
Ft. Worth	817-534-1774
Michigan	313-644-1500
New Jersey	201-568-9666
San Francisco	415-944-1111
Washington D.C.	301-441-1000
Latin America	305-266-5682
Toronto	416-498-7220
Paris	297-2000
Switzerland	021-71-09-35
West Germany	(2434) 3948
Toll Free Number	**800-323-2144**

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX — 910-253-1233

MEMBER CDA/CLA

Series/1

Short Term Leases
BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option
in IBM Computers

Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #540W
1660 So. Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

FOR SALE
Honeywell 200

32K CPU/700 CPM Card Reoder
650 LPM Printer/36 Disc Packs
Two 273 Disc Drives (18MB ea.)

Contact: **Don Bohnenkamp**
MAUTZ PAINT CO.
P.O.B. 7068, Madison, WI 53707
Phone (608) 255-1661 Ext. 68

DEC VAX

Systems Memories
Peripherals
Immediate Short Term Deliveries
call
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
800/645-1167 **516/567-7777**

SYSTEM 3 SYSTEM 34

• SELL •

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

• LEASE • • TRADE •

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
901-372-2622

SYSTEM 38 SYSTEM 32

• BUY •

IBM Unit Record Equipment
Disk Packs and Data Modules

Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$35/mo
029	Call	$45/mo
082	$ 750	$35/mo
083	$1675	$60/mo
084	$2750	$125/mo
085	$1200	$60/mo

Mach	Sale	Lease
088	$2750	$125/mo
129	Call	$110/mo
548	$1500	$ 60/mo
557	$3500	$125/mo
3742	$3475	$175/mo
360/20		Offers

Pack	Sale	Lease
1316	$ 39	—
2316	$ 99	—
3336-1	$129	$12/mo
3336-11	$299	$19/mo
3348-70	$695	$39/mo
Cartridge	$ 39	—

Other machines, packs, also available.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

DEC EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

PDP 11/34A
PDP 11/70
VT100s
and other
DEC Systems
PLUS
COMPLETE LINE
OF COMPATIBLE
DISKS-80-300MB
MAG TAPES
MEMORIES

We deal in a wide variety of DEC equipment

Tymshare field maintenance is also available for your DEC system

FOR INFORMATION AND BROCHURE CALL
800-423-5321
(IN CALIF.)
213-889-6031

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

DEC®

OR EQUIVALENT

HAVE IT YOUR WAY
BUY-SELL-LEASE

Check these savings on equivalents

OUR PART #	DEC PART #	DESCRIPTION	DEC LIST	OUR LIST
WJM02	RJM02	80 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	25700	15500
WWM03	RWM03	80 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	26800	17500
WM02/03	RM02/03	80 MB DISK (SLAVE)	19300	8500
WJP06	RWP06	200 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	44000	21500
WWP06	RWP06	200 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	44000	23500
WP06	RP06	200 MB DISK (SLAVE)	34000	14995
WJM04	RJM04	300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	N/A	23500
WWM05	RWM05	300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	N/A	25500
WM04-05	RM04-05	300 MB DISK (SLAVE)	N/A	16500
WTJ45	TJE16	45 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	20200	8100
WTJ75	TJU45	75 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	24600	10000
WTJ125	TJU77	125 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	30000	11990
WH960	H960	CABINET FOR TAPE DRIVES	1800	1500
WMS11-LB	MS11-LB	128KB MOS MEMORY	4300	2100
WMS11-LD	MS11-LD	256KB MOS MEMORY	6400	4250
WDD11-CK	DD11-CK	FOUR SLOT BACKPLANE	440	350
WDD11-DK	DD11-DK	NINE SLOT BACKPLANE	880	750
WDD11-PK	DD11-PK	NINE SLOT PROC. BACKPLANE	880	750
WM9312	M9312	BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC/TERMINATOR	880	750
WM9302	M9302	UNIBUS TERMINATOR	110	100
WDL11-W	DL11 W	SERIAL INTERFACE	820	700
WLP11	LP11	LINE PRINTER CONTROLLER	770	650

COMMISSIONS PAID ON SALES

(408) 732-4523

WEX
West Coast
Computer
Exchange Inc.
248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

BUY SELL

WANG

DEC • IBM

WORD
PROCESSORS

(617) 437-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
[illegible]

FOR SALE OR LEASE

4341-L

MARCH, 1981

PAUL SHEEDY
(312) 991-6262

INTERSTATE COMPUTER
SALES AND LEASING INC

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

VT100-AA

$1400

Contact
Ms. Conway
(206) 456-3535

New Offer
DECSYSTEM 2060

Short or Long Term Lease
Immediate Possession

- Configuration Flexible - Options Available Include:

1.5K WORDS MEMORY
RPØ6 DISKS
TX02 TAPE SUBSYSTEM
HIGH SPEED LINE PRINTER
80 COMMUNICATIONS PORTS

- System Currently Under DEC Maintenance
- System Available for Installation at Your Site, or in Our Facility

Call Ted Deeley at
703/841-6051

VAX

For Sale
New and Used

- Jan.-Feb. Delivery
- RP06 — RM03's
- Data Boss/32 Database Management System

Call J. Wright
305/652-1710
Florida Computer, Inc.

CHEAP & NOW
by Owner
DATACOMM CONTROLLER
Memorex 1270-04A
Fully Configured
MODEMS
Penril 300/1200
Call for Specifics:
R. Brennan
WMS, Inc. (303) 750-7800

DATAPOINT EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

New, Used or Refurbished
Processors
Printers
Terminals
Packaged or Custom
Software Available

Mike Bostancic
B-W Computer Services
312/283-1300

FOR SALE!
Honeywell Level 62!

Includes 512K bytes main memory; three 330 disk drives and three 331 disk drives at 80 Megabytes each; a 650 lpm printer; a 300 cpm reader, 96-columns; 10 asynch communications lines; and an 120 cps console.

Available beginning 2nd Quarter!

Seller offers extremely flexible financing, including rental purchase. System is three years old and has been continuously under Honeywell maintenance and has all the latest updates. Also available, separately priced, are 26 330-type disk packs.

Sale Price just $160K!

Complete details from:
Mr. Bernie Fleming
Data Processing Manager
RENTAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
2445 Faber Place
Palo Alto, California 94303
Phone toll-free (800) 227-8409
In California (415) 856-7600

BUY · SELL · LEASE

· · 5110 · ·
S/32 , S/34
· · Series 1 · ·

IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED
(408) 425-7333

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

For Sale or Lease

5 Digital 11/70 Systems

CPU w 96K Word Mem
RP04 Disk & Control
9 Track Tape Drive & Control
Comm Subsystems Type I & II
DEC Scopes

$60,000 Per System
Additional Disks Available
Contact George O'Gara

URS
"Since 1969"

(617) 872-8822
UNIT RECORD SERVICE CO., INC.
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180

WANT TO BUY

158 Memory
3rd & 4th Meg

Deliver 2-1-81
or later

817/268-0023

IBM SYSTEMS

38 • 34 • 32
3/15 • 3/12

GSC General Systems Corporation

2146 Livernois
Troy, Michigan 48084
Phone: (313) 689-6200
JERRY ROBERTS
or
PHIL TALBOT

THIS
SPACE
FOR
HIRE.

[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]

COMPUTERWORLD

TO: BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

CDC 3330-11

CALL OR WRITE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS/GRAPHICS
2017 W. 104th
Leawood, KS 66206
TOM LYNN 913+649-2190

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 4341/L Processor 01/81
(Upgrade to M2 09/81)
IBM 138J Processor 01/81
IBM 3330/1 DASD 02/81
3505/B2 & 3525/P3
Reader/Punch 03/81
IBM 3033/N8 Processor 04/81
IBM Sys/34 — E35 Processor 01/81
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

3/32 34/38 360/370 4300 303X SERIES 1 33XX 38XX

data3 computer corporation
114 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 266
Buffalo, MN 55313

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-328-3537
or, 612-682-4884 collect

DEC 11/34A

RL02/RK07 RSTS/E Systems
Available Immediately

Other Peripherals
NEW & USED

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156

Command Data Incorporated
165 West Valley Avenue
Suite 201
Birmingham Alabama 35209

BUY-SELL

IBM
2914-1

Switching Unit

Jack McAuliffe
214-661-3981

4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 210
Dallas, Texas 75234

WANTED!

MOST ALL
NCR
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DRIVE
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA. 92234
(714) 346-3227
(714) 324-4427

DEC NOW

Vax Systems . . . CALL
11/23AA or Datasystems NOW
11/04, RL01 System $19,000
11/34A systems . . . . NOW
11/70 W/RP06's or RM03's New and Used NOW
Peripherals, disc tape, and boards. . . CALL
VT100 $1700.00

WANTED FOR CASH

any and all DEC systems and peripherals
All inquiries immediately answered

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.

30 Bay St.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
(212) 447-4911
Telex 429394
TWX 710-888-6738

SALE
$9,990

DEC LSI-11/23 128 KB
with 2 Floppies (1MB)
PLESSEY SYST23VX/100

Automated Data Exchange
-since 1966-
1102 Hobart Building
582 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94104
Tel. (415) 548-9473

dataserv

Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

Call Dataserv when you need to know Second Market equipment values, market conditions or answers to other questions. People who know Dataserv trust Dataserv. We help you get maximum satisfaction with Second Market transactions. If the equipment you want to buy, sell or lease isn't listed, call our toll free number.

GSD SYSTEMS

SYS 3 Short Term Lease Avail.
SYS 32 Sale or Lease All models
SYS 34 All models New or Used
SYS 38 Over 50 Del, Pos. Avail.

DPD SYSTEMS

125 138 4331 3031
135 148
145 158 4341 3032
155 168 3033

Memory available for all IBM Processors

PERIPHERALS

3330 3410 3203 1403
3340 3411 3505 1442
3350 3420 3525 2501

All peripherals available on short or long term lease

1255 All models Sale or Lease
1419 On Line or Off Line Lease/Sale
3880 Avail. now Flexible Terms

dataserv CALL TOLL-FREE **1-800/328-6729**
Your Authority in the IBM Second Market
IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612/933-2575
DATASERV BUILDING, 509 SECOND AVENUE S., P.O. BOX 3003, HOPKINS, MINNESOTA 55343

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL

computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!

(313) 994-3200

Member Computer Dealers Association

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 North Main Street Department CW 78
P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM 3 15D
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 34 or 38
Purchase/Leaseback
Substantial Savings

Call for a Quote
(612) 546-0207

NORTHERN GROUP LTD, INC.
2124 IDS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

System 34's Urgently Needed

4341-K

Available for Lease
Delivery 2-20-81

Call Don Kovacs

General Electric
Credit Corp.
206 Danbury Rd.
Wilton, CT 06897
203/834-1105

BUY SELL LEASE

370 PERIPHERALS
Disk Printers
Tape I/O

370 CPU's
135/145/155
138/148/158

GSD
Sys. 32/34/38
All Sys. 3

DATA ENTRY
37XX/5496
All 3200

UNIT RECORD
029/129
083/557

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
TWX-910-861-4240
Member of Computer Dealer Association

We Want To Sell You Your Next DEC Terminal!

VT 100-AA . . . $1,375 EA.*

LA 120-AA . . . $1,995 EA.*

Items are in stock - no limit
*Quantity 1 cash prices

Call: Sonja at 614-889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6680 Sunbury Road Westerville, OH 43081

Sun Data, Inc.

Buys, Sells, Leases - Upgrades, Installs, Refurbishes - Inventories Systems 3, 32 & 34. For immediate price quotation and deliveries, call 800-241-9882 — in Georgia 404/449-6116.

Member C.D.A.

SUN DATA

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

For Sale (Avail. Now)
$39,995
(Approx. 20% Off)
Call collect:
404 - 252 - 7480

IBM SYSTEM 34
DATAMARC

MOD. C23 (64K, 27 MEG, D.D.)
5211-2 (300 L.P.M. PRINTER)
5251-11 (DISPLAY)

DIEBOLD

COMPUTER LEASING

BUY•SELL•LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS

360 303X
370 4300 Series

IBM
CARD READERS & PUNCHES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
AVAILABLE NOW

CALL **DIEBOLD**
800-631-1602 201-569-3838
TWX 710-991-9733

177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631
Member: Computer Lessors Association
and Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3276-2's
3278-2's
3287-2's

LARGE QUANTITIES
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITIES
Call 214/258-0541!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285
MEMBER CCA

WANT TO BUY

11/34

DEC SYSTEM

CASH AVAILABLE

CALL 617-437-1260

SYSTEM/3 15-D

256K Processor, 200 MB Disk storage, 15 CRT Terminals, 600 LPM Printer, 3741 Direct attached. Available June/July 1981. Address inquiries to: **Data Processing Manager, P.O. Box 1700, Tuscaloosa, AL 35403 or call 205/345-2120.**

TIGER COMPUTER

415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017, (212) 532-1500

Short or Long Term Lease
3138-J w/ICA, IPA, IFA
Available Immediately

Buy/Sell/Lease
3350's 3340's 3344's 3330's
3830-1's 3830-2's 3803-1's 3803-2's
3420 Tapes All Models

Short/Term Lease
3158-K w/2150, 2151, 6111, 4650
Available Immediately

3031/ 3032/ 3033
Purchase/Leaseback

Available for Lease
4341-L
2/20/81
Group II MES

Sale or Lease
3310's
New or Used
3370's
New
Available Immediately

Available for Lease
3375's
3380's

Lease-Short/Long Term
3148-K w/2150, 6111, 4650
Available 1/81

SPECIAL
Sale or Lease
Attached Processor for
3031
Available 2/81

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

MEMBER CLA/CDA

Burroughs B-700 Series Console/Entry Computer System

Includes:
B-711 Processor
32KB memory
B9480-22 dual disk drive
A9249-1 85 line per minute printer
B-489 disk control
B9343-2 Console with 20 CPS printer.

Original cost $31,000
Make Offer

Contact V.P. MIS Division
Viacomm International Inc.
1-212-575-5175

For Sale By Owner

IBM 360/50's

(2) IBM 2050's, 512K bytes, 1052 console, 3 Selector Channels.
(2) 2403 Mod 2's
(2) 2402 Mod 2's
(2) 2401 Mod 2's
(36) Celcomp CD-22 disk drives (2314 type)
(5) Celcomp CD-24 disk controllers

Certified for maintenance
Immediate delivery
Make offer

Call Richard Heinrich
312/471-3800 X 3149

For Sale
90Kw U.P.S. System
480/208 Volts
Lortec ContinuAC
(formerly Lorain)

U.P.S. System including batteries and [15 min. run] remote status panel, by-pass transformer and D.C. disconnect.
Maintained under factory maintenance contract.
Operating now — will replace with 400 KW unit in March/April 1981.

Homer Brethauer
Official Airline Guides
2000 Clearwater Drive
Oakbrook, Ill.
312-654-6298

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP 11/70's,
11/34's, 11/04's,
11/03's & Peripherals

BUY & SELL

(408) 738-3368
telex 345 592
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

BUY — SELL — LEASE — BROKERAGE
Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division — experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

TELEX TAPE DRIVES

For Sale
6420 Model 66
Call Mr. Stull
913-649-2190

SPECIAL

BRAND NEW DEC
RX02 Floppy Disk Drive
Single Quantity
$2800.

(201) 359-1293

3333-1
3330-1

Quantity 6
Disk Drives
Immediate Delivery
Call Mike Kerrison

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

370/125'S
370/115'S

For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***

Short Term Leases Available   Also all Peripheral Units.

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association
Member CDA

Hardware, software, problems, people, pricing, ethics, litigation, communication, macros, minis and micros.

We like to make an issue of it. EVERY WEEK.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/ Lease	Date
370/168		
168 - L	lease only	now
M upgrade for 168	sale or lease	now
370/158		
Two 158 - M34 (1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 2151, 4650, 5552, 6111, 7840, 7905, 3058, 3213)	lease only	now
158 memory — one meg (CDC)	sale or lease	now
3058 for 158	sale or lease	now
Features 1434, 1850, 2150's, 7840's, 7905	sale or lease	now
370/145		
145 - I (6982, 7855, 3345, 3046, 8810, 3215)	sale or lease	now
145 - I (6982, 6983, 7855, 8810, 3046, 3345-2, 3215)	sale or lease	now
Feature 6983, 6984	sale or lease	now
370/135		
135 - FEO (4670, 4672, 7855)	sale or lease	now
Memorex memory	sale or lease	now
370/125		
125 - HOO	sale or lease	now
Other		
2835 - 2 2305 - 2	sale	now

CONTACT:

LFC

Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

B4700, B3700
I/C Memory
B9246-2
1800 LPM Printer
TD 833 CRT's
225 Disk Drives & Controllers
4700 CPU's & Peripherals
TU 1806's and DC's

All eligible for maintenance

DSI, INCORPORATED
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

Member Computer Dealers Association

BURROUGHS

FOR LEASE

- B2835 w/500KB memory
- 225 Disk Controller/Drive
- B9246-2 Printer (1800 LPM)

FOR SALE

- 45 KVA Power Dist. Unit
- B80 w/60KB memory
- TC3800 Terminal
- (4) TC4000 Terminals
- (6) HP 7620 OMR readers

Contact:
JOHN BROWN
408-732-2400, x3809

BUY/SELL/SWAP

For Sale

Available Immediately
Located in Oklahoma City

HONEYWELL 6240
- 128K Memory
- 3-MSU310 Drives
- 400LPM Printer
- 300 CPM Reader

Contact:
Fred Lukich
Dome Petroleum Corp.,
Denver
303/620-3005

BUY/SELL/LEASE

303X
138, 148, 158, 145
3330, 3350, 3420

Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
St. Louis	(314) 353-8285
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Portland	(503) 228-7033
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING

Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

168, 303X	**Chuck Smith**
135, 145, 155	
138, 148, 158	**Dave Revere**
Peripherals	**Keith King or Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Craig West**
OEM Memory & 360	**George Beck**
GSD	**Wayne U. Smith**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

For Sale

Burroughs B800

Includes all peripheral Equip.
112 KB Main Memory

Call:
(309) 764-7488
Ask for Randy Koser

4331-J1

AVAILABLE NOW
LEASE OR SALE

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.

OAK BROOK, IL
312/920-8181

MINNEAPOLIS, MN
612/854-1018

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

RP06 RP04 RPR02 RM03
RK07 RK06 RK05 RL02 RL01

Controllers for VAX, 11/70, and UNIBUS

CPUs.	11/70, 11/40, 11/35, 11/34A
Mamory:	MK11-BE, MS11-LD, MS11-LB, MK11-CE, MS780-D, and core
Tapa:	TWE16, TU10
Printar:	LP11, LA180
Tarminel:	VT100, VT55, VT52, LA120, LA36
Comm:	DZ11-A, DZ11-C, DH11-AD
Card.	CTS11-KM, CR11A
Beckplane.	DD11-B, DD11-C, DD11-D

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666

FOR LEASE

3033-N8 FEB. 1981 and APRIL 1981

4341-K FEB. 1981

SALE OR LEASE

3880-1's NOW

CHANCELLOR CORPORATION

Call Carol Costello
617-482-8726

SHORT TERM LEASE

370/145
1/2 MEG

4660, 6982,
2001, 8810

NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC SCHOOLS
504-283-4316 - Gary Kueber

IBM-5110

5110 with 32K-BASIC
2.4 MGB and
120 CPS matrix printer
$9,500.
Under full IBM maintenance since purchased.

Call Jack Marker
(203) 661-4482.

WANTED

PRIME

350 400 450 550 650

call:
Sheldon Kass
Digital Solutions, Inc.
3145 Bordentown Ave.
Parlin, N.J. 08859
(201) 727-6880

FOR SALE
NIXDORF 600/40

1 - 66 MB Disk Drive
1 - 9/600 BPI Tapa Driva
7 - Terminals
5 - Tarminal Dasks
1 - 45 CPS Tarminel Printar
1 - Printronix 300 LPM Printer

All aquipment available immad.

Call:
Nick Frilling
(904) 355-8469
The Brundick Co., Inc.
615 Park Street
Jacksonville, Florida 32204

4341-L1

SHIP DATE
2/20/81

GROUP 2 UPGRADE

SHIP DATE
8/21/81

TO SELL OR LEASE
MAJOR COMPUTER INC.
612/933-6000

IBM PRINT TRAINS

We lease, buy and repair 1416 and 3216 print trains. Call 617/834-6522 for further details.

P.T.S. COMPUTER SERVICES div. precision electronics corporation.

VT05's

We have made a purchase of these "OLDIES" for those users of DATASYSTEM 340. All units have been cleaned, tested, and repainted by our refurbishing center for top quality in looks and operation. Others sell these in their used condition for less, but, we all pay for those cheapies one way or another. HERE'S MY OFFER:

VT05-AB	**Refurbished 90 days warranty**	**1600.**
KL8-EC	**I/F and cable [specify device]**	**400.**
MM8-E	**4k Memory for add'l terminals**	**400.**
VT05-?	**Your Trade-In (but working)**	**500.**
	[trade-in]	

BRIER 214/428-5300

For Sale
New DEC Equipment

D335C-BY **$21,000**
11/23 128K RL01
LA180 CTS-300
SR-WXLLA-AA **$18,000**
11/23 128K RL01
LA38 RT-11

Call Victor Malanga
305/678-8300

DEC
ALL NEW

PDP-11 Spares
RM03 Disk Packs
TMB-11 Tape Drive
LA-36
For Immediate Delivery
Substantial Discount
212/986-0084

Available Immediately at Dealer Cost

Altos 8000-7
For user 208K memory, 29MB Shugart, 4008 hard disk, (2) dual density floppies.
Adds 25 CRT
GE 510 Corresponder
High speed letter quality printer, 200 LPM
(2) Vadic 3467 Modems
T.I. 745 Terminal
All or part
RCS Data Systems
28104 Orchard Lake Rd.
Farmington Hills, MI 48018
313/855-3130

For Sale

Data General
NOVA 4/X 128KB

10MB disk
Financing Available
Call Don Golfen
215/565-6424

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR COMPUTER EQUIPMENT?

Free "Wanted"
Listings for Users!
Call Miss West Toll Free
800-323-1818
Monday — Friday
9:00 AM — 4:00 PM CDT

LOOKING FOR COMPUTER PEOPLE?

525,000 computer people look at Computerworld every week.

Readers* at computer end-user organizations — 320,000

Programmer/Methods Analyst	84,200
Systems Analyst	54,500
Director/Manager/Supervisor of DP	51,500
Systems Manager	35,900
Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Svc.	28,400
VP/Assistant VP	11,100
Manager/Supervisor of Programming	7,100
Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer	7,000
Applications and Other Engineering	6,900
President/Owner/Partner/General Manager	3,900
Other	29,300

Readers* at OEM's, system houses, mainframe manufacturers and other vendor organizations	**135,000**
Readers* at consultant organizations	**70,000**
Total Readership	**525,000**

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

For more recruitment advertising information, call Bill Mills, Classified Advertising Manager, (617) 879-0700.

*Includes paid circulation in United States and Canada plus pass-along readership as estimated by Becker Research Corporation, July 1979. Pass-along readership differs in the three classes of organizations, but averages 4.3 readers per issue

---

Burroughs
L3000

With paper tape unit

Sigmon Enterprises
615-869-4755

For Sale by Owner
CDC PRINTER
MODEL 80450-30

Call or Write:

Nationwide Professional
Services Corporation
One Nationwide Plaza
Columbus, Ohio 43216
(614) 227-8685

For Sale, Lease or Short Term Rental

BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT

L2's, L3's, L5's,
L6's, L8's, L9's
TC500's, TC3500's, TC1700's
B700's, B80's
All Peripherals
Contact Rick Goldstein
312/951-0150
Northbrook Leasing
1000 W. North Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 80622

For Sale - By Owner

System/3 Model/15B
64K Memory, 3741 Diskette I/O
3340 A2 Disk, 3277 Console CRT
1403 Model 2 (600 LPM)
3411 Tape Attachment

IBM Maintenance -
Avail Feb '81

Dennis Nyholm
(704) 588-3590

For Sale

System 32
Model C44

285 LPM printer
13.7 megabytes
603/863-1195

---

158 MEMORY WANTED

Memory upgrade,
model K to L
IBM Only
Must be delivered within 120 days

Contact Mr. Hugh Lee
Waples Platter
817/451-7325

3370
Disk Drives

Immediate
Delivery

call
Bob Bardagy
312•698•3000
Or Your Local Office
COMDISCO

FOR SALE
OR LEASE!
LONG OR SHORT TERM!
LOW MONTHLY RATES!

60 3277-2's

CONTROLLERS AND PRINTERS
ANY TYPE KEYBOARD
(214) 258-0541

WE
OWN
WHAT
WE
SELL!

TWX 910-860-9285
MCC
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062

MEMBER
CCA

ENTREX 480 SYSTEM FOR SALE

Used Entrex 480 System
11 Data Scopes & Desks
33 Million Character Disk,
7 Channel 800 BPI Magnetic Tape Drive
System used 3 years
Excellent Condition
Prefer upper New York
State Location
FINSERV COMPUTER CORP.
Schenectady, NY 12305
(518) 374-4430
M. Smith or E. Tucker

Market Briefs

USED 4331's

Save Up To 25%

Surprisingly, the market for used 4331's has already begun and several transactions have already taken place at 75 to 80% of IBM's list price. 3310 Disks and 8809 Tapes also available at similar savings. We buy all 4300 equipment for inventory. Call Bill Hegan, our 4300 specialist, for more details.

Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue • Chappaqua, N.Y. 10514
(914) 238-9631

FOR LEASE

3031-U4 to U6	2/81
3032-U8	3/81
IBM Memory 3031-4-to-6	
3033U8	3/81

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/158 U38	1/81
3830-2 w 2150, 2151, 8111, 8170, 8171	1/81
3211	1/81
3811	1/81
3350 A2 F w 8150	1/81

WANTED

3350A2 w 8150

3YR Lease on any 303X

Call (212) 482-8640
George Prussin or Charlie Albright
Sha-Li Leasing Associates
40 Wall St. N.Y. 10005

INFLATION FIGHTER

½ Meg IBM 370/145
(2 × 10) ITEL 7330-10 DASD
(1 × 6) ITEL 7420-7 Dual Density Tape
IBM I/O Set — 1100 lpm

Call: WAYNE STULL (913-649-2190)
COMPUTER SYSTEMS GRAPHICS, INC.
2017 W. 104th St.
Leawood, KS 66206

SUPER LEASE

370/148-K

MACHINE	FEATURE	DESCRIPTION
3148-K		2 Meg Processor (All IBM Core)
	2150	Control Stor Ext
	4660	Int Stor Control
	6111	Register Expansion
3047-1		Power Unit
3286-2		Hard Copy Console

H.H. COMPUTER SALES, INCORPORATED
P.O. BOX 56,
MATAWAN, N.J. 07747
(201) 563-6616

DEC

Available Now

(2) RK06 14mb disk drives
(2) RPR02 20mb disk drives plus (1) controller in cabinet
(25) "Error-free" disk packs for RPR02 drives

Call Frank O'Kane
213/441-3123

Franklen Computer
Systems, Inc.
715 Fremont Ave.
S. Pasadena, CA 91030

BUY - SELL
3278 Mdl. 2

Please Call
315/866-0310

Universal Machines
P.O. Box 48
Herkimer, N.Y. 13350

FOUR-PHASE

Mini Computers
Several Models
Available for
Sub-lease

For further information
Send requirements to:

CW Box 2472
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

ATTENTION
DEC RL01 USER

Need more disk space?

$2900 and your old RL01 drive in exchange for a new RL02 10mb disk drive will double your disk storage.

Call now for details,
RL02 quantities are limited.

YES Retail Systems
2220 4-H Club Rd.
Denham Springs, LA 70726
504/664-2635

DEC
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

Communications		Disks		Tape		Options	
DZ11	DH11	RP06	RP05	TWE16	TE16	FP11A·C	
DU11	DUP11	RP04	RP03	TJU16	TU16	FP780	
DMC11	DL11E	RP02	RM03			BA11KF	KY11LB
DL11W	DL11A	RL02	RL01			KMC11	KG11A
		RK07	RK06			MR11EA	M9301

OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR QUOTE

NATIONAL COMPUTER
EXCHANGE

6980 ARAGON CIRCLE, SUITE 5
BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620
(714) 522-1870 — (800) 854-7224

DEC AVAILABLE IN STOCK DEC

PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock.
11/34A CPU's and Systems.
11/70 CPU's with 50 hz or 60hz, 64kb to 512kb.
NEW 11/23 CPU's with Dual RL01's In Stock

DZ11A	$2500 New
FP11A	$3200 New
KW11K	$ 800 Used
MS11LD	$6000 New

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
H775A and BA backups (year end clearance)
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

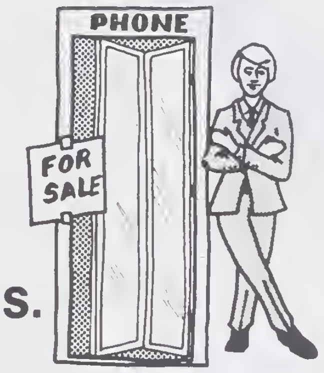
SWA South West Automation

Home Office (Katy, TX)
713/371-9288

West Coast Office (Sunnyvale, CA)
408/734-1117

REAL ESTATE

Some People Need More Space,



Others Need Less.

Both Can Use Computerworld Classifieds.

Maybe you wouldn't expect to use Computerworld Classifieds to rent, lease, buy or sell office space, but you can. Computworld Classifieds run Real Estate ads for office and industrial space that's especially suited to DP or computer industry needs. And these ads get results, as one major New England Real Estate firm has learned.

If you're looking for space, look at Computerworld Classified's Real Estate section. If you're looking to get rid of space, call Al De Mille at 800-343-6474 (In Mass. 617-879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Partner

Required . . .

- Systems/Programming capability
- Hands On Implementation skills
- Maxi thru Micro experience
- Capital to purchase stock

Offered . . .

- Challenging projects
- Professional environment
- Quick Efforts/Return ratio
- Ownership position

Reply to our consultants:

Robert F. Soukup & Company
3111 Miami Trail, DB
Michigan City, IN 46360

SOFTWARE WANTED

WANT TO BUY SOFTWARE

PRODUCTION PLANNING & MASTER PRODUCTION SCHEDULING TO FEED & INTERFACE WITH IPICS.

PLEASE CALL TONY OR KEN ZOELLER
(502) 778-2731

GCD

Global Console Director™

GCD now runs with MVS, SVS, MVT, VSI, and MFT.

The Global Console Director is an extremely flexible tool. It allows (selected) message streams from different systems to be logically "blended" to create a **unified system image** to whatever degree desired. In a slightly different vein, GCD allows any console on any system to be logically attached concurrently (and perhaps in different ways) to any set of systems in your complex!

GCD allows commands entered from any console to be directed and processed anywhere in the complex: in this respect, all consoles are effectively linked to all systems. In almost every aspect, GCD is philosophically and operationally compatible with the standard system console support.

GCD can improve overall throughput by simplifying operations. By allowing several physical consoles to be logically merged, excess devices can be eliminated for immediate savings, or deployed elsewhere to strategic advantage.

GCD is absolutely transparent to your users, and aside from major simplifications, nearly transparent to operations.

In Europe
Mr. J. A. Kaluzny
UNILEVER GMBH 15 Dammtorwall
2 Hamburg 36 West Germany
Tel 040 3490 2229

FROM ANYWHERE ELSE
ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION
Software Dept. 212 W. National Rd
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
Toll Free 800-543-7583 x
(in OH) 513-890-1200 x **G112**

ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION®

NEVADA COBOL

For CP/M

Powerful subset of ANSI-74

Why wait?
All the elegant simplicity of COBOL is now affordable!

$99.95 DISKETTE & MANUAL

REQUIRES only 16K RAM. Available on 8" CP/M standard single density or 5¼" diskettes for North Star, TRS-80 Mod I and Superbrain. Other formats too! Manual alone $24.95.

These powerful, easy to use **COBOL APPLICATION PACKAGES** are also available:

1. **BUDGET PLAN REPORT GENERATOR** Fantastic time saver and planning aid for beginning or established businesses.
2. **PERSONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING** Eye-opening insights of personal spending.
3. **LABELS** for mailing lists.
4. **PRECOBOL** (a preprocessor).

ALL 4 in one BOOK!
73 pages with complete COBOL source code listings and super documentation.

$24.95

Ellis Computing
600-41st Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94121
U.S.A.

WE WELCOME C.O.D.'s

MasterCard VISA

(415) 751-1522

In CA add sales tax. CP/M trade mark of Digital Research. TRS-80 trade mark of Tandy Corp.

Project Pak

Project Management Software

- Multi-department
- Overall status report
- Individual man hours calendar for each team member
- Projects scheduled around vacations
- Projects "warehoused"
- Target dates "floated" or assigned for scheduling purposes

Telephone 714/569-1984

Information

SOFTWARE SERVICES
6657 Glidden St. •
San Diego, CA • 92111

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

NEW FOR SYSTEM/34

GENERATE ON-LINE F/M PROGRAMS – ON-LINE ADD/CHG/DEL/INQ
58 FIELDS, REPORT OUTPUT

S/34 DOCUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS AID SYSTEM

OTHER SYSTEMS FOR S/3 AND S/34 – A/P, G/L, A/R, P/R, OTHER

(EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION, RPG II SOURCE PROVIDED)

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. (318) 388-2236
P. O. Box 1533 West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

CHARGE US!

(You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge)

COMPUTERWORLD

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

MCBA

G/L, A/P, A/R, Payroll, Order Entry in

Data General AOS COBOL

CMIS Assoc., Inc.
513/861-4191

SERIES/1 EDX & IDES USERS

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single petition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
940 Springcreek Pkwy.
Plano, TX 7502
214/422-7711

SYSTEM 34 WORD PROCESSING

Paratext $500

Full Service Text Editor	Memos
Enter, Edit, Store Text	Contracts
Automatic Centering	Documentation
Automatic Justification	Sales Brochures
3 Print Programs	Business Letters
Individual Forms Design	Marketing Campaigns

For documentation, call Jeffrey Papows (617) 546-3413

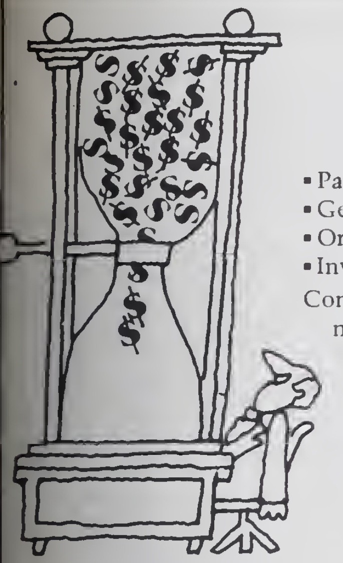
Para Research, Rockport, MA 01966

DOCUMENTATION and CONTROL SYSTEMS for IBM SYSTEM/34 USERS

- **HISTORY FILE ANALYSIS**
  job accounting system
- **PROCEDURE EXPLODER UTILITY**
  prints exploded, indented proc listings
- **SOURCE/PROCEDURE CONTROL SYSTEM**
  control and monitor access to libraries
- **PROCEDURE/FILE LABEL XREF**
  xref of procedure, program, file labels
- **SPOOL SCAN UTILITY**
  display reports with searching and scrolling

for free brochure, contact:

DAVIDSON SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
PO BOX 21002 • LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909
(517) 332-5989



TI 990

FINANCIAL CONTROL
SOFTWARE
ANSI 74 COBOL

- Payables ▪ Receivables
- General Ledger ▪ Payroll
- Order Processing
- Inventory Control

Comprehensive interactive,
multi-terminal systems.
Complete documentation.

**GREAT LAKES
INFORMATION SYSTEMS LTD.**
5 Research Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103
(313) 663-6402

DRS for 11 & VAX

Proven!
The ∧ DBMS/PRODUCTIVITY TOOL

- For DEC 11 and VAX (Native Mode Too!)
- In Use For 10 Years . . . 140 Sites Installed
- Technology Leader in Data Base Systems

Call For A *Free* **BRIEFING MANUAL**

AMERICAN USED SOFTWARE COMPANY
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215 (617) 437-7600

SOFTWARE WANTED

Detail software design and development for an on-line, real-time computer based system for Division of Welfare. Specifications may be picked up beginning December 30, 1980, at **Division of Central Purchase, City Hall, 920 Broad Street, Room B-1, Newark, NJ 07102, (201) 733-3776. Ask for Louis D. Lucarelli, City Purchasing Agent.**

DEC SOFTWARE

General Accounting

P/R, G/L, A/R, A/P, INV/OE
CTS300/500 by MCBA: $750 ea.
COS310 DIBS by DEC: $350 ea.
Source Included. Also Time Billing, Job Cost, Word Processing.

**Call David Talbot
Interstate Data Systems
214 W. Main
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 337-1144**

SERIES/1

ACCOUNTANT USERS

**THERE IS AVAILABLE NOW
A VERSATILE PACKAGE ON**

INCOME TAXES

For the 1040 U.S. Individual Income 1980. It includes schedules A,B,C,D,E,F,G, TC and forms 2441, 5695 & 5261. Automatic computation of all worksheets and most forms. Extensive checking for every conceivable error. You may attach state income tax packages. Written on EDX. **CALL NOW (212) 728-0900 or WRITE to:**

**ZENITH SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
31-16 30 Ave., ASTORIA, N.Y., 11102**

DATAPOINT SOFTWARE

General Ledger
Accounts Payable
Accts. Receivable
Sales Analysis
Purchase Analysis
Personnel
Payroll
Job Costing w/BOM
Country Club Acct'g
Membership & Mailing

Complete Databus Source
No Royalty Payments
1500, 1800, 5500, 6600 and
ARC compatibility.
Demonstrations available.

Call or write:

**MINI-COMPUTER
SUPPORT GROUP, INC.
3645 WARRENSVILLE CENTER ROAD
SHAKER HEIGHTS, OHIO 44122
216-283-2000**

The Professional Tool
for CPA's and
Business Planners . . .

**System/34
Small Business
Financial Planning
and
Modeling System**

Installed Nationwide

$1350.

AccounTech
28104 Orchard Lake Road, Suite 108
Farmington Hills, Michigan 48018
(313) 626-0770

TIME & SERVICES

MEMORY REPAIRS

**ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER**

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi. Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (From $90).
- Low Flat Fees Available for Oems, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
1396 N.W. 65 Terr., Plantation, FL 33313
**Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442**
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

**ANY MANUFACTURER'S
MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND
MEMORIES**

T D C

**THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511**

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

On-site time. N.Y. metro area only
Timesharing & RJE Nationwide

**Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881**

LOW COST DATA PREPARATION

Have data preparation done in India at rates less than half those available locally. Guaranteed security and quick, prompt delivery.

**Contact: Ed Bryant
(312)-922-0220
or
SYSCOM, 92 Jorbagh, New Delhi-110003. India.**

CURTISS WRIGHT **Computer Services**

370/158–3
VS1–CMS–ROSCOE–DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
DATAPOINT PROGRAMMING
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777–3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N.J. 07075

DOCUMENTATION SERVICES

We provide complete, accurate documents on any level of software documentation from Operating System Reference Manuals to end-user Operator's Guides. For more information, contact:

**Joy McMullen
(213) 456-3302**

Computer Time Available

2-3033 12 MEG EA
1-470V/7 12 MEG
MVS/JES3

On site or
remote processing

Contact:
Larry Gordon
(414) 784-5870

PROJECT MANAGERS PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

AVAILABLE FOR PROJECT ASSIGNMENTS

SYSTEMS: BANKING, INSURANCE, CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING, RETAIL, ENGINEERING

HARDWARE: IBM, HONEYWELL, BURROUGHS, AMDAHL, NCR, WANG, HEWLETT-PACKARD, DEC, DG, TI

LANGUAGES: COBOL, ASSEMBLER, PL/1, CICS, FORTRAN, PASCAL, BASIC, RPG II

JOHN BODIE
DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. BOX 399
NEWBERRY, S.C. 29108
(803) 278-3754

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTER CENTER SHARING MID MANHATTAN

Progressive firm seeks to share computer space to house its computer system and operation. Respond General Mgr-Operations.

**CW Box 2469
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701**

TIMESHARING

**SAVE 50% AND MORE ON
CMS,TSO, ETC**

As computer time brokers, we offer reliable timesharing services at rates far below those of national timesharing firms.

**Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881**

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call Sue Stevens at 1-800-343-6474. She will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $84.70 per column inch. Columns are 2″ wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4″ — 338.80
2 cols x 4″ — 677.60
2 cols x 5″ — 847.00
2 cols x 8″ — 1355.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday).

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (213) 450-7181
TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

AFIPS . . . ID/26
Allen Services Corp. . . . 33
American Key Data . . . 57
American Terminal Leasing . . . 6
American Used Computer . . . 13
Ampex Memory . . . ID/34
Anderson Jacobson . . . ID/22
Ann Arbor Terminals . . . 54
Applied Data Research . . . 3

BASF Systems . . . ID/32
BBN Computer . . . 24
John Beall . . . 53
Bell & Howell Education Group . . . 43
M. Bryce & Associates . . . 38

California Communications . . . 62
California Datalease . . . ID/14, 26
Cara Corp. . . . 40
Cincom/Systems Software . . . ID/23
ComData Corp. . . . 45
Compumart Corp./Newman . . . 8
Computer Accessories Store Co. . . . 12
Computer Associates . . . 5
Computer Power Products . . . 64
Creative Computing . . . 10
CW International . . . 22,51

Data Access Systems Inc. . . . 55
Data Processing Design . . . ID/36
Data South . . . 67
Data Systems for Industry . . . 36
Data Systems Marketing . . . 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
Dataware, Inc. . . . 15
Deltak . . . ID/7
Digilog . . . 52
Digital Equipment Corp./Consultants Reference Guide . . . 64
Digital Equipment Corp./Data Systems . . . 34-35
Digital Equipment Corp./Terminals . . . ID/12-ID/13
The Discount King . . . 13
Dorlen Products . . . ID/15

Epson America, Inc. . . . 25
Ethnotech, Inc. . . . 46
Expandor, Inc. . . . ID/15

Formation . . . ID/18

Gandalf Data, Inc. . . . 26
GE Video . . . ID/10

Hambrecht & Quist . . . 52
Hamilton Rentals . . . 17
Hewlett-Packard . . . 20-21,58
Hewlett-Packard/Business Computer Group . . . ID/16-ID/17
Honeywell Information Systems . . . 37, 42

IBM/GSD . . . ID/28-ID/29
Information Concepts . . . 14, 16
Information Technology . . . ID/27
Intel Communication Systems . . . ID/4-ID/5
The Interface Group . . . ID/20-ID/21
Intertel, Inc. . . . 16

J & G Industries . . . 62
Johnston, Brown & Associates, Inc. . . . ID/35

Larks Electronics & Data . . . 24

Mann Data, Inc. . . . 11
Martin Marketing/Computer Division . . . ID/38
Memorex/Communications . . . 44
MicroAge Computer Stores Inc. . . . 46
MTI, Inc. . . . 51
Multi-Tech Systems . . . 23
Mike Murach Assoc. . . . 9
Myriade Data Systems Ltd. . . . ID/11

National Advanced Systems . . . 19
National Computer Communications . . . 18
NCR . . . 50
NYG, Inc. . . . 27

O.K. Machine & Tool Corp. . . . ID/8
On Line Conferences . . . ID/24
O'Neil Data Systems . . . 60
Oregon Software . . . 11

Ken Orr & Assoc. . . . 43

Pansophic . . . 38-39
Para Research . . . 36
Pennsylvania Turnpike . . . 23
Perkin-Elmer Corp. . . . 47, 65
Plagman & Teltech . . . 30
Printer Systems Corp. . . . 69

Qume . . . 48
Qwikterm . . . 8, 20, 48, 67

Raytheon Data Systems Co. . . . 49

Software International . . . 14, 32
Southern Systems . . . 114
SPSS, Inc. . . . 30
Storage Technology Corp. . . . 41
Syncom . . . 59
Systems Personnel Inc. . . . 12

Technology Transfer Institute . . . 6
Tel Com Products, Inc. . . . 22
Televideo Inc. . . . 7
Terminal Rentals, Inc. . . . 15
Transnet . . . ID/27

United Peripherals . . . ID/30-ID/31
Unitronix Corp. . . . 21

Vantage Press . . . 59
Verbatim . . . 56-57
Verhoef Information Packages, Inc. . . . 56
Vertex, Inc. . . . ID/18

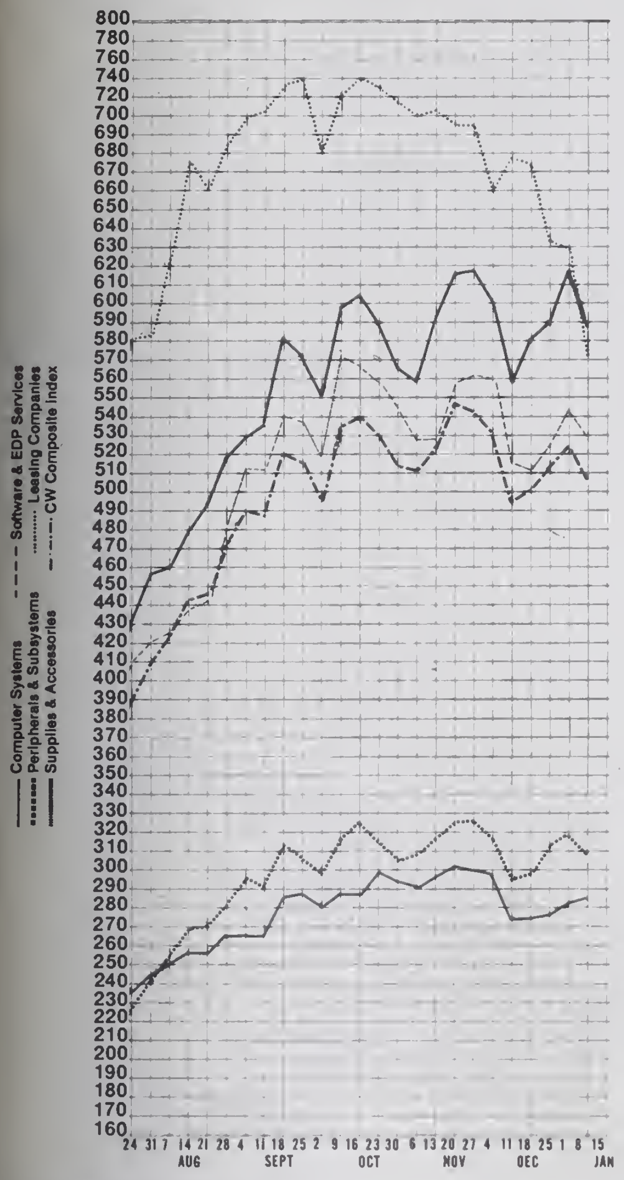
Wang Labs . . . ID/37

Xerox . . . 40

Yourdon . . . 63

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES
Vice President Roy Einreinhofer
Display Adv Mgr Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Jonna Yager
Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES
Vice President Jack Edmonston
Director Research Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion Peter Segal

CIRCULATION
Vice-President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION
Vice-President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Merketing
Frenk Collins
Maneger, Display Advartising
William J. Mills
Maneger, Classified Advertising
Diene La Mureglie
Manager, Internetionel Merketing Services
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochitueta Road
Freminghem, Mess. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Talex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robart L. Ziegei
Northern Regionel Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Meracki
District Managers
Kethy Doyla
Susan Woiffe
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Roed
Framinghem, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Talex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagen
Eestern Regionel Director
Peter Senft
Michaal J. Masters
District Menegers
Cendy Keiiy
Account Executiva
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Pleze I
140 Routa 17 North
Peremus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Deve Dolber
District Meneger
Jan Heaney
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South Rivar Road
Suita 304
Des Pleines, Ill. 60018
(312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richerdson
District Manager
Bob Hubberd
Account Manager
Kethie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocaen Perk Bouleverd
Suite 3020
Sente Monica, Calif. 90405
Phona: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Heeley
Western Regionel Director
Berry G. Millone
Bob Stetson
Account Menegers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinetor
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacremanto Streat
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phona: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigame Takehashi
Generel Menager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotenda
Shinegewe-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Talex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Stave Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
148 Clerkanwall Road
London EC1
Phone: (01) 837-1222
Talex: UK-269477

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Werwickshira Kanilworth
Werwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phona: (0926) 57619
Talex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telax: W.Gar-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Powar
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexandar Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Talax: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeeu
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos a Publicacoes Ltda.
Rue Alcindo Guanabera
25/10th floor
20031 Rio da Jenairo, RJ
Phona: (021) 240-8225
Talax: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kavin Kalleghan
COMPUTERWORLD da MEXICO
Oexace 21-2
Colonia Roma
Maxico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

TRADE*QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7, 1981

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	PRICE CLOSE JAN 7 1981	PRICE WEEK NET CHNGE	PRICE WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	15- 42	32 1/2	-1 1/4	-3.7
N	BURROUGHS CORP	47- 88	53 3/4	- 1/8	-0.2
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 27	18 1/2	- 1/4	-1.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	35- 77	69 1/8	-1 3/8	-1.9
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	10- 49	39 1/8	-9 3/8	-19.3
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	46- 87	61 1/4	-4 5/8	-7.0
N	DATAPOINT CORP	44-119	115	-4 1/4	-3.5
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	52- 98	90 7/8	-4 1/8	-4.3
A	EECO INC	6- 17	15 1/2	-1 1/8	-6.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	6- 12	7 1/4	- 5/8	-7.9
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	20- 49	24 1/2	-1 3/4	-6.6
N	FOXBORO	31- 59	56	-2 5/8	-4.4
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 19	9 1/2	- 7/8	-8.4
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1 1/8	- 1/4	-18.1
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	46- 95	88 1/4	-1 1/4	-1.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	65-115	106 5/8	-5 1/8	-4.5
N	IBM	50- 79	69 1/2	+1 5/8	+2.3
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	20- 46	41 1/4	-3 3/4	-8.3
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 25	15 3/4	+1 1/4	+8.6
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	22- 80	66 3/4	-4 1/4	-5.9
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	2- 6	2	+ 1/8	+6.6
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	9- 31	22 1/2	-1 3/8	-5.7
N	NCR	52- 82	72 1/4	-2 3/4	-3.6
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	10- 41	36	-5 1/4	-12.7
N	PERKIN-ELMER	13- 35	33 3/4	-1	-2.8
N	SPERRY CORP	42- 65	63 1/8	- 1/4	-0.3
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 76	70	-6	-7.8
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	79-150	121 3/4	+1	+0.8
A	WANG LABS.	17- 60	35 5/8	-4 1/2	-11.2

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	PRICE CLOSE JAN 7 1981	PRICE WEEK NET CHNGE	PRICE WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 27	20 1/4	- 3/4	-3.5
N	COMDISCO INC	6- 24	20 5/8	-1 3/4	-7.8
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	0- 4	1/4	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	2- 15	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	3- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	3- 6	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
N	DPF INC	5- 12	6	- 3/8	-5.8
O	ITEL	1- 15	3/8	- 1/2	-57.1
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	5/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 4	3 1/2	0	0.0
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	24- 79	68 3/4	-4 1/4	-5.8
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 27	25 1/2	-1 1/2	-5.5

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	PRICE CLOSE JAN 7, 1981	PRICE WEEK NET CHNGE	PRICE WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	4 3/8	- 1/2	-10.2
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	12- 15	13	- 7/8	-6.8
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 24	18 1/8	-1 5/8	-8.2
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	10	-1	-9.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	6- 24	17 1/8	-2 7/8	-14.3
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	31- 52	49 3/8	- 1/8	-0.2
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	9- 17	13 3/4	-1 3/4	-11.2
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	3	+ 7/8	+41.1
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	6 1/2	+ 3/8	+6.1
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	18 1/2	- 1/2	-2.6
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 23	20	- 1/2	-2.4
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	8	+ 1/2	+6.6
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 11	7 5/8	- 1/8	-1.6
O	COMSHARE	11- 21	16 1/4	+1 1/4	+8.3
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	18- 65	35	0	0.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 6	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	6 3/4	- 1/2	-6.8
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	19- 37	35	+2 3/8	+7.2
O	INFORMATICS INC	9- 25	23	-1 1/2	-6.1
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 3/8	- 1/8	-5.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1	- 1/4	-20.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 9	5 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 5	5/8	-	-8.2
A	LOGICON	12- 30	25 7/8	- 5/8	-2.3
O	MATHEMATICA INC	5- 18	16	+ 1/2	+3.2
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	7- 33	17	-1 1/2	-8.1
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	10- 35	33 5/8	-1	-2.8
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	7 5/8	- 1/2	-6.1
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/4	-	-7.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	4- 11	9 3/8	- 1/8	-1.3
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	20- 34	23 1/4	+2 3/4	+13.4
O	STSC INC	6- 28	25 3/4	- 1/2	-1.9
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 34	29	0	0.0
N	TYMSHARE INC	17- 50	44 3/4	-3 7/8	-7.9
A	URS CORP	5- 17	14	- 3/8	-2.6
N	WYLY CORP	4- 20	14 3/4	-1 5/8	-9.9

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	PRICE CLOSE JAN 7, 1981	PRICE WEEK NET CHNGE	PRICE WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	13- 24	13 1/2	-2	-12.9
N	AMPEX CORP	14- 38	34 5/8	-1 5/8	-4.4
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 25	20 3/8	-2 1/8	-9.4
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	18- 62	43	-1	-2.2
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 36	28 1/2	-7	-19.7
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	12- 37	32 1/2	-2 3/8	-6.8
N	BUNKER RAMO	17- 41	37 1/8	-2 5/8	-6.6
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 9	2 3/4	- 1/4	-8.3
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	19- 55	22	- 1/4	-1.1
A	CETEC CORP	3- 8	6 7/8	+ 1/4	+3.7
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	5- 10	8 5/8	- 3/8	-4.1
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 10	8 7/8	- 3/4	-7.7
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	4- 10	2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 29	22 3/4	- 1/4	-1.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 6	5 3/8	- 3/8	-6.5
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	24- 92	75 1/2	-5	-6.2
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 25	17 3/4	- 1/2	-2.7
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	6- 23	20 1/4	-3	-12.9
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11- 38	35	-1 7/8	-5.0
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.4
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	5	+ 1/4	+5.2
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.6
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 37	10 1/2	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	7 1/4	- 1/4	-3.3
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	21- 83	66 1/2	-2 1/2	-3.6
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 4	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 8	7	- 1/2	-6.6
O	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 22	17 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.9
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	1 3/4	+ 1/4	+16.6
N	HAZELTINE CORP	12- 33	25 3/4	-2	-7.2
N	HARRIS CORP	25- 55	50 1/2	-1 5/8	-3.1
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 15	11	+ 3/4	+7.3
O	INTEL CORP	23- 50	39 1/2	- 3/4	-1.8
O	INTERSIL	13- 34	33 1/4	- 3/4	-2.2
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 17	12	0	0.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	5- 16	13 1/8	+ 3/4	+6.0
N	MEMOREX	10- 34	13	+ 1/4	+1.9
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 31	21 7/8	-2 1/2	-10.2
O	OMEX	2- 12	10	-1	-9.0
A	PARADYNE CORP	9- 34	30 1/8	-1 1/8	-3.5
A	PENRIL CORP	9- 16	14 1/8	- 1/4	-1.7
O	RAMTEK CORP	10- 23	20	-2 1/4	-10.1
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	5- 21	15 5/8	+ 1/4	+1.6
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 1/2	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	12- 26	20 3/4	-1 7/8	-8.2
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	14- 50	32 1/2	-6	-15.5
O	T BAR INC	14- 24	18	-3	-14.2
A	TEC INC	3- 9	5 1/4	+1 1/4	+31.2
N	TEKTRONIX INC	42- 70	59 1/2	-1 5/8	-2.6
N	TELEX	3- 6	5 1/8	+ 1/4	+5.1
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 26	11	-1 1/2	-12.0
A	TIMEPLEX INC	5- 22	16 3/4	-1 5/8	-8.8
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	3	+ 1/8	+4.3

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	PRICE CLOSE JAN 7· 1981	PRICE WEEK NET CHNGE	PRICE WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	8- 15	13 5/8	- 7/8	-6.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	8- 22	18 7/8	-1	-5.0
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1 1/8	+ 1/4	+28.5
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	11- 16	13 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.9
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	13- 21	16	+ 1/2	+3.2
N	3M COMPANY	46- 63	62 5/8	+3 5/8	+6.1
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 37	34 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.7
N	NASHUA CORP	20- 35	23 1/8	-1	-4.1
O	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 35	33 3/4	+1 1/4	+3.8
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	9- 30	20 3/8	-1 5/8	-7.3
N	WABASH MAGNETICS	11- 31	30 1/4	0	0.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	12- 26	23 3/4	-1	-4.0

You can stop worrying about whether or not our printer system will interface with your computer.

It will. Guaranteed.

After all, Southern Systems is the only company that designs and builds computer-to-printer interfacing for the full PDP* line, including the VAX 11/780, DECsystems 10* and 20,* as well as Hewlett-Packard, TI, Perkin-Elmer, Burroughs, Data General and others.

In short, you don't have to be concerned about capability or compatibility of the equipment. We design it. We manufacture it. And we service it.

Parallel or serial, you wind up with the most reliable hard copy output at the lowest cost of ownership on the market.

We have the technology and manufacturing skills that make our reliability, economy, prompt delivery and service a reality.

Printer systems. We make them, and we make them good.

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-327-5602

SOUTHERN SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED
2841 Cypress Creek Road
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 979-1000, Telex 522135

*Registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

Prove to me that I have nothing to worry about. Tell me about the following printer system(s):

- ☐ 200 lpm impact matrix
- ☐ the B series (300, 600 or 900 lpm band)
- ☐ the 2200 series (300, 600, 900 lpm drum)
- ☐ the 1200 series (600 to 1200 lpm Chain Train)
- ☐ the 2550 (1500 lpm charaband)
- ☐ Serial Interfacing
- ☐ Parallel Interfacing

My computer is a ____________________

My requirements are: ____ immediate ____ 3-6 months ____ information only

Name ________________ Title ____________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

Telephone ( ) ____________________